

---

---

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

**TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS**

---

---

**CLOSING DATE: DECEMBER 20, 2018**

---

---

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

**300 WASHINGTON STREET PROJECT**

**INDEX OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS**

<b>Tab No.</b>	<b>Basic Documents</b>
1	Project Agreement
2	Company Lease Agreement
3	Memorandum of Company Lease Agreement with TP-584
4	Bill of Sale
5	Agency Lease Agreement
6	Memorandum of Agency Lease Agreement with Form TP-584
7	Company Certification re: Local Labor Policy
8	Certificates of casualty, liability, workers' compensation and other required insurance
9	Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement
10	Closing Receipt
11	Sales Tax Exemption Letter
12	Form ST-60 indicating appointment of the Company to act as the agent of the Agency
13	PILOT Agreement
14	412-a
	<b>Items To Be Delivered By The Agency</b>
15	General Certificate of the Agency relating to incumbency and signatures of officers, execution and delivery of Agency Documents to which it is a party, no litigation and continued existence, with the following items included as exhibits:

Exhibit "A" - Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended

Exhibit "B" - Certificate of Establishment of the Agency and Certificates of appointment of current members

Exhibit "C" - By-laws

Exhibit "D" – SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution

Exhibit "E" - SEQRA Resolution

Exhibit "F" – Public Hearing Notice

Exhibit "G" - Notice of Public Hearing with evidence of publication and copies of letters to affected tax jurisdictions

Exhibit "H" - Inducement Resolution

Exhibit "I" – PILOT Resolution

Exhibit "J" – Final Approving Resolution

**Items To Be Delivered By The Company**

- 16 General Certificate of the Company relating to capacity and signatures of officers, execution and delivery of the Documents to which it is a party, no litigation and approval, with the following items included as exhibits:

Exhibit "A" - Articles of Organization

Exhibit "B" - Operating Agreement

Exhibit "C" - Certificate of Good Standing

Exhibit "D" - Company Resolution

Exhibit "E" - Local Access Agreement

**Opinions of Counsel**

- 17 Opinion of Bousquet Holstein PLLC, counsel to the Agency, addressed to the Company and the Agency
- 18 Opinion of the Wladis Law Firm, counsel to the Company, addressed to the Agency and the Company.
- 19 Closing Memorandum

## PROJECT AGREEMENT

**THIS PROJECT AGREEMENT** (the “*Project Agreement*”), made as of December 1, 2018, by and between the **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**, a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, with offices at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202 (the “*Agency*”), **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, with offices at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the “*Company*”).

### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the “*Enabling Act*”) was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the Laws of 1969 of the State of New York; and

**WHEREAS**, the Enabling Act authorizes and provides for the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State of New York (the “*State*”) and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal properties, including, but not limited to machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, or industrial purposes, in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, the Enabling Act further authorizes each such agency, for the purpose of carrying out any of its corporate purposes, to lease or sell any or all of its facilities, whether then owned or thereafter acquired; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency was created, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Enabling Act, by Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State, as amended (collectively, with the Enabling Act, the “*Act*”) and is empowered under the Act to undertake the Project (as hereinafter defined) in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and improve their standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company submitted an application (the “*Application*”) to the Agency requesting the Agency’s assistance with respect to a certain project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of

exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, by resolutions of its members adopted on November 20, 2018 (collectively, the “*Resolutions*”), the Agency authorized certain financial assistance for the benefit of the Project consisting of: (a) an exemption from New York State and local sales and use taxes for purchases and rentals related to the Project with respect to qualifying personal property included in or incorporated into the Project Facility or used in the acquisition, renovation or equipping of the Project Facility in an amount not to exceed **\$1,329,120**; (b) an exemption from mortgage recording tax; and (c) an abatement from real property taxes through a 10-year payment in lieu of taxes agreement with the Company for the benefit of each municipality and school district having taxing jurisdiction over the Project (collectively referred to as the “*Financial Assistance*”); and

**WHEREAS**, it has been estimated and confirmed by the Company within its Application for Financial Assistance that: (i) the purchase of goods and services relating to the Project, and subject to New York State and local sales and use taxes, are estimated to cost an amount up to **\$16,614,000**; and therefore, the value of the State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized and approved by the Agency cannot exceed **\$1,329,120**; (ii) the mortgage recording tax exemption amount shall be approximately **\$263,152.00** (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law); and (iii) real property tax abatement benefits to be provided to the Company over the 10-year benefit period of the anticipated payment in lieu of taxes agreement are estimated to be approximately **\$4,002,696.83**; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company proposes to lease the Land and Facility to the Agency, and the Agency desires to lease the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to the terms of a certain Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Company Lease*”), by and between the Company and the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency proposes to acquire an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale dated as of December 1, 2018 from the Company (the “*Bill of Sale*”); and

**WHEREAS**, contemporaneously with the execution of this Project Agreement, the Company shall execute and deliver an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 in favor of the Agency (the “*Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement*”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency proposes to sublease the Project Facility to the Company, and the Company desires to lease the Project Facility from the Agency, upon the terms and conditions set forth in a certain Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Agency Lease*”); and

**WHEREAS**, in order to define the obligations of the Company regarding payments in lieu of taxes for the Project Facility, the Agency and the Company will enter into a Payment in Lieu of Tax Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**PILOT Agreement**"), by and between the Agency and the Company; and

**WHEREAS**, by its Resolutions, the Agency authorized the Company to act as its agent for the purposes of undertaking the Project and the Agency delegated to the Company the authority to appoint sub-agents subject to the execution of this Project Agreement and compliance with the terms set forth herein, in the Resolutions and in the Agency Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, in order to define the obligations of the Company regarding its ability to utilize the Agency's State and local sales and use tax exemption benefit as agent of the Agency to acquire, construct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility, the Agency and the Company will enter into this Project Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency requires, as a condition and as an inducement for it to enter into the transactions contemplated by the Resolutions, and as more particularly described in the PILOT Agreement and this Project Agreement, that the Company provide assurances with respect to the terms and conditions herein set forth; and

**WHEREAS**, this Project Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Financial Assistance shall be provided to the Company; and

**WHEREAS**, no Financial Assistance shall be provided to the Company prior to the effective date of this Project Agreement.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is mutually agreed as follows:

**ARTICLE I  
PURPOSE OF PROJECT**

**Section 1.01 Recitals**. The foregoing recitals are incorporated by referenced as if fully set forth herein.

**Section 1.02 Purpose of Project**. It is understood and agreed by the parties that the purpose of the Agency's provision of Financial Assistance with respect to the Project is to, and the entering by the Agency into the Company Lease, Agency Lease, PILOT Agreement and this Project Agreement is in order to, promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping, furnishing and completing of the Project Facility to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the City of Syracuse and to otherwise accomplish the public purpose of the Act.

**ARTICLE II  
REAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION**

**Section 2.01. PILOT Agreement.** Attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Exhibit A** is a copy of the PILOT Agreement by and between the Company and the Agency.

**ARTICLE III  
SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION**

**Section 3.01. Scope of Agency.** The Company agrees to limit its activities as agents for the Agency under the authority of the Resolutions and this Project Agreement to acquisition, reconstruction, installation and completion of the Project Facility. The right of the Company to act as agent of the Agency shall expire on the earlier of **October 1, 2019**, or sixty days after the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, unless extended by a resolution adopted by the members of the Agency, or unless terminated early in accordance with the terms of the Agency Lease. The value of the sales and use tax exemption benefits shall not exceed the amounts described in the Application and as set forth in Section 3.03(b) unless approved by a resolution adopted by the members of the Agency. All contracts entered into by the Company as agent for the Agency shall include the following language:

“This contract is being entered into by \_\_\_\_\_ (the “**Agent**”), as agent for and on behalf of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”), in connection with a certain project of the Agency for the benefit of the Agent consisting in part of the acquisition and installation of certain machinery, equipment and building materials, all for use in construction and/or incorporation and installation in certain premises located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “**Premises**”). The machinery, equipment and building materials (collectively, the “**Equipment**”) to be used in the construction and/or incorporated and installed in the Premises shall be exempt from the sales and use taxes levied by the State of New York if the use and/or acquisition of the Equipment is effected in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Project Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 by and between the Agency and the Company (the “**Project Agreement**”); and the Agent represents that this contract is in compliance with the terms of the Project Agreement. This contract is non-recourse to the Agency, and the Agency shall not be directly, indirectly or contingently liable or obligated hereunder in any manner or to any extent whatsoever. By execution or acceptance of this contract, the vendor/contractor acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph.”

**Section 3.02. Appointment of Sub-Agents.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Project Agreement and pursuant to the Resolutions, the Agency hereby delegates to the Company the authority to appoint sub-agents of the Agency in connection with the Project, which may be agents, subagents, contractors, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents and other parties as the Company chooses (each, a “**Sub-Agent**”). The appointment of each such Sub-Agent will be effective only upon: (1) the execution by the Sub-Agent and the Company of the Sub-Agent Appointment Agreement attached as Exhibit F to

the Agency Lease (the “*Sub-Agent Agreement*”), the terms and provisions of which are incorporated herein; (2) the receipt by the Agency of a completed Form ST-60 in accordance with Section 3.03(c) below; and (3) receipt of any required insurance as set forth in the Sub-Agent Agreement.

**Section 3.03. Representations and Covenants of the Company.**

(a) The Company hereby incorporates and restates its representations, covenants and warranties made in the Agency Lease.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that the purchase of goods and services relating to the Project and subject to State and local sales and use taxes are estimated in the amount up to **\$16,614,000**, and, therefore, the value of the sales and use tax exemption benefits authorized and approved by the Agency cannot exceed **\$1,329,120**.

(c) The Company further covenants and agrees to complete “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent For Sales Tax Purposes” (Form ST-60) for itself and each Sub-Agent and to provide said form to the Agency within fifteen (15) days of appointment such that the Agency can execute and deliver said form to the State Department of Taxation and Finance within thirty (30) days of appointment.

(d) The Company further covenants and agrees to file an annual statement with the State Department of Taxation and Finance an “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions” (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions the Company and its Sub-Agents have claimed pursuant to the agency conferred on the Company with respect to the Project in accordance with Section 874(8) of the Act. The Company further covenants and agrees that it will, within thirty (30) days of each filing, provide a copy of their filed ST-340 to the Agency, but in no event later than March 29 of each year. The Company understands and agrees that the failure to file such annual statement will result in the removal of: (1) the Company’s authority to act as agents for the Agency; and (2) the authority of any Sub-Agent of the Agency appointed by the Company pursuant to Section 3.02 hereof to act as agent for the Agency.

(e) The Company further acknowledges and agrees that all purchases made in furtherance of the Project by the Company and any Sub-Agent shall be made using “IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate” (Form ST-123, a copy of which is attached to the Sub-Agent Agreement), and it shall be the responsibility of the Company and the Sub-Agent, as the case may be, (and not the Agency) to complete Form ST-123. The Company acknowledges and agrees that it shall identify the Project on each bill and invoice for such purchases and further indicate on such bills or invoices that the Company is making purchases of tangible personal property or services for use in the Project as agent of the Agency. For purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, the Company acknowledges and agrees that the bill of invoice should state, “I, [NAME OF AGENT], certify that I am a duly appointed agent of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the following IDA project and that such purchases qualify as exempt from sales and use taxes under my Project Agreement with the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency.” The Company further acknowledges and agrees that the

following information shall be used by the Company to identify the Project on each bill and invoice: 300 WASHINGTON STREET PROJECT, 300 EAST WASHINGTON STREET, IDA PROJECT NO.: 31021806.

(f) The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Agency shall not be liable, either directly or indirectly or contingently, upon any contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order in any manner and to any extent whatsoever (including payment or performance obligations), and the Company shall be the sole party liable thereunder.

**Section 3.04. Hold Harmless Provisions.**

(a) The Company releases the Agency and its members, officers, agents (other than the Company) and employees from, agrees that the Agency and its members, officers, agents (other than the Company) and employees shall not be liable for and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Agency and its members, officers, agents (other than the Company) and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, causes of action, judgments, liabilities, damages, losses, costs and expenses arising as a result of the Agency's undertaking the Project, including, but not limited to: (1) liability for loss or damage to property or bodily injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned, directly or indirectly, by any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Project Facility or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof or the presence of any person or property on, in or about the Project Facility; (2) liability arising from or expense incurred by the Agency's acquiring, constructing, equipping, installing, owning, leasing or selling the Project Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any sales or use taxes which may be payable with respect to goods supplied or services rendered with respect to the Project Facility, all liabilities or claims arising as a result of the Agency's obligations under this Project Agreement or the enforcement of or defense of validity of any provision of this Project Agreement; (3) all claims arising from the exercise by the Company of the authority conferred on it pursuant to Sections 3.01 and 3.02 hereof; and (4) all causes of action and reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suits or actions that may arise as a result of any of the foregoing; provided that any such claims, causes of action, judgments, liabilities, damages, losses, costs or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the gross negligence or intentional wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its members, officers, agents (other than the Company) or employees. The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence in part of the Agency or any of its officers, members, agents (other than the Company) or employees and notwithstanding the breach of any statutory obligation or any rule of comparative or apportioned liability.

(b) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, officers, agents (other than the Company) or employees by any employee of the Company or any contractor of the Company or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Company or such contractor under workers' compensation laws, disability benefits laws or other employee benefit laws.

(c) To effectuate the provisions of this Section 3.04, the Company agrees to provide for and insure, in the liability policies required by Section 3.05 of this Project Agreement, its liabilities assumed pursuant to this Section 3.04.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Project Agreement, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 3.04 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Project Agreement until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought and the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action or prosecution and the payment of all expenses, charges and costs incurred by the Agency, or its officers, members, agents (other than the Company) or employees, relating thereto.

**Section 3.05. Insurance Required.**

(a) The Company agrees that it shall maintain all insurance required under the Agency Lease.

(b) The Company agrees that it shall cause its general contractor for the Project to maintain, effective as of the date of its Sub-Agent Agreement until the expiration or termination of the general contractor's employment by the Company, or its designee, with respect to the Project Facility, all of the same insurance with respect to the Project Facility, as set forth in Article 6 of the Agency Lease as if the general contractor were the Company thereunder. The Company further agrees that it shall cause its general contractor for the Project to comply and abide, effective as of the date of the Sub-Agent Agreement and until the expiration or termination of the general contractor's employment by the Company, or its designee, with respect to the Project Facility, with all of the terms and conditions set forth in Article 6 of the Agency Lease with respect to the type, nature and proof of insurance required thereunder.

**ARTICLE IV  
COMMITMENTS AND REPORTING**

**Section 4.01. Compliance Commitments.** The Company agrees and covenants that it shall meet and maintain the commitments set forth in (a) below beginning in the first year after completion of the Project. The Company further agrees and covenants that it shall meet and maintain the commitments set forth in (b) below with respect to retained jobs set forth in and in accordance with the Application starting in the first year in which Financial Assistance is claimed and/or provided; and with respect to new jobs, the Company shall create, in years one (1) through five (5) following completion of the Project the new jobs set forth in the Company's Application. The reporting of, and the commitment to, each of (a), (b) and (c) below continue for the duration of the PILOT Agreement (the "*Term*"); or if the PILOT is terminated early, until the earlier of five (5) years from the termination date of the PILOT or the stated expiration of the PILOT Agreement:

(a) The total investment made with respect to the Project at the Project's completion date shall equal to or exceed \$35,087,000, being the total project cost as stated in the Company's Application for Financial Assistance (the "*Investment Commitment*").

(b) At least one (1) full time equivalent (“*FTE*”) employees was retained by the Project Facility as of the date of the Application for Financial Assistance (the “*Baseline FTE*”). The Company agrees to maintain, as of the first year in which Financial Assistance is claimed and/or provided the Baseline FTE. The Company’s application estimated the creation of six (6) new FTEs (the “*New FTEs*”) at the Project Facility within the first year following completion of the Project Facility. The Company shall be required to meet and maintain all of the foregoing employment commitments during the Term hereof (the “*Employment Commitment*”).

(c) The Company shall annually provide to the Agency certain information to confirm that the Project is achieving the investment, job retention, job creation, and other objectives of the Project for the Term (the “*Reporting Commitment*”).

**Section 4.02. Reporting Requirement.** As part of the commitments set forth in Section 4.01, the Company shall provide annually, to the Agency, a certified statement and supporting documentation: (i) enumerating the full time equivalent jobs retained and the full time equivalent jobs created as a result of the Financial Assistance, by category, by zip code, including full time equivalent independent contractors or employees of independent contractors that work at the Project location, and (ii) indicating that the salary and fringe benefit averages or ranges for categories of jobs retained and jobs created that was provided in the application for Financial Assistance is still accurate and if it is not still accurate, providing a revised list of salary and fringe benefit averages or ranges for categories of jobs retained and jobs created. **Exhibit B** contains a form of annual certification that the Company must complete and submit to the Agency on an annual basis. The Agency reserves the right to modify such form to require additional information that the Agency must have in order to comply with its reporting requirements under the Act and/or its policies.

## ARTICLE V SUSPENSION, DISCONTINUATION, RECAPTURE AND/OR TERMINATION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

**Section 5.01. Suspension, Discontinuation, Recapture and/or Termination of Financial Assistance.** It is understood and agreed by the Parties that the Agency is entering into the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the PILOT Agreement and this Project Agreement in order to provide Financial Assistance to the Company for the Project Facility and to accomplish the public purposes of the Act.

(a) In accordance with Section 875(3) of the New York General Municipal Law, the policies of the Agency, and the Resolutions, the Company covenants and agrees that it is subject to recapture of all State sales and use tax exemption benefits if:

(1) the Company or its Subagents, if any, authorized to make purchases for the benefit of the Project are not entitled to the State sales and use tax exemption benefits; or

(2) the State sales and use tax exemption benefits are in excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency to be taken by the Company or its Subagents, if any; or

(3) the State sales and use tax exemption benefits are for property or services not authorized by the Agency as part of the Project; or

(4) the Project has failed to comply with a material term or condition to use the property or services in the manner required by any project document between the Company and the Agency.

Each of the foregoing four events are hereinafter referred to as a “*State-Mandated Recapture Event*”. The Agency shall evaluate, annually as of December 31, or at any time information is brought to the Agency’s attention, whether a State-Mandated Recapture Event has occurred.

(b) In addition to Section 5.01(a), in accordance with the policies of the Agency and the Resolutions, the Company covenants and agrees that the Agency shall have the right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of any Financial Assistance to the extent any of the following occur (each a “*Deficit*”):

- a) for projects that utilized local sales and use tax exemptions, the project was not entitled to such exemptions, such exemptions were in excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency, and/or such exemptions were for property or services not authorized by the Agency (each, a “*Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation*”);
- b) the company, upon completion of the project, fails to reach and maintain at least 85 percent of its employment requirements for job creation and/or retention (“*Job Deficit*”);
- c) the total investment actually made with respect to the project at the project’s completion date is less than 85 percent of its investment requirement (“*Investment Deficit*”);
- d) the company fails to provide annually to the Agency certain information to confirm that the project is achieving the investment, job retention, job creation, and other objectives of the Project (“*Reporting Failure*”); or
- e) there otherwise occurs any event of default under any project document (each, an “Event of Default”) or a material violation of the terms and conditions of any project document (a “*Material Violation*”).

The Agency shall evaluate, annually as of December 31, or at any time information is brought to the Agency’s attention, whether a Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation, Job Deficit, Investment Deficit, Reporting Failure Event of Default or Material Violation (each a “*Noncompliance Event*”) has occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency may

determine whether an Event of Default has occurred pursuant to any Project Document in accordance with the terms of the Project Document.

At the time of any Noncompliance Event, the Agency shall determine by resolution whether to exercise its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance in accordance with its Recapture Policy; and shall consider the following criteria in determining whether to proceed to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance:

- i. Whether the Company has proceeded in good faith.
- ii. Whether the Project has not performed as required due to economic issues, changes in market conditions or adverse events beyond the control of the Company.
- iii. Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance would create a more adverse situation for the Company, such as the Company going out of business or declaring bankruptcy, which would not occur if the Agency's rights were not exercised.
- iv. Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance would create an adverse situation for the residents of the City of Syracuse.
- v. The assessment prepared in accordance with the Agency's Annual Assessment Policy.
- vi. Such other criteria as the Agency shall determine is a relevant factor in connection with any decision regarding the exercise of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance.

The Agency shall document its evaluation of the above criteria in writing and based upon its evaluation, the Agency shall determine whether to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the Financial Assistance (the "**Determination**"). The Determination shall provide terms, if any, by which the Company may remedy any Noncompliance Event upon which the Determination was based. The Company must submit written documentation to the Agency of compliance with all terms and conditions of the Determination in order for the Agency to consider whether to resume Financial Assistance to the Company (which will be at the Agency's sole discretion).

(c) If a State-Mandated Recapture Event occurs or the Agency makes a Determination, the Company agrees and covenants that it will: (i) cooperate with the Agency in its efforts to recover or recapture any or all Financial Assistance obtained by the Company; and (ii) promptly pay over any or all such amounts to the Agency that the Agency demands in



If to the Company: 300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz

With a copy to: The Wladis Law Firm  
6312 Fly Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Attn: Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

or at such other address as any party may from time to time furnish to the other party by notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section. All notices shall be deemed given when received or delivery of same is refused by the recipient or personally delivered in the manner provided in this Section.

**Section 6.03. Amendments.** No amendment, change, modification, alteration or termination of this Project Agreement shall be made except in writing upon the written consent of the Company and the Agency.

**Section 6.04. Severability.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this Project Agreement or the application thereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Project Agreement or any part thereof.

**Section 6.05. Counterparts.** This Project Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be deemed an original but which together shall constitute a single instrument.

**Section 6.06. Governing Law.** This Project Agreement shall be governed by, and all matters in connection herewith shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State applicable to agreements executed and to be wholly performed therein and the parties hereto hereby agree to submit to the personal jurisdiction of the federal or state courts located in Onondaga County, New York.

**Section 6.07. Term.** Except as specifically provided otherwise, the term of this Project Agreement shall be the longer of: (1) the term of the Agency Lease : or (2) five years following the Project's substantial completion date as evidenced by a certificate of occupancy. The Project will remain "active" for purposes of Section 874(12) of General Municipal Law and the Agency's Annual Assessment Policy during the term of this Project Agreement.

**Section 6.08. Section Headings.** The headings of the several Sections in this Project Agreement have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control, affect the meaning of or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Project Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Project Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

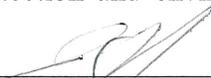
**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

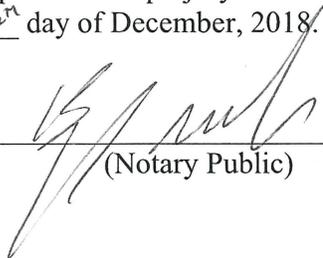
STATE OF NEW YORK ) *Kings*  
COUNTY OF ~~ONONDAGA~~ ) ss.:

ISSAC JACOBOWITZ, being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That I am a managing member of 300 Washington Street, LLC and that I am duly authorized on behalf of the Company to bind the Company and to execute this Project Agreement.
2. That the Company confirms and acknowledges that the owner, occupant, or operator receiving Financial Assistance for the Project is in substantial compliance with all applicable local, state and federal tax, worker protection and environmental laws, rules and regulations.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Officer)

Subscribed and affirmed to me  
under penalties of perjury  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Notary Public)

BENJAMIN MIKHLI  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Registration #02MI6293354  
Qualified In Kings County  
Commission Expires December 9, 2018

**EXHIBIT A**

Executed Copy of PILOT Agreement

**SEE TAB #13**

**EXHIBIT B**

FORM OF ANNUAL REPORTING QUESTIONNAIRE

SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202

Date

COMPANY  
COMPANY ADDRESS

Dear \_\_\_\_\_:

Our auditors, \_\_\_\_\_, CPAs are conducting an audit of our financial statements for the year ended December 31, \_\_\_\_\_. In connection with that audit, we request that you furnish certain information directly to our auditor with regard to the following security issued by/through the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Sale - Leaseback Financing

Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Financing:

Principal Amount Financed:

Maturity Date:

Original Interest Rate:

Please provide the following information as of December 31, [year]:

Name of Lender

Debt Retired in [year] Yes/No

Debt Refinanced in [year] Yes/No

(If Yes, please update information in Paragraph 1 above)

Debt in Default as of [date] Yes/No

Current Interest Rate(s)

Rate range, if Variable

Principal balance outstanding as of [date]

Principal payments made during [year]

Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT)

paid in [year]

Total cost of goods/services purchased: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

New York State Sales Tax Exemptions Claimed [year]

New York Local Sales Tax Exemptions Claimed: [year]

New York State Mortgage Recording

Tax Exemption: [year]

Form of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency — Project Jobs Data [year]

From:

To: \_\_\_\_\_, CPAs

Re:

The following jobs information is furnished to you with regard to the above cited project:

**A. Job Retention/Creation:**

**I. Construction Jobs:**

Provide the name of your general contractor: \_\_\_\_\_.

Provide the address (including county) of your general contractor: \_\_\_\_\_.

Is the general contractor MWBE qualified? \_\_\_\_\_.

Is the general contractor Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises ( SDVOBE) qualified? \_\_\_\_\_.

For each contractor and/or sub-contractor, provide the following information for the reporting period:

Bid awarded to (Name/Address/County*)	Value of contract	MWBE (Yes/No)	SDVOBE (Yes/No)	Number of jobs (FTE)

**\*Must include county**

**II. Permanent (non-construction) Jobs:**

Number of FTEs retained at the Project prior to date of application: \_\_\_\_\_.

Number of FTEs created by the Project during the reporting calendar year (*exclusive of construction jobs*): \_\_\_\_\_.

Of the jobs created by the Project during the reporting year (*exclusive of construction jobs*) identify how many are in each of the following categories:

**Professional/Managerial/Technical** - includes jobs which involve skill or competence of extraordinary degree and may include supervisory responsibilities (examples: architect, engineer, accountant, scientist, medical doctor, financial manager, programmer). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

**Skilled** - includes jobs that require specific skill sets, education, training, and experience and are generally characterized by high education or expertise level (examples: electrician, computer operator, administrative assistant, carpenter, sales representative). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

**Unskilled or Semi-Skilled** - includes jobs that require little or no prior acquired skills and involve the performance of simple duties that require the exercise of little or no independent judgment (examples: general cleaner, truck driver, typist, gardener, parking lot attendant, line operator, messenger, information desk clerk, crop harvester, retail salesperson, security guard, telephone solicitor, file clerk). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

Identify:

the average annual salary range of the FTEs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created during the reporting year: \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

the total number of jobs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created by the Project from the date of application through the reporting date: \_\_\_\_\_.

the total number of jobs (retained and created, *but exclusive of construction jobs*) at the Project from the date of application through the reporting date: \_\_\_\_\_.

What is the annual average salary range of the FTEs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created at the Project to date: \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

**B. Geographical Hiring Data:**

1. Construction jobs:

Of the construction jobs created during the reporting period, provide the zip codes for the hires (based upon hire's residence); and, if more than one (1) FTE hired during the reporting period, identify the number of FTEs hired from each zip code.

2. FTEs hired (*exclusive of construction jobs*)

Of the FTE jobs created during the reporting period, provide the zip codes for the hires (based upon hire's residence); and, if more than one (1) FTE hired during the reporting period, identify the number of FTEs hired from each zip code.

Provide the same information reflecting FTEs hired from the date of application through the reporting date at the Project.

Comments:

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

**AND**

**CITY OF SYRACUSE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

---

**COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT**

---

**DATED AS OF DECEMBER 1, 2018**

## COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT

**THIS COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT** (the “*Company Lease*”), made and entered into as of December 1, 2018, by and between **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the “*Company*”), a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, with offices at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the “*Company*”) and **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** (the “*Agency*”), a corporate governmental agency constituting a body corporate and politic and a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with an office at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202.

### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, Title 1 of Article 18-A of the New York General Municipal Law (the “*Enabling Act*”) was duly enacted into law as Chapter 1030 of the New York Laws of 1969; and

**WHEREAS**, the Enabling Act authorizes and provides for the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages, and towns in the State of New York and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip, and dispose of land and any buildings or other improvements, and all real and personal properties, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, or industrial purposes, in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity, and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York and to improve their standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, the Enabling Act further authorizes each such agency to lease or sell any or all of its properties, to mortgage and pledge any or all of its properties, whether then owned or thereafter acquired, and to pledge the revenues and receipts from the lease or sale thereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency was created pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Enabling Act by Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York (collectively with the Enabling Act, the “*Act*”) and is empowered under the Act to undertake the Project (as hereinafter defined); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency, by resolution adopted on November 20, 2018, agreed, at the request of the Company to undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture,

fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company is the current owner of the Project Facility; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency proposes to assist the Company’s acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, and grant the Financial Assistance to the Project by, among other things: (1) appointing the Company, or its designee, as its agent with respect to the Project Facility; (2) accepting a leasehold interest in the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to this Company Lease and acquiring an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company; and (3) subleasing the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to the Agency Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency now proposes to lease the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

**WHEREAS**, all things necessary to constitute this Company Lease a valid and binding agreement by and between the parties hereto in accordance with the terms hereof have been done and performed, and the creation, execution and delivery of this Company Lease have, in all respects, been duly authorized.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto hereby formally covenant, agree and bind themselves as follows, to wit:

## **ARTICLE I RECITALS AND DEFINITIONS**

### **1.0 RECITALS.**

The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth hereinbelow.

### **1.1 DEFINITIONS.**

For all purposes of this Company Lease and any agreement supplemental thereto, all defined terms indicated by the capitalization of the first letter of such term shall have the

meanings specified in the Table of Definitions which is attached to the Agency Lease as Exhibit "C" thereto except as otherwise expressly defined herein or the context hereof otherwise requires.

## **1.2 INTERPRETATION.**

In this Company Lease, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The terms "hereby," "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," and any similar terms as used in this Company Lease refer to this Company Lease; the term "heretofore" shall mean before and the term "hereafter" shall mean after the date of this Company Lease;

(b) Words of masculine gender shall mean and include correlative words of feminine and neuter genders, and words importing the singular number shall mean and include the plural number and vice versa; and

(c) Any certificates, letters, or opinions required to be given pursuant to this Company Lease shall mean a signed document attesting to or acknowledging the circumstances, representations, opinions of law, or other matters therein stated or set forth or setting forth matters to be determined pursuant to this Company Lease.

## **ARTICLE II DEMISE; PREMISES; TERM**

### **2.1 DEMISE.**

The Company hereby leases to the Agency, and the Agency hereby leases from the Company, the Land and the Facility for the stated term for the rents, covenants and conditions set forth herein subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances.

### **2.2 DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES LEASED.**

The leased premises is the Land and the Facility described in the recitals of this Company Lease and as more fully described on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto.

### **2.3 TERM.**

The Project is leased for a term which shall commence as of December 1, 2018, and shall end on the expiration or earlier termination of the Agency Lease.

### **2.4 MANDATORY CONVEYANCE.**

At the expiration of the term hereof or any extension thereof by mutual agreement, or as otherwise provided in the Agency Lease, this Company Lease shall automatically expire without any further action by the parties hereto. The Company hereby irrevocably designates the Agency as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, for the purpose of executing, delivering and recording terminations of leases and bill of sale together

with any other documents therewith and to take such other and further actions reasonably necessary to confirm the termination of the Agency's interest in the Project, all at the Company's sole cost and expense.

## **2.5 CONSIDERATION.**

The Agency is paying to the Company concurrently with the execution hereof consideration of \$1.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Company.

## **2.6 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.**

The Company makes the following representations and covenants as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Company is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of New York State, has the power to enter into this Company Lease and the other Company Documents and to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and has duly authorized the execution, delivery, and performance of this Company Lease and the other Company Documents.

(b) This Company Lease and the other Company Documents constitute, or upon their execution and delivery in accordance with the terms thereof will constitute, valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

(c) The Company has a valid and enforceable fee interest in the Land and the Facility and shall remain and retain such interests for the term of this Company Lease unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Agency.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Company Lease and the other Company Documents, the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions thereof will:

(1) Result in a breach of, or conflict with any term or provision in, the Company's Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement;

(2) Require consent under (which has not been heretofore received) or result in a breach of or default under any credit agreement, indenture, purchase agreement, mortgage, deed of trust indenture, commitment, guaranty or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its property may be bound or affected; or

(3) Conflict with or violate any existing law, rule, regulation, judgment, order, writ, injunction, or decree of any Governmental Authority or court (domestic or foreign) having jurisdiction over the Company or any of the property of the Company.

(e) So long as the Agency holds an interest in the Project Facility, the Project Facility is and will continue to be a “project” (as such quoted term is defined in the Act), and the Company will not take any action (or omit to take any action required by the Company Documents or which the Agency, together with Agency’s counsel, advise the Company in writing should be taken), or allow any action to be taken, which action (or omission) would in any way cause the Project Facility not to constitute a “project” (as such quoted term is defined in the Act).

(f) The Company shall cause all notices as required by law to be given and shall comply or cause compliance with all laws, ordinances, municipal rules, and regulations and requirements of all Governmental Authorities applying to or affecting the construction, equipping and operation of the Project Facility (the applicability of such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations to be determined both as if the Agency were the owner of the Project Facility and as if the Company, were the owner of the Project Facility), and the Company will defend and save the Agency and its officers, members, agents (other than the Company), and employees harmless from all fines and penalties due to failure to comply therewith.

(g) The Company shall perform, or cause to be performed, for and on behalf of the Agency, each and every obligation of the Agency (which is within the control of the Company) under and pursuant to the Agency Lease, this Company Lease and the other Company Documents and shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers, agents (other than the Company), servants and employees from and against every expense, liability, or claim arising out of the failure of the Company to fulfill its obligations under the provisions of this Section 2.6.

(h) The Company acknowledges, restates and affirms the obligations, representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Sections 2.2 and 11.12 of the Agency Lease as if fully set forth herein.

### **ARTICLE III DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

#### **3.1 GOVERNING LAW.**

This Company Lease shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of New York.

#### **3.2 WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.**

THE COMPANY AND THE AGENCY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY DISPUTE ARISING UNDER THIS COMPANY LEASE, AND THIS PROVISION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THIS COMPANY LEASE.

**ARTICLE IV  
MISCELLANEOUS CLAUSES**

**4.1 NOTICES.**

All notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be sufficiently given, and shall be deemed given when (a) sent to the applicable address stated below by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and actually received by the intended recipient or by overnight courier or such other means as shall provide the sender with documentary evidence of such delivery, or (b) delivery is refused by the addressee as evidenced by the affidavit of the Person who attempted to effect such delivery. The addresses to which notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be delivered are as follows:

(a) To the Agency:

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Chairman

With copies to:

Corporation Counsel  
City of Syracuse  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

and

Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
One Lincoln Center  
110 West Fayette Street, Suite 1000  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Susan R. Katzoff, Esq.

(b) To the Company:

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz

With a copy to:

The Wladis Law Firm  
6312 Fly Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Attn: Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

**4.2 NO RECOURSE UNDER THIS COMPANY LEASE.**

No provision, covenant or agreement contained herein, in any other agreement entered into in connection herewith, or any obligations herein imposed, upon the Agency, or any breach thereof, shall constitute or give rise to or impose upon the Agency, a debt or other pecuniary liability or a charge upon its general credit, and all covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of the Agency contained in this Company Lease shall be deemed to be the covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of the Agency, and not of any member, director, officer, employee or agent of the Agency in his individual capacity.

**4.3 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.**

This Company Lease contains the entire agreement between the parties and all prior negotiations and agreements are merged in this Company Lease. This Company Lease may not be changed, modified or discharged, in whole or in part, except by a written instrument executed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, modification or discharge is sought.

**4.4 AGENCY REPRESENTATIONS.**

The Company expressly acknowledges that neither the Agency nor the Agency's directors, members, employees or agents has made or is making, and the Company, in executing and delivering this Company Lease, is not relying upon warranties, representations, promises or statements, except to the extent that the same are expressly set forth in this Company Lease, and no rights, easements or licenses are or shall be acquired by the Company by implication or otherwise unless expressly set forth in this Company Lease.

**4.5 BINDING EFFECT.**

This Company Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective successors and assigns.

**4.6 PARAGRAPH HEADINGS.**

Paragraph headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Company Lease.

#### **4.7 CONSENT TO AGENCY LEASE; SUBORDINATION.**

The Company hereby consents to the sublease by the Agency of the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to the Agency Lease. The Company acknowledges and agrees that this Company Lease and the Agency Lease shall be subordinate in all respects to the Mortgages.

#### **4.8 HOLD HARMLESS PROVISIONS.**

(a) The Company hereby releases the Agency and its members, officers, agents, and employees from, agree that the Agency and its members, officers, agents, and employees shall not be liable for, and agree to indemnify, defend, and hold the Agency and its members, officers, agents, and employees harmless from and against any and all claims arising as a result of the Agency's undertaking of the Project, including, but not limited to:

(1) Liability for loss or damage to Property or bodily injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Project Facility, or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof, or the presence on, in, or about the Project Facility;

(2) Liability arising from or expense incurred by the Agency's acquisition of a leasehold interest in the Project Facility and the subleasing of the Project Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all liabilities or claims arising as a result of the Agency's obligations under the Agency Lease, the Company Lease or the Mortgage;

(3) All claims arising from the exercise by the Company of the authority conferred upon it and performance of the obligations assumed under Article II hereof;

(4) All causes of action and attorneys' fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities, or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the intentional wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its members, officers, agents, or employees.

The foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence (other than gross negligence or willful misconduct) on the part of the Agency or any of its officers, members, agents, servants, or employees and irrespective of any breach of statutory obligation or any rule of comparative or apportioned liability.

(b) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, officers, agents, or employees by any employee of the Company, or any contractor of the Company, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or any one for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the

Company such contractor under workers' compensation laws, disability benefit laws, or other employee benefit laws.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Company Lease, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 4.8 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of the Agency Lease and this Company Lease until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action, or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action, or prosecution, and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its officers, members, agents (other than the Company), or employees, relating thereto.

(d) For purposes of this Section 4.8, the Company shall not be deemed to constitute an employee, agent or servant of the Agency or a person under the Agency's control or supervision.

#### **4.9 NO RECOURSE; SPECIAL OBLIGATION.**

The obligations and agreements of the Agency contained herein and in the other Agency Documents and in any other instrument or document executed in connection herewith or therewith, and any instrument or document supplemental hereto or thereto, shall be deemed the obligations and agreements of the Agency and not of any member, officer, agent, or employee of the Agency in his individual capacity; and the members, officers, agents, and employees of the Agency shall not be liable personally hereon or thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability based upon or in respect hereof or thereof or of any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby. The obligations and agreements of the Agency contained herein or therein shall not constitute or give rise to an obligation of the State New York or of the City of Syracuse, and neither the State of New York nor the City of Syracuse shall be liable hereon or thereon. Further, such obligations and agreements shall not constitute or give rise to a general obligation of the Agency, but rather shall constitute limited obligations of the Agency, payable solely from the revenues of the Agency derived, and to be derived from, the lease, sale, or other disposition of the Project Facility, other than revenues derived from or constituting Unassigned Rights. No order or decree of specific performance with respect to any of the obligations of the Agency hereunder or thereunder shall be sought or enforced against the Agency unless:

(a) The party seeking such order or decree shall first have requested the Agency in writing to take the action sought in such order or decree of specific performance, and thirty (30) days shall have elapsed from the date of receipt of such request, and the Agency shall have refused to comply with such request (or if compliance therewith would reasonably be expected to take longer than thirty (30) days, shall have failed to institute and diligently pursue action to cause compliance with such request) or failed to respond within such notice period; and

(b) If the Agency refuses to comply with such request and the Agency's refusal to comply is based on its reasonable expectation that it will incur fees and expenses, the party seeking such order or decree shall have placed in an account with the Agency an amount or undertaking sufficient to cover such reasonable fees and expenses; and

(c) If the Agency refuses to comply with such request and the Agency's refusal to comply is based on its reasonable expectation that it or any of its members, officers, agents, or employees shall be subject to potential liability, the party seeking such order or decree shall (1) agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers, agents, and employees against any liability incurred as a result of its compliance with such demand; and (2) if requested by the Agency, furnish to the Agency satisfactory security to protect the Agency and its members, officers, agents, and employees against all liability expected to be incurred as a result of compliance with such request.

Any failure to provide notice, indemnity, or security to the Agency pursuant to this Section 4.9 shall not alter the full force and effect of any Event of Default under the Agency Lease.

(d) For purposes of this Section 4.9, the Company shall not be deemed to constitute an employee, agent or servant of the Agency or a person under the Agency's control or supervision.

#### **4.10 MERGER OF AGENCY.**

(a) Nothing contained in this Company Lease shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or assignment by the Agency of its rights and interests hereunder to any other body corporate and politic and public instrumentality of the State of New York, or political subdivision thereof, which has the legal authority to perform the obligations of the Agency hereunder, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger, or assignment, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions of this Company Lease to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public instrumentality or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Agency's rights and interests hereunder shall be assigned.

(b) As of the date of any such consolidation, merger, or assignment, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Company. The Agency shall promptly furnish to the Company such additional information with respect to any such consolidation, merger, or assignment as the Company reasonably may request.

#### **4.11 EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.**

This Company Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

#### **4.12 EVENT OF DEFAULT.**

A default in the performance or the observance of any covenants, conditions, or agreements on the part of the Company in this Company Lease, the Agency Lease or the Project Agreement.

#### **4.13 REMEDIES.**

Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may, to the extent permitted by law, take any one or more of the following remedial steps:

- 1) Terminate the Company Lease; or
- 2) Take any other action at law or in equity, which may appear necessary or desirable to collect any amounts then due, or thereafter to become due, hereunder.

#### **4.14 AMENDMENTS, CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS.**

This Company Lease may not be amended, changed, modified, altered, or terminated except by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Company and the Agency have duly executed this Company Lease, as of the day and year first above written.

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

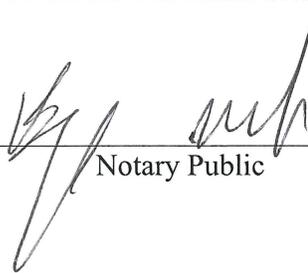
By:   
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

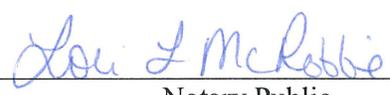
STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **ISSAC JACOBOWITZ**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2017, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **HONORA SPILLANE**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

LORI L. McROBBIE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Onondaga Co. No. 01MC5055591  
Commission Expires on Feb. 12, 2022

## EXHIBIT "A"

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

RUNNING THENCE South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 245.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

THENCE North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 255.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

THENCE North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

THENCE North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

THENCE North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

THENCE North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

THENCE South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:

TOGETHER with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.



Record and return to:  
Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
One Lincoln Center, Suite 1000  
110 West Fayette Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Susan R. Katzoff, Esq.

**MEMORANDUM OF  
COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT**

***NAME AND ADDRESS OF LESSOR:*** 300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206

***NAME AND ADDRESS OF LESSEE:*** City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202

***DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES:***

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** annexed hereto, together with the improvements thereon.

***DATE OF EXECUTION OF COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT:***

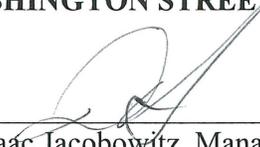
As of December 1, 2018.

***TERM OF COMPANY LEASE AGREEMENT:***

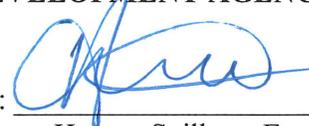
The term of the Company Lease Agreement shall commence as of December 1, 2018 and continue in full force and effect until the earlier of: (1) **June 30, 2029**; or (2) an earlier termination in accordance with the terms of the Agency Lease Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively executed this memorandum as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2018.

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

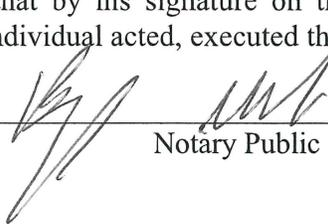
By:   
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ~~ONONDAGA~~ <sup>WASS</sup> )

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Isaac Jacobowitz**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

BENJAMIN MIKHLI  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Registration #02M16293354  
Qualified In Kings County  
Commission Expires December 9, 2017

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

On this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Honora Spillane**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

LORI L. McROBBIE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Onondaga Co. No. 01MC5055591  
Commission Expires on Feb. 12, 2020

## EXHIBIT "A"

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

RUNNING THENCE South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 245.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

THENCE North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 255.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

THENCE North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

THENCE North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

THENCE North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

THENCE North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses, running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

THENCE South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:

TOGETHER with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.



# Combined Real Estate Transfer Tax Return, Credit Line Mortgage Certificate, and Certification of Exemption from the Payment of Estimated Personal Income Tax

Recording office time stamp

See Form TP-584-I, Instructions for Form TP-584, before completing this form. Print or type.

**Schedule A – Information relating to conveyance**

Grantor/Transferor <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate/Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Single member LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	Name (if individual, last, first, middle initial) ( <input type="checkbox"/> check if more than one grantor) 300 Washington Street, LLC Mailing address 545 Broadway, 4th Floor City State ZIP code Brooklyn NY 11206 Single member's name if grantor is a single member LLC (see instructions)	Social security number  Social security number  Federal EIN 14-1976997 Single member EIN or SSN
Grantee/Transferee <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate/Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Single member LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	Name (if individual, last, first, middle initial) ( <input type="checkbox"/> check if more than one grantee) City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency Mailing address 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor City State ZIP code Syracuse NY 13202 Single member's name if grantee is a single member LLC (see instructions)	Social security number  Social security number  Federal EIN 52-1380308 Single member EIN or SSN

Location and description of property conveyed

Tax map designation – Section, block & lot (include dots and dashes)	SWIS code (six digits)	Street address	City, town, or village	County
103.-27-01.0	311500	300 East Washington Street	Syracuse	Onondaga

Type of property conveyed (check applicable box)

1 <input type="checkbox"/> One- to three-family house 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential cooperative 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential condominium 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant land	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial/Industrial 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment building 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Office building 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>mixed-use</u>	Date of conveyance <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">12</td> <td style="width: 20px;">01</td> <td style="width: 20px;">2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>month</td> <td>day</td> <td>year</td> </tr> </table>	12	01	2018	month	day	year	Percentage of real property conveyed which is residential real property _____ 0% (see instructions)
12	01	2018							
month	day	year							

Condition of conveyance (check all that apply)

a. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of fee interest b. <input type="checkbox"/> Acquisition of a controlling interest (state percentage acquired _____%) c. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer of a controlling interest (state percentage transferred _____%) d. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance to cooperative housing corporation e. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance pursuant to or in lieu of foreclosure or enforcement of security interest (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule E)	f. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance which consists of a mere change of identity or form of ownership or organization (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule F) g. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance for which credit for tax previously paid will be claimed (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule G) h. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of cooperative apartment(s) i. <input type="checkbox"/> Syndication j. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of air rights or development rights k. <input type="checkbox"/> Contract assignment	l. <input type="checkbox"/> Option assignment or surrender m. <input type="checkbox"/> Leasehold assignment or surrender n. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leasehold grant o. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of an easement p. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conveyance for which exemption from transfer tax claimed (complete Schedule B, Part III) q. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of property partly within and partly outside the state r. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance pursuant to divorce or separation s. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe) _____
--	--	--

For recording officer's use	Amount received Schedule B., Part I \$ _____ Schedule B., Part II \$ _____	Date received	Transaction number
-----------------------------	--	---------------	--------------------

**Schedule B – Real estate transfer tax return (Tax Law, Article 31)**

**Part I – Computation of tax due**

- 1 Enter amount of consideration for the conveyance (if you are claiming a total exemption from tax, check the exemption claimed box, enter consideration and proceed to Part III) .....  **Exemption claimed**
- 2 Continuing lien deduction (see instructions if property is taken subject to mortgage or lien) .....
- 3 Taxable consideration (subtract line 2 from line 1) .....
- 4 Tax: \$2 for each \$500, or fractional part thereof, of consideration on line 3 .....
- 5 Amount of credit claimed for tax previously paid (see instructions and attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule G) .....
- 6 Total tax due\* (subtract line 5 from line 4) .....

1.		0	00
2.		0	00
3.		0	00
4.		0	00
5.		0	00
6.		0	00

**Part II – Computation of additional tax due on the conveyance of residential real property for \$1 million or more**

- 1 Enter amount of consideration for conveyance (from Part I, line 1) .....
- 2 Taxable consideration (multiply line 1 by the percentage of the premises which is residential real property, as shown in Schedule A) ...
- 3 Total additional transfer tax due\* (multiply line 2 by 1% (.01)) .....

1.		
2.		
3.		

**Part III – Explanation of exemption claimed on Part I, line 1 (check any boxes that apply)**

The conveyance of real property is exempt from the real estate transfer tax for the following reason:

- a. Conveyance is to the United Nations, the United States of America, the state of New York, or any of their instrumentalities, agencies, or political subdivisions (or any public corporation, including a public corporation created pursuant to agreement or compact with another state or Canada) ..... a
- b. Conveyance is to secure a debt or other obligation..... b
- c. Conveyance is without additional consideration to confirm, correct, modify, or supplement a prior conveyance..... c
- d. Conveyance of real property is without consideration and not in connection with a sale, including conveyances conveying realty as bona fide gifts ..... d
- e. Conveyance is given in connection with a tax sale..... e
- f. Conveyance is a mere change of identity or form of ownership or organization where there is no change in beneficial ownership. (This exemption cannot be claimed for a conveyance to a cooperative housing corporation of real property comprising the cooperative dwelling or dwellings.) Attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule F..... f
- g. Conveyance consists of deed of partition..... g
- h. Conveyance is given pursuant to the federal Bankruptcy Act ..... h
- i. Conveyance consists of the execution of a contract to sell real property, without the use or occupancy of such property, or the granting of an option to purchase real property, without the use or occupancy of such property ..... i
- j. Conveyance of an option or contract to purchase real property with the use or occupancy of such property where the consideration is less than \$200,000 and such property was used solely by the grantor as the grantor’s personal residence and consists of a one-, two-, or three-family house, an individual residential condominium unit, or the sale of stock in a cooperative housing corporation in connection with the grant or transfer of a proprietary leasehold covering an individual residential cooperative apartment..... j
- k. Conveyance is not a conveyance within the meaning of Tax Law, Article 31, section 1401(e) (attach documents supporting such claim) ..... k

\*The total tax (from Part I, line 6 and Part II, line 3 above) is due within 15 days from the date conveyance. Please make check(s) payable to the county clerk where the recording is to take place. If the recording is to take place in the New York City boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, or Queens, make check(s) payable to the **NYC Department of Finance**. If a recording is not required, send this return and your check(s) made payable to the **NYS Department of Taxation and Finance**, directly to the NYS Tax Department, RETT Return Processing, PO Box 5045, Albany NY 12205-5045.

**Schedule C – Credit Line Mortgage Certificate (Tax Law, Article 11)**

**Complete the following only if the interest being transferred is a fee simple interest.**

I (we) certify that: (check the appropriate box)

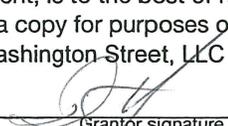
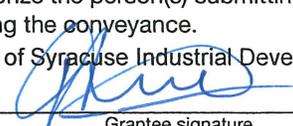
- 1.  The real property being sold or transferred is not subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage.
- 2.  The real property being sold or transferred is subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage. However, an exemption from the tax is claimed for the following reason:
  - The transfer of real property is a transfer of a fee simple interest to a person or persons who held a fee simple interest in the real property (whether as a joint tenant, a tenant in common or otherwise) immediately before the transfer.
  - The transfer of real property is (A) to a person or persons related by blood, marriage or adoption to the original obligor or to one or more of the original obligors or (B) to a person or entity where 50% or more of the beneficial interest in such real property after the transfer is held by the transferor or such related person or persons (as in the case of a transfer to a trustee for the benefit of a minor or the transfer to a trust for the benefit of the transferor).
  - The transfer of real property is a transfer to a trustee in bankruptcy, a receiver, assignee, or other officer of a court.
  - The maximum principal amount secured by the credit line mortgage is \$3,000,000 or more, and the real property being sold or transferred is **not** principally improved nor will it be improved by a one- to six-family owner-occupied residence or dwelling.

**Please note:** for purposes of determining whether the maximum principal amount secured is \$3,000,000 or more as described above, the amounts secured by two or more credit line mortgages may be aggregated under certain circumstances. See TSB-M-96(6)-R for more information regarding these aggregation requirements.

  - Other (attach detailed explanation).
- 3.  The real property being transferred is presently subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage. However, no tax is due for the following reason:
  - A certificate of discharge of the credit line mortgage is being offered at the time of recording the deed.
  - A check has been drawn payable for transmission to the credit line mortgagee or his agent for the balance due, and a satisfaction of such mortgage will be recorded as soon as it is available.
- 4.  The real property being transferred is subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage recorded in \_\_\_\_\_ (insert liber and page or reel or other identification of the mortgage). The maximum principal amount of debt or obligation secured by the mortgage is \_\_\_\_\_. No exemption from tax is claimed and the tax of \_\_\_\_\_ is being paid herewith. (Make check payable to county clerk where deed will be recorded or, if the recording is to take place in New York City but not in Richmond County, make check payable to the **NYC Department of Finance**.)

**Signature (both the grantor(s) and grantee(s) must sign)**

The undersigned certify that the above information contained in schedules A, B, and C, including any return, certification, schedule, or attachment, is to the best of his/her knowledge, true and complete, and authorize the person(s) submitting such form on their behalf to receive a copy for purposes of recording the deed or other instrument effecting the conveyance.

<p>300 Washington Street, LLC</p>  <p>_____ Grantor signature Isaac Jacobowitz</p>	<p>Managing Member</p> <p>_____ Title</p>	<p>City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency</p>  <p>_____ Grantee signature Honora Spillane</p>	<p>Executive Director</p> <p>_____ Title</p>
Grantor signature	Title	Grantee signature	Title

**Reminder:** Did you complete all of the required information in Schedules A, B, and C? Are you required to complete Schedule D? If you checked e, f, or g in Schedule A, did you complete Form TP-584.1? Have you attached your check(s) made payable to the county clerk where recording will take place or, if the recording is in the New York City boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, or Queens, to the **NYC Department of Finance**? If no recording is required, send your check(s), made payable to the **Department of Taxation and Finance**, directly to the NYS Tax Department, RETT Return Processing, PO Box 5045, Albany NY 12205-5045.

**Schedule D - Certification of exemption from the payment of estimated personal income tax (Tax Law, Article 22, section 663)**

Complete the following only if a fee simple interest or a cooperative unit is being transferred by an individual or estate or trust.

If the property is being conveyed by a referee pursuant to a foreclosure proceeding, proceed to Part II, and check the second box under Exemptions for nonresident transferor(s)/seller(s) and sign at bottom.

**Part I - New York State residents**

If you are a New York State resident transferor(s)/seller(s) listed in Schedule A of Form TP-584 (or an attachment to Form TP-584), you must sign the certification below. If one or more transferors/sellers of the real property or cooperative unit is a resident of New York State, **each** resident transferor/seller must sign in the space provided. If more space is needed, please photocopy this Schedule D and submit as many schedules as necessary to accommodate all resident transferors/sellers.

**Certification of resident transferor(s)/seller(s)**

This is to certify that at the time of the sale or transfer of the real property or cooperative unit, the transferor(s)/seller(s) as signed below was a resident of New York State, and therefore is not required to pay estimated personal income tax under Tax Law, section 663(a) upon the sale or transfer of this real property or cooperative unit.

Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date

**Note:** A resident of New York State may still be required to pay estimated tax under Tax Law, section 685(c), but not as a condition of recording a deed.

**Part II - Nonresidents of New York State**

If you are a nonresident of New York State listed as a transferor/seller in Schedule A of Form TP-584 (or an attachment to Form TP-584) but are not required to pay estimated personal income tax because one of the exemptions below applies under Tax Law, section 663(c), check the box of the appropriate exemption below. If any one of the exemptions below applies to the transferor(s)/seller(s), that transferor(s)/seller(s) is not required to pay estimated personal income tax to New York State under Tax Law, section 663. **Each** nonresident transferor/seller who qualifies under one of the exemptions below must sign in the space provided. If more space is needed, please photocopy this Schedule D and submit as many schedules as necessary to accommodate all nonresident transferors/sellers.

If none of these exemption statements apply, you must complete Form IT-2663, *Nonresident Real Property Estimated Income Tax Payment Form*, or Form IT-2664, *Nonresident Cooperative Unit Estimated Income Tax Payment Form*. For more information, see *Payment of estimated personal income tax*, on page 1 of Form TP-584-I.

**Exemption for nonresident transferor(s)/seller(s)**

This is to certify that at the time of the sale or transfer of the real property or cooperative unit, the transferor(s)/seller(s) (grantor) of this real property or cooperative unit was a nonresident of New York State, but is not required to pay estimated personal income tax under Tax Law, section 663 due to one of the following exemptions:

- The real property or cooperative unit being sold or transferred qualifies in total as the transferor's/seller's principal residence (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code, section 121) from \_\_\_\_\_ Date to \_\_\_\_\_ Date (see instructions).
- The transferor/seller is a mortgagor conveying the mortgaged property to a mortgagee in foreclosure, or in lieu of foreclosure with no additional consideration.
- The transferor or transferee is an agency or authority of the United States of America, an agency or authority of the state of New York, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Government National Mortgage Association, or a private mortgage insurance company.

Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date
Signature	Print full name	Date

**BILL OF SALE TO AGENCY**

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of New York with an office to conduct business at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the "**Company**"), for the consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration received by the Company from the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, a public benefit corporation organized and existing pursuant to the laws of the State of New York (the "**Agency**"), having its office at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Company, hereby sells, transfers, and delivers unto the Agency, its successors and assigns, all those materials, machinery, equipment, fixtures and furnishings now owned or hereafter acquired by the Company in connection with the Project Facility, as described in the Agency Lease entered between the Agency and the Company dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Agency Lease**"), and as listed on "**Exhibit A**" attached hereto.

**TO HAVE AND HOLD** the same unto the Agency, its successors and assigns, forever.

The Company hereby represents and warrants that it is the true and lawful owner of the personal property being conveyed hereby, that all of the foregoing are free and clear of all liens, security interests, and encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances, as defined in the Agency Lease, and that the Company has the right to sell the same as aforesaid; and the Company covenants that it will warrant and defend title to the same for the benefit of the Agency and its successors and assigns against the claims and demands of all persons.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed by its duly authorized representative on the date indicated beneath the signature of such representative and dated as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2018.

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_



Isaac Jacobowitz, Member

## EXHIBIT "A"

### DESCRIPTION OF THE EQUIPMENT

All articles of personal property, all machinery, apparatus, equipment, appliances, floor coverings, furniture, furnishings, supplies, materials, fittings and fixtures of every kind and nature whatsoever and all appurtenances acquired by **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the "*Company*") and now or hereafter attached to, contained in or used or acquired in connection with the Project Facility (as defined in the Agency Lease) or placed on any part thereof, though not attached thereto, including, but not limited to, pipes, screens, fixtures, furniture, heating, lighting, plumbing, ventilation, air conditioning, compacting and elevator plants, call systems, stoves, rugs, movable partitions, cleaning equipment, maintenance equipment, shelving, racks, flagpoles, signs, waste containers, drapes, blinds and accessories, sprinkler systems and other fire prevention and extinguishing apparatus and materials, motors, machinery; and together with any and all products of any of the above, all substitutions, replacements, additions or accessions therefor, and any and all cash proceeds or non-cash proceeds realized from the sale, transfer or conversion of any of the above.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

**AND**

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

---

**AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT**

---

**DATED AS OF DECEMBER 1, 2018**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	i
<b>ARTICLE I</b> RECITALS AND DEFINITIONS .....	2
1.0 RECITALS .....	2
1.1 DEFINITIONS.....	2
1.2 INTERPRETATION.....	3
<b>ARTICLE II</b> REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS .....	3
2.1 REPRESENTATIONS OF THE AGENCY.....	3
2.2 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.....	4
<b>ARTICLE III</b> CONVEYANCE OF LEASEHOLD INTEREST IN PROJECT FACILITY .....	7
3.1 AGREEMENT TO CONVEY LEASEHOLD INTEREST TO COMPANY.....	7
3.2 USE OF PROJECT FACILITY .....	7
<b>ARTICLE IV</b> RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT .....	8
4.1 RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT FACILITY.....	8
4.2 COMPLETION OF PROJECT FACILITY.....	9
4.3 COSTS OF COMPLETION PAID BY COMPANY .....	10
4.4 REMEDIES TO BE PURSUED AGAINST CONTRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS, MATERIALMEN AND THEIR SURETIES.....	10
4.5 COOPERATION IN EXECUTION OF ADDITIONAL MORTGAGES AND MODIFICATIONS OF MORTGAGES. ....	10
<b>ARTICLE V</b> AGREEMENT TO LEASE PROJECT FACILITY; RENTAL PAYMENTS .....	11
5.1 AGREEMENT TO LEASE PROJECT FACILITY.....	11
5.2 TERM OF LEASE; EARLY TERMINATION; SURVIVAL .....	12
5.3 RENTAL PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE .....	14
5.4 NATURE OF OBLIGATIONS OF COMPANY HEREUNDER .....	14
<b>ARTICLE VI</b> MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES, AND INSURANCE.....	15

6.1	MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATIONS OF PROJECT FACILITY .....	15
6.2	TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND UTILITY CHARGES.....	15
6.3	INSURANCE REQUIRED .....	16
6.4	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING INSURANCE.....	17
6.5	APPLICATION OF NET PROCEEDS OF INSURANCE.....	17
6.6	PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF REAL ESTATE TAXES .....	18
<b>ARTICLE VII</b>	<b>DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, AND CONDEMNATION .....</b>	<b>18</b>
7.1	DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION.....	18
7.2	CONDEMNATION.....	19
7.3	ADDITIONS TO PROJECT FACILITY .....	20
<b>ARTICLE VIII</b>	<b>SPECIAL COVENANTS .....</b>	<b>20</b>
8.1	NO WARRANTY OF CONDITION OR SUITABILITY BY THE AGENCY; ACCEPTANCE "AS IS" .....	20
8.2	HOLD HARMLESS PROVISIONS .....	21
8.3	RIGHT OF ACCESS TO PROJECT FACILITY.....	22
8.4	MAINTENANCE OF EXISTENCE .....	22
8.5	AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE INFORMATION .....	22
8.6	BOOKS OF RECORD AND ACCOUNT; FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.....	23
8.7	COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS, ORDINANCES, ETC.....	23
8.8	DISCHARGE OF LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES.....	23
8.9	PERFORMANCE BY AGENCY OF COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.....	24
8.10	DEPRECIATION DEDUCTIONS AND TAX CREDITS .....	24
8.11	EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES.....	24
8.12	SALES AND USE EXEMPTION .....	24
8.13	IDENTIFICATION OF THE EQUIPMENT.....	26
<b>ARTICLE IX</b>	<b>ASSIGNMENTS; TRANSFERS; MERGER OF AGENCY .....</b>	<b>26</b>
9.1	ASSIGNMENT OF AGENCY LEASE.....	26
9.2	TRANSFERS OF INTERESTS.....	26
9.3	MERGER OF AGENCY .....	27
<b>ARTICLE X</b>	<b>EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES .....</b>	<b>27</b>
10.1	EVENTS OF DEFAULT DEFINED.....	27
10.2	REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.....	28
10.3	REMEDIES CUMULATIVE .....	29
10.4	AGREEMENT TO PAY ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES.....	29
10.5	NO ADDITIONAL WAIVER IMPLIED BY ONE WAIVER.....	29

<b>ARTICLE XI</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> .....	30
	11.1 NOTICES.....	30
	11.2 BINDING EFFECT .....	31
	11.3 SEVERABILITY.....	31
	11.4 AMENDMENTS, CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS .....	31
	11.5 EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS .....	31
	11.6 APPLICABLE LAW .....	31
	11.7 WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY .....	31
	11.8 SUBORDINATION.....	31
	11.9 SURVIVAL OF OBLIGATIONS .....	31
	11.10 TABLE OF CONTENTS AND SECTION HEADINGS NOT CONTROLLING .....	32
	11.11 NO RECOURSE; SPECIAL OBLIGATION.....	32
	11.12 OBLIGATION TO SELL AND PURCHASE THE EQUIPMENT .....	33
	11.13 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.....	33
	11.14 DISCLOSURE .....	34
EXHIBIT “A”	REAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	
EXHIBIT “B”	DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT	
EXHIBIT “C”	TABLE OF DEFINITIONS	
EXHIBIT “D”	FORM OF ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	
EXHIBIT “E”	FORM OF SUB-AGENT AGREEMENT	
EXHIBIT “F”	RECAPTURE POLICY	

## AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT

**THIS AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT**, dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Agency Lease**"), by and between the **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**, a body corporate and politic and a public instrumentality of the State of New York, having its office at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202 (the "**Agency**"), and **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**, a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, with offices at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the "**Company**").

### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is authorized and empowered by Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

**WHEREAS**, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act, among other things, to: (i) make contracts and leases, and to execute such documents as necessary or convenient, with a public or private person, firm, partnership, or corporation; (ii) to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip or furnish one or more projects (as defined in the Act); and (iii) to sell, lease and otherwise dispose of any such property; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency, by resolution adopted on November 20, 2018, agreed, at the request of the Company to undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in

accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency proposes to assist the Company’s acquisition, reconstruction and equipping of the Project Facility and grant the Financial Assistance to the Project by, among other things: (1) appointing the Company and/or its designee as its agent with respect to completing the Project; (2) accepting a leasehold interest in the Land and the Facility from the Company and a fee interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company; and (2) subleasing the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to this Agency Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company is the current owner of the Land and the Facility and has leased the Land and the Facility to the Agency pursuant to the Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Company Lease*”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Company has conveyed title to the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to the Bill of Sale dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Bill of Sale*”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency now proposes to sublease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to the terms and conditions herein set forth; and

**WHEREAS**, all things necessary to constitute this Agency Lease a valid and binding agreement by and between the parties hereto in accordance with the terms hereof have been done and performed, and the creation, execution, and delivery of this Agency Lease have, in all respects, been duly authorized.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto hereby formally covenant, agree and bind themselves as follows, to wit:

## **ARTICLE I RECITALS AND DEFINITIONS**

### **1.0 RECITALS.**

The foregoing recitals are incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth hereinbelow.

### **1.1 DEFINITIONS.**

For all purposes of this Agency Lease and any agreement supplemental thereto, all defined terms indicated by the capitalization of the first letter of such term shall have the

meanings specified in the Table of Definitions attached hereto as **Exhibit "C"** except as otherwise expressly defined herein or the context hereof otherwise requires.

## **1.2 INTERPRETATION.**

In this Agency Lease, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) The terms "hereby," "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," and any similar terms as used in this Agency Lease refer to this Agency Lease; the term "heretofore" shall mean before and the term "hereafter" shall mean after the date of this Agency Lease;

(b) Words of masculine gender shall mean and include correlative words of feminine and neuter genders, and words importing the singular number shall mean and include the plural number and vice versa; and

(c) Any certificates, letters, or opinions required to be given pursuant to this Agency Lease shall mean a signed document attesting to or acknowledging the circumstances, representations, opinions of law, or other matters therein stated or set forth or setting forth matters to be determined pursuant to this Agency Lease.

## **ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS**

### **2.1 REPRESENTATIONS OF THE AGENCY.**

The Agency makes the following representations to the Company as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Agency is duly established under the provisions of the Act and has the power to enter into this Agency Lease and to carry out its obligations hereunder. Based upon the representations of the Company as to the utilization of the Project Facility, the Project Facility will constitute a "project," as such quoted term is defined in the Act. By proper official action, the Agency has been duly authorized to execute, deliver, and perform this Agency Lease and the other Agency Documents.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agency Lease, the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions of this Agency Lease and the other Agency Documents by the Agency will conflict with or result in a breach by the Agency of any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the Act, the By-Laws of the Agency, or any order, judgment, restriction, agreement, or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which it is bound or will constitute a default by the Agency under any of the foregoing.

(c) This Agency Lease and the other Agency Documents constitute, or upon their execution and delivery in accordance with the terms thereof will constitute, valid and legally binding obligations of the Agency, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

## 2.2 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY.

The Company acknowledges, represents, warrants and covenants to the Agency as follows:

(a) The Company is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York, has the power to enter into this Agency Lease and the other Company Documents and to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and has duly authorized the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agency Lease and the other Company Documents.

(b) This Agency Lease and the other Company Documents constitute, or upon their execution and delivery in accordance with the terms thereof will constitute, valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

(c) The Company is the present fee owner of the Project Facility and shall remain the fee owner of the Project Facility for the term of this Agency Lease unless otherwise consented to in writing by the Agency.

(d) This Project is not primarily used for retail as set forth in the Act.

(e) For the duration of the term hereof, the Company shall operate the Project Facility as the Project Facility and for the purposes presented herein and in the Application and Plans and Specification presented to the Agency.

(f) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agency Lease and the other Company Documents, the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the provisions thereof will:

(1) Result in a breach of, or conflict with any term or provision in, the Company's Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement;

(2) Require consent under (which has not been heretofore received) or result in a breach of or default under any credit agreement, indenture, purchase agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, commitment, guaranty or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or any of its property may be bound or affected; or

(3) Conflict with or violate any existing law, rule, regulation, judgment, order, writ, injunction, or decree of any Governmental Authority or court (domestic or foreign) having jurisdiction over the Company or any of the property of the Company.

(g) The providing of Financial Assistance to the Project by the Agency:

(1) Has been an important consideration in the Company's decision to acquire, reconstruct, renovate and equip the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse;

(2) Will not result in the removal of an industrial or manufacturing plant or commercial activity of any Project Facility occupant from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of any user, occupant, or proposed user or occupant of the Project Facility located within the State, except as permitted by the Act; and

(3) Will help eliminate blight and create job opportunities, prosperity, and standard of living and help prevent economic deterioration.

(h) So long as the Agency holds a leasehold interest in the Project Facility, the Project Facility is and will continue to be a "project" (as such quoted term is defined in the Act), and the Company will not take any action (or omit to take any action required by the Company Documents or which the Agency, together with Agency's counsel, advise the Company in writing should be taken), or allow any action to be taken, which action (or omission) would in any way cause the Project Facility not to constitute a "project" (as such quoted term is defined in the Act).

(i) The Company shall cause all notices as required by law to be given and shall comply or cause compliance with all laws, ordinances, municipal rules, and regulations and requirements of all Governmental Authorities applying to or affecting the construction, equipping and operation of the Project Facility (the applicability of such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations to be determined both as if the Agency were the owner of the Project Facility and as if the Company, were the owner of the Project Facility), and the Company will defend and save the Agency and its officers, members, agents (other than the Company), and employees harmless from all fines and penalties due to failure to comply therewith.

(j) The Project will not have a significant effect on the environment" (within the meaning of such term as used in SEQRA) and the Company hereby covenants to comply with all mitigating measures, requirements and conditions, if any, enumerated in the SEQR Resolution under SEQRA applicable to the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project Facility and in any other approvals issued by any other Governmental Authority with respect to the Project. No material changes with respect to any aspect of the Project Facility have arisen from the date of the issuance of such negative declaration which would cause the determination contained therein to be untrue.

(k) The Company understands and agrees that it is the preference of the Agency that the Company provide opportunities for the purchase of goods and services from: (i) business enterprises located in the City; (ii) certified minority and or women-owned business enterprises; and (iii) business enterprises that employ residents of the City. The Company further understands and acknowledges that consideration will be given by the Agency to the Company's efforts to comply, and compliance, with this objective at any time an extension of benefits is sought or involvement by the Agency with the Project is requested by the Company.

(l) The Agency's undertaking of the Project and the provision of Financial Assistance for the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment within the meaning of SEQRA.

(m) The acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility will promote employment opportunities and help prevent economic deterioration in the City by the creation and/or preservation of both full and part-time jobs.

(n) The Company has, or will have as of the first date of construction and equipping, all then necessary permits, licenses, and governmental approvals and consents (collectively, "**Approvals**") for the construction and equipping of the Project Facility and has or will have such Approvals timely for each phase of, and throughout the, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility.

(o) The Company will not sublease the whole or any portion of the Project Facility for an unlawful purpose.

(p) No part of the Project Facility will be located outside of the City.

(q) The Company shall perform, or cause to be performed, for and on behalf of the Agency, each and every obligation of the Agency (which is within the control of the Company) under and pursuant to this Agency Lease, the Company Lease and the other Company Documents and shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers, agents (other than the Company), servants and employees from and against every expense, liability, or claim arising out of the failure of the Company to fulfill its obligations under the provisions of this Section 2.2.

(r) The Company agrees that except as is otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements applicable to the Project, new employment opportunities created as a result of the Project shall be listed with the New York State Department of Labor Community Services Division, and with the administrative entity of the service delivery area created by the Federal Job Training Partnership Act (P.L. No. 97-300) in which the Project is located. The Company further agrees that except as is otherwise provided by collective bargaining contracts or agreements applicable to the Project, it will first consider persons eligible to participate in the Federal Job Training Partnership (P.L. No. 97-300) programs who shall be referred by administrative entities of service delivery areas created pursuant to such act or by the Community Services Division of the Department of Labor for such new employment opportunities.

(p) The Company shall provide to the Agency any and all documentation or information requested by the Agency so that the Agency can comply with all of its reporting requirements under the Act.

(q) As a condition precedent to receiving or benefiting from any State sales and use tax exemption benefits, the Company acknowledges and agrees to all terms and conditions of Section 875(3) of the Act. Section 875(3) of the Act is herein incorporated by reference. As part of such conditions precedent:

(1) The Company shall not take any State or local Sales and Use Tax exemptions to which it is not entitled, which are in excess of the amount authorized by the Agency in reliance on the Company's Application or which are for property or services not authorized.

(2) The Company shall comply with all material terms and conditions to use property or services in the manner required by the Agency Documents.

(3) The Company shall cooperate with the Agency in the Agency's efforts to recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company any Recapture Amount (as defined in Section 8.12(g) hereof), and shall, upon the Agency's request, immediately pay to the Agency any Recapture Amount, together with any interest or penalties thereon imposed by the Agency or by operation of law or by judicial order or otherwise, as provided in Section 8.12(g) hereof. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the Company to promptly pay such Recapture Amount to the Agency will be grounds for the State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance to collect sales and use taxes from the Company under Article 28 of the State Tax Law, together with interest and penalties.

(r) The amount of State and local sales and use tax benefits comprising the Financial Assistance approved by the Agency shall not exceed **\$1,329,120**. The Company shall not request, obtain nor claim State and local sales and use tax exemptions in excess of this amount.

(s) The Company hereby acknowledges that any exemption from mortgage recording tax authorized by the Agency as part of the Financial Assistance is limited by Section 874 of the Act.

### **ARTICLE III CONVEYANCE OF LEASEHOLD INTEREST IN PROJECT FACILITY**

#### **3.1 AGREEMENT TO CONVEY LEASEHOLD INTEREST TO COMPANY.**

The Company has conveyed to the Agency, pursuant to the Company Lease, a leasehold interest in the Land and Facility, as more fully described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto, any improvements now or hereafter constructed and installed thereon, subject to Permitted Encumbrances and all of its right, title and interest in the Equipment via a Bill of Sale, as more fully described in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto. Under this Agency Lease, the Agency will convey, or will cause to be conveyed, to the Company, a subleasehold interest in the Project Facility subject to Permitted Encumbrances and exclusive of the Agency's Unassigned Rights.

#### **3.2 USE OF PROJECT FACILITY.**

Subsequent to the Closing Date, the Company shall be entitled to use the Project Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agency Lease, provided that such use causes the Project Facility to qualify or continue to qualify as a "project" under the Act.

**ARTICLE IV  
RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING  
OF THE PROJECT**

**4.1 RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION AND EQUIPPING OF THE PROJECT FACILITY.**

(a) The Company shall promptly renovate, construct, equip and complete the Project Facility, all in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Unless a written waiver is first obtained from the Agency, in accordance with the Agency's Local Access Policy, the Company and its Additional Agents (as defined herein), shall utilize local labor, contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility. For purposes of this Agency Lease, and in particular this Section 4.1, the term "*local*" shall mean Onondaga, Oswego, Oneida, Madison, Cayuga and Cortland Counties. Failure to comply with the local labor requirements of this Section 4.1 (collectively, "*Local Labor Requirements*") may result in the revocation or recapture of all benefits provided/approved to the Project by the Agency. Failure to comply with any portion of Article 4 may result in the loss of all benefits provided to or for the benefit of the Project in the Agency's sole discretion. Failure to comply with any portion of Article 4 may result in the loss of all benefits provided or for the benefit of the Project in the Agency's sole discretion.

(b) The Agency hereby confirms the appointment of the Company as its true and lawful agent to perform the following in compliance with the terms, purposes, and intent of this Agency Lease, the Act and the other Company Documents, and the Company hereby accepts such appointment:

(1) To renovate, construct, equip and complete the Project Facility and to acquire the Equipment in accordance with the terms hereof;

(2) To make, execute, acknowledge, and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings, and instructions with any other Persons and, in general, to do all things which may be requisite or proper, all for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility with the same powers and with the same validity as the Agency could do if acting in its own behalf, provided that the Agency shall have no liability for the payment of any sums due thereunder;

(3) To pay all fees, costs and expenses incurred in the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility from funds made available therefore from the funds of the Company; and

(4) To ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover, and receive all such sums of money, debts, dues, and other demands whatsoever which may be due, owing, and payable to the Agency under the terms of any contract, order, receipt, or writing in connection with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and to enforce the provisions of any contract, agreement, obligation, bond, or other performance security.

(c) The Agency shall enter into, and accept the assignment of, such contracts as the Company may request in order to effectuate the purposes of this Section 4.1, provided, however, that the Agency shall have no liability for the payment of any sums due thereunder.

(d) The Company has given, or will give or cause to be given, all notices and have complied, or will comply or cause compliance with, all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of all Governmental Authorities applying to or affecting the conduct of work on the Project Facility (the applicability of such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations to be determined both as if the Agency were the owner of the Project Facility and as if the Company were the owner of the Project Facility), and the Company will defend, indemnify, and save the Agency and its officers, members, agents, servants, and employees harmless from all fines and penalties due to failure to comply therewith. All permits and licenses necessary for the prosecution of work on the Project Facility shall be procured promptly by the Company.

(e) The Company understands and agrees that it is the preference of the Agency that the Company provide opportunities for the purchase of goods and services relative to the Project from: (i) business enterprises located in the City; (ii) certified minority and/or women-owned business enterprises; and (iii) business enterprises that employ residents of the City. Consideration will be given by the Agency to the Company's efforts to comply, and compliance with, this objective at any time an extension of benefits is requested, or further involvement by the Agency with the Project, is requested by the Company.

#### **4.2 COMPLETION OF PROJECT FACILITY.**

(a) The Company will proceed with due diligence to acquire, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility. Completion of the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility shall be evidenced by a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of the Company and approved by the Agency, stating:

- (1) The date of such completion;
- (2) That all labor, services, materials, and supplies used therefor and all costs and expenses in connection therewith have been paid;
- (3) That the Company has good and valid title to all Property constituting the Project Facility subject to the interest of the Agency therein and to this Agency Lease, the Company Lease and the Bill of Sale; and
- (4) That the Project Facility is ready for occupancy, use and operation for its intended purposes.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, such certificate may state that (1) it is given without prejudice to any rights of the Company against third parties which exist at the date of such certificate or which may subsequently come into being; (2) it is given only for the purposes of this Section 4.2; and (3) no Person other than the Agency may benefit therefrom.

(c) Such certificate shall be accompanied by (1) copy of a certificate of occupancy, if required, and any and all permissions, licenses, or consents required of Governmental Authorities for the occupancy, operation, and use of the Project Facility for its intended purposes; and (2) Lien releases from the Company's contractor and any subcontractors under a contract with a price in excess of \$100,000.

#### **4.3 COSTS OF COMPLETION PAID BY COMPANY.**

(a) The Company agrees to complete the Project and to pay in full all costs of the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility.

(b) No payment by the Company pursuant to this Section 4.3 shall entitle the Company to any diminution or abatement of any amounts payable by the Company under this Agency Lease.

#### **4.4 REMEDIES TO BE PURSUED AGAINST CONTRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS, MATERIALMEN AND THEIR SURETIES.**

In the event of a default by any materialman or Additional Agent (as defined herein) under any contract made by them in connection with reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility or in the event of a breach of warranty or other liability with respect to any materials, workmanship, or performance guaranty, the Company shall proceed, either separately or in conjunction with others, to exhaust the remedies of the Company against the materialman or Additional Agent so in default and against each surety for the performance of such contract. The Company may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any such materialman or Additional Agent or surety which the Company deems reasonably necessary. The Company shall advise the Agency of any actions or proceedings taken hereunder. No such suit shall relieve the Company of any of its obligations under this Agency Lease and the other Company Documents.

#### **4.5 COOPERATION IN EXECUTION OF ADDITIONAL MORTGAGES AND MODIFICATIONS OF MORTGAGES.**

The Agency agrees, upon written request of an Authorized Representative of the Company and subject to the provisions of the Act, to use its commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver one or more Mortgages and such additional instruments and documents may be requested by the Company and approved by counsel to the Agency and as may be required in connection with the Company's financing or refinancing for the costs of reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, provided that:

(a) No Event of Default under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement, the Project Agreement or the Mortgage shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(b) The execution and delivery of such documents by the Agency (i) is permitted by law in effect at the time; and (ii) will serve the public purposes of the Act; and

(c) The Company will be responsible for and shall pay, from the proceeds thereof or otherwise, the Agency's fee and the costs and expenses of the Agency incidental to such additional financing, refinancing or modification thereof, including without limitation the reasonable attorneys' fees of the Agency; and

(d) The documents to be signed by the Agency shall contain the provisions set forth in Sections 8.2 and 11.11 hereof, and shall not impose any duties or obligations upon the Agency except as may be acceptable to the Agency.

(e) Any and all Mortgages, shall, by its terms, be subordinate to the Agency's right to receive payments under the PILOT Agreement.

**ARTICLE V**  
**AGREEMENT TO LEASE PROJECT FACILITY; RENTAL PAYMENTS**

**5.1 AGREEMENT TO LEASE PROJECT FACILITY.**

In consideration of the Company's covenant herein to make rental payments, and the other covenants of the Company contained herein, including the covenant to make additional rent and other payments required hereby, the Agency hereby agrees to lease to the Company, and the Company hereby agrees to lease from the Agency, the Project Facility for and during the term provided herein and upon and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth and subject to Permitted Encumbrances.

The Agency's acceptance of the leasehold interest in and to the Land and Facility pursuant to the Company Lease, and its acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to the Bill of Sale, and the holding of said interests were effected and performed solely at the request of the Company pursuant to the requirements of the Act. The Agency hereby transfers and conveys all of its beneficial and equitable interests, if any, in the Project Facility to the Company, except for its Unassigned Rights. As a result, the parties hereby acknowledge and agree that subject to the terms and conditions of this Agency Lease, the Company has all of the equitable and beneficial ownership and other interest in the Project Facility (except for the Unassigned Rights), and will have all the equitable and beneficial ownership and other interest in the Project Facility (except for the Unassigned Rights), such that the Company, and not the Agency, shall have an:

(i) unconditional obligation to bear the economic risk of depreciation and diminution in value of the Project Facility due to obsolescence or exhaustion, and shall bear the risk of loss if the Project Facility is destroyed or damaged;

(ii) unconditional obligation to keep the Project Facility in good condition and repair;

(iii) unconditional and exclusive right to the possession of the Project Facility, and shall have sole control of and responsibility for the Project Facility;

(iv) unconditional obligation to maintain insurance coverage on, and such reserves with respect to, the Project Facility as may be required by the Company, the Agency and the Mortgagee with respect to the Project;

(v) unconditional obligation to pay all taxes levied on, or payments in lieu thereof, and assessments made with respect to, the Project Facility;

(vi) subject to the Unassigned Rights, unconditional and exclusive right to receive rental and any other income and other benefits of the Project Facility and from the operation of the Project;

(vii) unconditional obligation to pay for all of the capital investment in the Project Facility;

(viii) unconditional obligation to bear all expenses and burdens of the Project Facility and to pay for all maintenance and operating costs in connection with the Project Facility; and

(ix) unconditional and exclusive right to include all income earned from the operation of the Project Facility and claim all deductions and credits generated with respect to the Project Facility on its annual federal, state and local tax returns.

## **5.2 TERM OF LEASE; EARLY TERMINATION; SURVIVAL.**

(a) The term of this Agency Lease shall commence on the date hereof and continue in full force and effect until the earlier of: (1) **June 30, 2029**; or (2) the early termination date of this Agency Lease as provided herein.

(b) The Company hereby irrevocably designates the Agency as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, for the purpose of executing, delivering and recording terminations of the Agency Lease, the Company Lease, preparing a bill of sale together with any other documents therewith and to take such other and further actions reasonably necessary to confirm the termination of the Agency's interest in the Project.

(c) The Company shall have the option, at any time during the term of this Agency Lease, to terminate this Agency Lease. In the event that the Company shall exercise its option to terminate this Agency Lease pursuant to this Section 5.2(c), the Company shall file with the Agency a certificate stating the Company's intention to do so pursuant to this Section 5.2(c) and to comply with the requirements set forth in Section 5.2(d) hereof.

(d) As a condition to the effectiveness of the Company's exercise of its right to early termination, the following payments shall be made:

(1) **To the Agency:** an amount certified by the Agency as sufficient to pay all unpaid fees and expenses of the Agency incurred under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease and the PILOT Agreement (including, but not limited to those in connection with the early termination of this Agency Lease); and

(2) **To the Appropriate Person:** an amount sufficient to pay all other fees, expenses or charges, if any, then due and payable under this Agency Lease and the other Agency Documents.

(e) The certificate required to be filed pursuant to Section 5.2(c), setting forth the provision thereof permitting early termination of this Agency Lease shall also specify the date upon which the payments pursuant to subdivision (d) of this Section 5.2 shall be made, which date shall not be less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days from the date such certificate is filed with the Agency.

(f) Contemporaneously with the termination of this Agency Lease in accordance with Sections 5.1 or 5.2 hereof, the Agency shall transfer, and the Company shall accept, all of the Agency's right, title and interest in the Project Facility, including the Equipment, for a purchase price of One Dollar (\$1.00) plus the payment of all other sums due hereunder and all legal fees and costs associated therewith. Contemporaneously with the termination of this Agency Lease, the Company Lease and the PILOT Agreement shall terminate.

(g) The Agency shall, upon payment by the Company of the amounts pursuant hereto and to Sections 5.2(d) above and Section 5.3, deliver to the Company all documents furnished to the Agency by the Company, or prepared by the Agency at the sole expense of the Company, and reasonably necessary to evidence termination of the Company Lease and the Agency Lease, including, but not limited to, lease terminations and a bill of sale from the Agency with respect to its interest in the Equipment, without representation or warranty, subject to the following: (1) any Liens to which such Project Facility was subject when conveyed to the Agency, (2) any Liens created at the request of the Company or to the creation of which the Company consented or in the creation of which the Company acquiesced, (3) any Permitted Encumbrances, and (4) any Liens resulting from the failure of the Company to perform or observe any of the agreements on its part contained in this Agency Lease.

(h) The obligation of the Agency under this Section 5.2 to convey the Project Facility to the Company will be subject to: (i) there being no uncured Event of Default existing hereunder or under any payment in lieu of tax agreement now or hereafter entered into with respect to all or any portion of the Project Facility or under any other Company Documents, or any other event which would, but for the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, be such an Event of Default; and (ii) the Company's payment of all expenses, fees and taxes, if any, applicable to or arising from such transfer.

### **5.3 RENTAL PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE.**

(a) The Company shall pay basic rental payments for the Project Facility consisting of: (i) to the Agency an amount sufficient to pay the sums due under the PILOT Agreement at the times and in the manner provides for therein, and an amount sufficient to pay any and all other amounts due hereunder; and (ii) to the Mortgagee, an amount equal to the debt service and amounts becoming due and payable under the Mortgage and the indebtedness secured thereby on the due date thereof.

(b) The Company shall pay to the Agency, as additional rent, within ten (10) days after the receipt of a demand therefor from the Agency, any annual administrative fees of the Agency, the sum of the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of the Agency and the officers, members, agents, and employees thereof incurred by the reason of the Agency's lease or sublease of the Project Facility or in connection with the carrying out of the Agency's duties and obligations under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease or any of the other Agency Documents and any other fee or expense of the Agency with respect to the Project Facility, or any of the other Agency Documents, the payment of which is not otherwise provided for under this Agency Lease, including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of Agency counsel, including fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Agency's enforcement of any rights hereunder or incurred after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in connection with any waiver, consent, modification or amendment to this Agency Lease or any other Agency Document that may be requested by the Company, or, in connection with any action by the Agency at the request of or on behalf of the Company hereunder or under any other Agency Document. Any additional rent not received within ten (10) business days after demand shall accrue interest after the expiration of such ten days at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less.

(c) The administrative fee payable by the Company to the Agency in conjunction with this Project and the Agency's granting of Financial Assistance and all outstanding counsel fees and costs shall be paid at closing.

(d) The Company agrees to make the above-mentioned payments, without any further notice, in lawful money of the United States of America as, at the time of payment, shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. In the event that the Company shall fail to make or cause to be made any of the payments required under this Agency Lease, the item or installment not so paid shall continue as an obligation of the Company until such item or installment is paid in full.

### **5.4 NATURE OF OBLIGATIONS OF COMPANY HEREUNDER.**

(a) The obligations of the Company to make the payments required by this Agency Lease and to perform and observe any and all of the other covenants and agreements on its part contained herein are general obligations of the Company and are absolute and unconditional irrespective of any defense or any rights of set-off, recoupment, or counterclaim it may otherwise have against the Agency. The Company agrees that it will not suspend, discontinue, or abate any payment required by, or fail to observe any of its other covenants or

agreements contained in this Agency Lease for any cause whatsoever, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure to complete the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, any defect in the title, design, operation, merchantability, fitness, or condition of the Project Facility, or any part thereof, or in the suitability of the Project Facility, or any part thereof, for the Company's purposes or needs, or failure of consideration for, destruction of or damage to, or Condemnation of title to, or the use of all or any part of the Project Facility, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State of New York, or any political subdivision thereof, or any failure of the Agency to perform and observe any agreement, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or in connection with this Agency Lease or the Company Lease.

(b) Nothing contained in this Section 5.4 shall be construed to release the Agency from the performance of any of the agreements on its part contained in this Agency Lease or the Company Lease, and in the event the Agency should fail to perform any such agreement, the Company may institute such action against the Agency as the Company may deem necessary to compel performance (subject to the provisions of Section 11.11).

## **ARTICLE VI MAINTENANCE, MODIFICATIONS, TAXES AND INSURANCE**

### **6.1 MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATIONS OF PROJECT FACILITY.**

The Company shall:

(a) Keep the Project Facility in good condition and repair and preserve the same against waste, loss and damage, ordinary wear and tear excepted;

(b) Make all necessary repairs and replacements to the Project Facility or any part thereof (whether ordinary or extraordinary, structural, or non-structural, foreseen or unforeseen) which is damaged, destroyed, or condemned; and

(c) Operate the Project Facility in a sound and economic manner in general accordance with the Project description as set forth herein and in the Application and the Plans and Specifications the Company previously provided to the Agency in the Application or otherwise.

### **6.2 TAXES, ASSESSMENTS AND UTILITY CHARGES.**

(a) The Company shall pay as the same respectively become due:

(1) Any and all taxes and governmental charges of any kind, whatsoever which may at any time be lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to the Project Facility;

(2) All utility and other charges, including "service charges," incurred or imposed for the operation, maintenance, use, occupancy, upkeep, and improvement of the

Project Facility, the non-payment of which would create, or entitle the obligee to impose, a Lien on the Project Facility;

(3) All assessments and charges of any kind whatsoever lawfully made by any Governmental Authority for public improvements; and

(4) Any and all payments of taxes, if applicable, or all payments in lieu of taxes, if any, required to be made to the Agency under the terms of the PILOT Agreement or any other agreement with respect thereto.

(b) Subject to the terms of the PILOT Agreement, the Company may in good faith actively contest any such taxes, assessments, and other charges, provided that (1) the Company shall have first notified the Agency of such contest; (2) no Event of Default under this Agency Lease or any of the other Company Documents shall have occurred and be continuing; and (3) the Company shall have set aside adequate reserves for any such taxes, assessments and other charges. If the Company demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Agency and certifies to the Agency by delivery of a written certificate, that the non-payment of any such items will not endanger any part of the Project Facility or subject the Project Facility, or any part thereof, to loss or forfeiture, the Company may permit the taxes, assessments, and other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom. Otherwise, such taxes, assessments, or charges shall be paid promptly by the Company or secured by the Company's posting a bond in form and substance satisfactory to the Agency.

### **6.3 INSURANCE REQUIRED.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, the Company shall maintain or cause to be maintained insurance with respect to the Project Facility against such risks and for such amounts as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type and as required of the Agency, paying (as the same becomes due and payable) all premiums with respect thereto, including:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning, and other casualties customarily insured against (with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement), such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Project Facility, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the Company.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits' insurance, and each other form of insurance which the Company is required by law to provide covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability, or death of employees of the Company who are located at or assigned to the Project Facility;

(c) A policy of commercial general liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence on an "occurrence" basis and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for bodily injury, including death, and property damage, including but not limited to, contractual liability under this Agency Lease and personal injury, with blanket excess liability

coverage in an amount not less than \$2,000,000, covering the Project Facility and Equipment and the Company's and the Agency's use or occupancy thereof against all claims on account of bodily injury or death and property damage occurring upon, in or about the Project Facility or in connection with the ownership, maintenance, use and/or occupancy of the Project Facility and all appurtenant areas.

#### **6.4 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING INSURANCE.**

All insurance required by Section 6.3 shall be with insurance companies of recognized financial standing selected by the Company and licensed to write such insurance in the State of New York. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other Persons engaged in businesses similar in size, character, and other respects to those in which the Company are engaged. All policies evidencing such insurance except the Workers' Compensation policy shall name the Company as insured and the Agency as an additional insured, as its interests may appear, and shall provide that such coverage with respect to the Agency be primary and non-contributory with any insurance secured by the Agency and require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Agency of cancellation, reduction in policy limits, or material change in coverage thereof.

Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver to the Agency, satisfactory to the Agency in form and substance: (i) certificates evidencing all insurance required hereby; (ii) the additional insured endorsement(s) applicable to the Agency; (iii) the final insurance binder addressed to the Company covering the Project Facility; and (iv) evidence that the insurance so required is on a primary and non-contributory basis. In addition, the Company shall provide, if so requested by the Agency, a final and complete copy of each insurance policy within thirty (30) days of the Closing Date.

The Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Agency on or before the first business day of each January thereafter each of the items set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph, dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month, reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance in the amounts and of the types required by Sections 6.3 and 6.4. The Company shall furnish to the Agency evidence that the policy has been renewed or replaced or is no longer required by this Agency Lease each year throughout the term of this Agency Lease.

All premiums with respect to the insurance required by Section 6.3 shall be paid by the Company, provided, however, that, if the premiums are not timely paid, the Agency may pay such premiums and the Company shall pay immediately upon demand all sums so expended by the Agency, together with interest at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less.

#### **6.5 APPLICATION OF NET PROCEEDS OF INSURANCE.**

The Net Proceeds of the insurance carried pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.3 shall be applied as follows:

(a) The Net Proceeds of the insurance required by subsection 6.3(a) shall be paid and applied as provided in Section 7.1 hereof; and

(b) The Net Proceeds of the insurance required by subsections 6.3(b) and 6.3(c) shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which such insurance proceeds may be paid.

## **6.6 PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF REAL ESTATE TAXES.**

The Company and the Agency have entered into a PILOT Agreement with respect to payments in lieu or real estate taxes for the Project Facility.

## **ARTICLE VII DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, AND CONDEMNATION**

### **7.1 DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION.**

(a) If the Mortgage shall be in effect or the Mortgagee shall have any interest in the Project Facility arising under or related to the Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or otherwise and the Project Facility shall be damaged or destroyed, in whole or in part, then insurance proceeds shall be paid in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Mortgage regarding the distribution of such insurance proceeds, provided that there shall be no abatement or reduction in amounts payable to the Agency hereunder. If the Mortgage shall not be in effect and the Mortgagee shall have no interest in the Project Facility and the Project Facility shall be damaged or destroyed, in whole or in part:

(1) There shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Agency Lease or otherwise (whether or not the Project Facility is replaced, repaired, rebuilt, or restored); and

(2) The Company shall promptly give notice thereof to the Agency;  
and

(3) Except as otherwise provided in subsections 7.1(b) and 7.1(c) hereof, upon receipt of the insurance proceeds, the Company shall promptly replace, repair, rebuild, or restore the Project Facility to substantially the same condition as existed prior to such damage or destruction, with such changes, alterations, and modifications as may be desired by the Company and consented to in writing by the Agency, provided that such changes, alterations, or modifications do not change the nature of the Project Facility, such that it does not constitute a "project" (as such quoted term is defined in the Act); and in the event such Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay in full the costs of such replacement, repair, rebuilding, or restoration, the Company shall nonetheless complete such work and shall pay from its own moneys that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds.

(b) If the Mortgage shall not be in effect and the Mortgagee shall have no interest in the Project Facility, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in

subsection 7.1(a), the Company shall not be obligated to replace, repair, rebuild, or restore the Project Facility, and the Net Proceeds of any insurance settlement shall not be applied as provided in subsection 7.1(a) if the Company shall notify the Agency that, in the Company's sole judgment, the Company does not deem it practical or desirable to replace, repair, rebuild, or restore the Project Facility. In such event, the lesser of (1) the total amount of the Net Proceeds collected under any and all policies of insurance covering the damage to or destruction of the Project Facility, or (2) any other sums due and payable to the Agency pursuant to this Agency Lease and the other Agency and Company Documents, shall be applied to the repayment of all amounts due to the Agency under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement and other Agency Documents. If the Net Proceeds collected under any and all policies of insurance are less than the amount necessary to repay any and all amounts payable to the Agency, the Company shall pay the difference between such amounts and the Net Proceeds of all such insurance settlements so that any and all amounts then due and payable under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement and the other Agency Documents to the Agency shall be paid in full. If all amounts due under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the Mortgage, the PILOT Agreement and the other Agency Documents are paid in full, all such Net Proceeds, or the balance thereof, shall be paid to the Company for its purposes.

(c) The Company and the Mortgagee may adjust all claims under any policies of insurance required by subsections 6.3(a) and 6.3(c) hereof with the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

## **7.2 CONDEMNATION.**

(a) If the Mortgage shall be in effect or the Mortgagee shall have any interest in the Project Facility arising under or related to the Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or otherwise and title to, or the use of, all, substantially all or less than substantially all of the Project Facility shall be taken by Condemnation, then Condemnation proceeds shall be paid in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Mortgage regarding the distribution of such Condemnation proceeds, provided that there shall be no abatement or reduction in amounts payable to the Agency hereunder. If the Mortgage shall not be in effect and the Mortgagee shall have no interest in the Project Facility and if title to, or the use of, less than substantially all of the Project Facility shall be taken by Condemnation:

(1) There shall be no abatement or reduction in the amounts payable by the Company under this Agency Lease or otherwise (whether or not the Project Facility is restored); and

(2) The Company shall promptly give notice thereof to the Agency;  
and

(3) Except as otherwise provided in subsections 7.2(b) and 7.2(c) hereof, upon receipt of the Condemnation proceeds, the Company shall promptly restore the Project Facility (excluding any part of the Project Facility taken by Condemnation) to substantially the condition and value as an operating entity as existed prior to such

Condemnation; and the Company shall nonetheless complete such restoration and shall pay from its own moneys that portion of the costs thereof in excess of such Net Proceeds.

(b) If the Mortgage shall not be in effect and the Mortgagee shall have no interest in the Project Facility and if title to, or the use of, less than substantially all of the Project Facility shall be taken by Condemnation, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in subsection 7.2(a), the Company shall not be obligated to restore the Project Facility, and the Net Proceeds of any Condemnation award shall not be applied as provided in subsection 7.2(a) if the Company shall notify the Agency that, in the Company's sole judgment, the Company does not deem it practical or desirable to restore the Project Facility. In such event, the lesser of (1) the Net Proceeds of any Condemnation award, or (2) the amount necessary to pay the Agency pursuant to this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement and the other Agency Documents, shall be applied to payment of all amounts then due and payable to the Agency under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement and other Agency Documents. If the Net Proceeds of any Condemnation award are less than the amount necessary to pay any and all amounts then due and payable to the Agency, the Company shall pay the difference between such amounts and the Net Proceeds of such Condemnation award so that any and all amounts then due and payable under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement and other Agency Documents to the Agency shall be paid in full. If all amounts due under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the PILOT Agreement, the Mortgage and the other Agency Documents have been paid in full, all such Net Proceeds or the balance thereof shall be paid to the Company for its purposes.

(c) The Company and the Mortgagee with the prior written consent of the Agency (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), shall have sole control of any Condemnation proceeding with respect to the Project Facility, or any part thereof, and may negotiate the settlement of any such proceeding.

### **7.3 ADDITIONS TO PROJECT FACILITY.**

All replacements, repairs, rebuilding, or restoration made pursuant to Sections 7.1 or 7.2 hereof, whether or not requiring the expenditure of the Company's own moneys, shall automatically become part of the Project Facility as if the same were specifically described herein.

## **ARTICLE VIII SPECIAL COVENANTS**

### **8.1 NO WARRANTY OF CONDITION OR SUITABILITY BY THE AGENCY; ACCEPTANCE "AS IS."**

THE AGENCY MAKES NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE CONDITION, TITLE, DESIGN, OPERATION, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS OF THE PROJECT FACILITY, OR ANY PART THEREOF, OR AS TO THE SUITABILITY OF THE PROJECT FACILITY OR ANY PART THEREOF FOR THE COMPANY'S PURPOSES OR NEEDS. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. IN THE EVENT OF ANY DEFECT OR DEFICIENCY OF ANY NATURE, WHETHER PATENT OR LATENT, THE AGENCY SHALL NOT HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY WITH RESPECT THERETO.

## **8.2 HOLD HARMLESS PROVISIONS.**

(a) The Company hereby releases the Agency and its members, officers, agents and employees from, agrees that the Agency and its members, officers, agents and employees shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold the Agency and its members, officers, agents and employees harmless from and against any and all claims arising as a result of the Agency's undertaking the Project, including, but not limited to:

(1) Liability for loss or damage to Project Facility or bodily injury to or death of any and all persons that may be occasioned by any cause whatsoever pertaining to the Project Facility, or arising by reason of or in connection with the occupation or the use thereof, or the presence on, in, or about the Project Facility;

(2) Liability arising from or expense incurred by the Agency's acquisition of a leasehold interest in the Project Facility and the subleasing of the Project Facility, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all liabilities or claims arising as a result of the Agency's obligations under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the Mortgage or any other documents executed by the Agency at the direction of the Company in conjunction with the Project Facility;

(3) All claims arising from the exercise by the Company, and or its Additional Agents (as defined herein) of the authority conferred upon it and performance of the obligations assumed under Section 4.1 hereof;

(4) Any and all claims arising from the non-disclosure of information, if any, requested by the Company in accordance with Section 11.14 hereof;

(5) All causes of action and attorneys' fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing, provided that any such losses, damages, liabilities, or expenses of the Agency are not incurred or do not result from the intentional wrongdoing of the Agency or any of its members, officers, agents or employees.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the foregoing indemnities shall apply notwithstanding the fault or negligence (other than gross negligence or willful misconduct) on the part of the Agency or any of its officers, members, agents, servants or employees and irrespective of any breach of statutory obligation or any rule of comparative or apportional liability.

(b) In the event of any claim against the Agency or its members, officers, agents, or employees by any employee of the Company, or any materialman or Additional Agent

of the Company, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or any one for whose acts any of them may be liable, the obligations of the Company hereunder shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Company or such contractor under workers' compensation laws, disability benefit laws, or other employee benefit laws.

(c) To effectuate the provisions of this Section 8.2, the Company agrees to provide for and insure, in the liability policies required by Section 6.3, its liabilities assumed pursuant to this Section 8.2.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agency Lease, the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Section 8.2 shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of this Agency Lease and the Company Lease until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action, or prosecution relating to the matters herein described may be brought, and the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action, or prosecution, and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency, or its officers, members, agents or employees relating thereto.

(e) For purposes of this Section 8.2 and Section 11.11 hereof, the Company shall not be deemed to constitute an employee, agent or servant of the Agency or a person under the Agency's control or supervision.

### **8.3 RIGHT OF ACCESS TO PROJECT FACILITY.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, the Company agrees that the Agency and its duly authorized agents shall have the right to enter upon and to examine and inspect the Project Facility upon reasonable notice to the Company and with the least disturbance of Project Facility tenants as reasonably possible.

### **8.4 MAINTENANCE OF EXISTENCE.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, the Company will maintain its existence and will not dissolve or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets.

### **8.5 AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE INFORMATION.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, and no less frequently than annually, the Company agrees, whenever reasonably requested by the Agency or the Agency's auditor, to provide and certify, or cause to be certified, such information concerning the Project and/or the Company, its finances, and for itself and each of its Additional Agents, information regarding job creation<sup>1</sup>, Local Labor Requirements, exemptions from State and local sales and use tax, real

---

<sup>1</sup> To the extent the Project includes commercial space and/or tenants for which the Company calculated job creation as part of its projections in its Application, the Company is obligated, through its lease or other rental agreement with those commercial tenants, to require that such tenants report to the Company, in accordance with the terms of Section 8.5 hereof, the number of full and part time jobs created and maintained by each such tenant for inclusion in the Company's reporting to or at the request of the Agency.

property and mortgage recording taxes and other topics as the Agency from time to time reasonably considers necessary or appropriate including, but not limited to those reports, in substantially the form as set forth in **Exhibit "D"** attached hereto, and such other information necessary as to enable the Agency to monitor and/or make any reports required by law or governmental regulation, including but not limited to §875 of the Act.

#### **8.6 BOOKS OF RECORD AND ACCOUNT; FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, the Company agrees to maintain proper accounts, records, and books, in which full and correct entries shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, of all business and affairs of the Company.

#### **8.7 COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS, ORDINANCES, ETC.**

(a) The Company agrees that it will, during any period in which the amounts due under this Agency Lease remain unpaid, promptly comply with all statutes, codes, laws, acts, ordinances, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, regulations, permits, licenses, authorizations, directions, and requirements of all Governmental Authorities, foreseen or unforeseen, ordinary or extraordinary, which now or at any time hereafter affect the Company's obligations hereunder or be applicable to the Project Facility, or any part thereof, or to any use, manner of use, or condition of the Project Facility, or any part thereof, the applicability of the same to be determined both as if the Agency were the owner of the Project Facility and as if the Company were the owner of the Project Facility.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 8.7(a), the Company may, in good faith, actively contest the validity or the applicability of any requirement of the nature referred to in said subsection 8.7(a), provided that the Company shall have first notified the Agency of such contest, no Event of Default shall be continuing under this Agency Lease, or any of the other Company Documents; and such contest and failure to comply with such requirement shall not subject the Project Facility to loss or forfeiture. In such event, the Company may fail to comply with the requirement or requirements so contested during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom unless the Agency or its members, officers, agents, or employees may be liable for prosecution for failure to comply therewith, in which event the Company shall promptly take such action with respect thereto as shall be satisfactory to the Agency.

#### **8.8 DISCHARGE OF LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES.**

During the term of this Agency Lease, the Company hereby covenants that, except for Permitted Encumbrances, the Company agrees not to create, or suffer to be created, any Lien on the Project Facility, or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Agency. The Company shall promptly notify the Agency of any Permitted Encumbrances created, or suffered to be created, on the Project Facility.

## **8.9 PERFORMANCE BY AGENCY OF COMPANY'S OBLIGATIONS.**

Should the Company fail to make any payment or to do any act as herein provided, the Agency may, but need not, upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to or demand on the Company and without releasing the Company from any obligation herein, make or do the same, including, without limitation, appearing in and defending any action purporting to affect the rights or powers of the Company, or the Agency and paying all expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees; and the Company shall pay immediately upon demand all sums so expended by the Agency under the authority hereof, together with the interest thereon at a rate of ten percent (10%) per annum or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is greater.

## **8.10 DEPRECIATION DEDUCTIONS AND TAX CREDITS.**

The parties agree that as between them, the Company shall be entitled to all depreciation deductions and accelerated cost recovery system deductions with respect to any portion of the Project Facility pursuant to Sections 167 and 168 of the Code and to any investment credit pursuant to Section 38 of the Code with respect to any portion of the Project Facility which constitutes "Section 38 Property" and to all other State and/or federal income tax deductions and credits which may be available with respect to the Project Facility.

## **8.11 EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES.**

The Company shall insure that all employees and applicants for employment with regard to the Project are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination.

## **8.12 SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION.**

(a) Pursuant to Section 874 of the Act, the parties understand that the Agency is exempt from certain State and local sales use taxes imposed by the State and local governments in the State, and that the Project may be exempted from those taxes due to the involvement of the Agency in the Project. The Agency makes no representations or warranties that any property is exempt from the payment of State or local sales or use taxes. Any exemption from the payment of State or local sales or use taxes resulting from the involvement of the Agency with the Project shall be subject to Section 875 of the Act and shall be limited to purchases of services and tangible personal property conveyed to the Agency or utilized by the Agency or by the Company as agent of the Agency as a part of the Project prior to the Completion Date, or incorporated within the Project Facility prior to the Completion Date. No operating expenses of the Project Facility, and no other purchases of services or property shall be subject to an exemption from the payment of State sales or use tax. It is the intention of the parties hereto that the Company will receive a State and local sales and use tax exemption with respect to the Project, said sales tax exemption to be evidenced by a letter to be issued by the Agency on the date of the execution of this Agency Lease. The Company acknowledges that as an agent of the Agency, it must complete and provide to each vendor Form ST-123 for purchases. The failure to furnish a completed Form ST-123 (IDA Agent or Project Operator

Exempt Purchase Certificate) with each purchase will result in loss of the exemption for that purchase.

(b) The Company may use and appoint a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, "***Additional Agents***") in furtherance of the completion of the Project. However, for each Additional Agent, the Company must first: (i) cause the each such appointed Additional Agent to execute and deliver a sub-agent agreement, in the form attached hereto at **Exhibit "E"**, and provide a fully executed copy to the Agency; and (ii) submit a completed Form ST-60 to the Agency for execution and filing with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance.

(c) The Company acknowledges and agrees that an Additional Agent must be appointed as an agent of the Agency in order to avail itself of the Agency's sales and use tax exemption for purchases or rentals of equipment, tools and supplies with respect to the Project Facility.

(d) Pursuant to Section 874(8) of the Act, the Company agrees to annually file and cause each Additional Agent or other operator of the Project Facility to file annually, with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, and provide the Agency with a copy of same, on a form and in such manner as is prescribed by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance (the "***Annual Sales Tax Report***"), a statement of the value of all sales and use tax exemptions claimed by the Company and all other Additional Agents under the authority granted to the Company pursuant to Section 4.1(b) of this Agency Lease. Pursuant to Section 874(8) of the Act, the penalty for failure to file the Annual Sales Tax Report shall be removal of authority to act as agent of the Agency. Therefore, if the Company shall fail to comply with the requirements of this subsection (d), irrespective of any notice and cure period afforded, the Company and each Additional Agent shall immediately cease to be the agent of the Agency in connection with the Project. The Company is responsible for obtaining from the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance the current version of such Annual Sales Tax Report.

(e) The Company agrees to furnish to the Agency a copy of each such Annual Sales Tax Report submitted to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance by the Company pursuant to Section 874(8) of the Act for itself and any Additional Agent.

(f) Pursuant to Section 874(9) of the Act, the Agency agrees to file within thirty (30) days of the Closing Date with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, on a form and in such manner as is prescribed by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance (the "***Thirty-Day Sales Tax Report***"), a statement identifying the Company, or 30 days from the appointment of any Additional Agent appointed in accordance with the terms herein, as agent of the Agency, setting forth the taxpayer identification number of the Company, giving a brief description of the goods and/or services intended to be exempted from sales taxes as a result of such appointment as agent, indicating the estimated value of the goods and/or services to which such appointment as agent relates, indicating the date when such designation as agent became effective and indicating the date upon which such designation as agent shall cease.

(g) Pursuant to Section 875(3) of the Act, and in conjunction with Agency policy, the Agency shall and in some circumstances may, recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company the portion of the Financial Assistance (the “*Recapture Amount*”) consisting of State and local sales and use tax exemption in accordance with the Agency’s Recapture Policy, a copy of which is attached hereto at **Exhibit “F”**, and the Project Agreement.

### **8.13. IDENTIFICATION OF THE EQUIPMENT.**

All Equipment which is or may become part of the Project Facility pursuant to the provisions of this Lease Agreement shall be properly identified by the Company by such appropriate records, including computerized records, as may be approved by the Agency.

## **ARTICLE IX ASSIGNMENTS; TRANSFERS; MERGER OF AGENCY**

### **9.1 ASSIGNMENT OF AGENCY LEASE.**

This Agency Lease may not be assigned by the Company, in whole or in part, nor all or any part of the Project Facility subleased, nor any part of the Project Facility sold, leased, transferred, conveyed or otherwise disposed of without the prior written consent of the Agency, which consent shall be in the Agency’s sole and absolute discretion; provided however, that the Company may enter into leases for individual rental units that are part of the Project Facility without the consent of the Agency. Any assignment or sublease of this Agency Lease shall not effect a release of the Company from its obligations hereunder or under the PILOT Agreement.

### **9.2 TRANSFERS OF INTERESTS.**

Company shall not assign or otherwise transfer or allow an assignment or transfer, of a controlling interest in the Company, whether by operation of law or otherwise (including, without limitation, by way of a merger, consolidation or a change of control whereby the current existing equity holders of the Company, as of the date of the application to the Agency, would own, in the aggregate, less than a majority of the total combined voting power of all classes of equity interest of the Company or any surviving entity), without the prior written consent of Agency, which consent shall be in the Agency’s sole and absolute discretion; provided however, that membership interests in the Company may be transferred by the equity holders of the Company prior to the Closing Date to “Investor Members” (as defined below) and from such Investor Members back to the original equity holders of the company, as such original equity holders are reflected in the Application, without the prior consent of the Agency. An Investor Member is an investor (other than an original equity holder) who receives a membership interest in the Company in exchange for capital to fund the Project and an allocation of state and/or federal historic tax credits.

### **9.3 MERGER OF AGENCY.**

(a) Nothing contained in this Agency Lease shall prevent the consolidation of the Agency with, or merger of the Agency into, or assignment by the Agency of its rights and interests hereunder to any other body corporate and politic and public instrumentality of the State of New York, or political subdivision thereof, which has the legal authority to perform the obligations of the Agency hereunder, provided that upon any such consolidation, merger, or assignment, the due and punctual performance and observance of all the agreements and conditions of this Agency Lease to be kept and performed by the Agency shall be expressly assumed in writing by the public instrumentality or political subdivision resulting from such consolidation or surviving such merger or to which the Agency's rights and interests hereunder shall be assigned.

(b) Promptly following the effective date of any such consolidation, merger, or assignment, the Agency shall give notice thereof in reasonable detail to the Company. The Agency shall promptly furnish to the Company such additional information with respect to any such consolidation, merger, or assignment as the Company reasonably may request.

## **ARTICLE X EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

### **10.1 EVENTS OF DEFAULT DEFINED.**

The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Agency Lease, and the terms "Event of Default" or "Default" shall mean, whenever they are used in this Agency Lease, any one or more of the following events:

(a) A default by the Company in the due and punctual payment of the amounts specified to be paid pursuant to subsection 5.3 or 8.12(g); or

(b) Failure by the Company to maintain the insurance required by Section 6.3;  
or

(c) A default in the performance or the observance of any other of the covenants, conditions, or agreements on the part of the Company in this Agency Lease and the continuance thereof for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice is given by the Agency or, if such covenant, condition, or agreement is capable of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such thirty-day period, the failure of the Company to commence to cure within such thirty-day period and to prosecute the same with due diligence and cure the same within an additional thirty (30) days; or

(d) A transfer in contravention of Article 9 hereof;

(e) The occurrence of an "Event of Default" under the Mortgage, the PILOT Agreement, the Company Lease, the Project Agreement or any of the other Company Documents which is not timely cured as provided therein; or

(f) The Company shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due or is unable to pay its debts as they become due.

(g) The Company shall conceal, remove, or permit to be concealed or removed any part of its Property with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud its creditors, or any one of them, or shall make or suffer a transfer of any of its Property which is fraudulent under any bankruptcy, fraudulent conveyance, or similar law, or shall make any transfer of its Property to or for the benefit of a creditor at a time when other creditors similarly situated have not been paid, or shall suffer or permit, while insolvent, any creditor to obtain a Lien upon any of its Property through legal proceedings or distraint which is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date thereof; or

(h) By order of a court of competent jurisdiction, a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of the Project Facility, or any part thereof, or of the Company shall be appointed and such order shall not be discharged or dismissed within sixty (60) days after such appointment; or

(i) The filing by the Company of a voluntary petition under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other federal or state bankruptcy statute; the failure by the Company within sixty (60) days to lift any execution, garnishment, or attachment of such consequence as will impair the Company's ability to carry out its obligations hereunder; the commencement of a case under Title 11 of the United States Code against the Company as the debtor, or commencement under any other federal or state bankruptcy statute of a case, action, or proceeding against the Company, and continuation of such case, action, or proceeding without dismissal for a period of sixty (60) days; the entry of an order for relief by a court of competent jurisdiction under Title 11 of the United States Code or any other federal or state bankruptcy statute with respect to the debts of the Company; or in connection with any insolvency or bankruptcy case, action, or proceeding, appointment by final order, judgment, or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction of a receiver or trustee of the whole or a substantial portion of the Property of the Company unless such order, judgment, or decree is vacated, dismissed, or dissolved within sixty (60) days of its issuance; or

(j) The imposition of a Lien on the Project Facility other than a Permitted Encumbrance.

## **10.2 REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.**

(a) Whenever any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Agency may, to the extent permitted by law, take any one or more of the following remedial steps:

- 1) Terminate this Agency Lease;
- 2) Terminate the Company Lease; or
- 3) Terminate the PILOT Agreement;

4) Terminate the Company's appointment as agent of the Agency; or

5) Take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect any amounts then due, or thereafter to become due, hereunder or under the Company Lease, the Project Agreement, or the PILOT Agreement, and/or to enforce the Company's obligations and duties under the Company Documents and the Agency's rights under the Agency Documents, including but not limited to, specific performance; or

6) Seek to recover the recapture amount set forth in Article 8 hereof as well as any and all other components of Financial Assistance provided to the Company in accordance with the Agency's Recapture Policy.

(b) No action taken pursuant to this Section 10.2 shall relieve the Company from its obligations to make all payments required by Sections 5.3(b) and 8.2 hereof.

### **10.3 REMEDIES CUMULATIVE.**

No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy given under this Agency Lease, the Company Lease and the other Company Documents or the PILOT Agreement now or hereafter existing at law or in equity to collect any amounts then due, or thereafter to become due, hereunder and thereunder and to enforce the Agency's right to terminate this Agency Lease, the PILOT Agreement and the Company Lease. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Agency to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article 10, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be herein expressly required in this Agency Lease.

### **10.4 AGREEMENT TO PAY ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES.**

In the event the Company should Default under any of the provisions of this Agency Lease, or a dispute arises hereunder, and the Agency should employ attorneys or incur other expenses to preserve or enforce its rights hereunder or for the collection of amounts payable hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligations or agreements on the part of the Company herein contained, the Company shall, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency the reasonable fees and costs of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

### **10.5 NO ADDITIONAL WAIVER IMPLIED BY ONE WAIVER.**

In the event any agreement contained herein should be breached by either party and thereafter such breach be waived by the other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

**ARTICLE XI  
MISCELLANEOUS**

**11.1 NOTICES.**

All notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be sufficiently given, and shall be deemed given when (a) sent to the applicable address stated below by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and actually received by the intended recipient or by overnight courier or such other means as shall provide the sender with documentary evidence of such delivery, or (b) delivery is refused by the addressee as evidenced by the affidavit of the Person who attempted to effect such delivery. The addresses to which notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be delivered are as follows:

(a) If to the Agency, to:

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Chairman

With a copy to:

Corporation Counsel  
City of Syracuse  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

(b) If to the Company, to:

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz

With a copy to:

The Wladis Law Firm  
6312 Fly Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Attn: Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

The Agency and the Company, may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, and other communications shall be sent.

## **11.2 BINDING EFFECT.**

This Agency Lease shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the Agency and the Company and, as permitted by this Agency Lease, upon their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

## **11.3 SEVERABILITY.**

If any one or more of the covenants or agreements provided herein on the part of the Agency or the Company to be performed shall for any reason be held, or shall in fact be, inoperative, unenforceable, or contrary to law in any particular circumstance; such circumstance shall not render the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other circumstance. Further, if any one or more of the sentences, clauses, paragraphs, or sections herein is contrary to law, then such covenant(s) or agreement(s) shall be deemed severable of remaining covenants and agreements hereof and shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Agency Lease.

## **11.4 AMENDMENTS, CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS.**

This Agency Lease may not be amended, changed, modified, altered, or terminated except by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto.

## **11.5 EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS.**

This Agency Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

## **11.6 APPLICABLE LAW.**

This Agency Lease shall be governed exclusively by the applicable laws of the State of New York.

## **11.7 WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.**

THE COMPANY AND THE AGENCY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY DISPUTE ARISING UNDER THIS AGENCY LEASE, AND THIS PROVISION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGENCY LEASE.

## **11.8 SUBORDINATION.**

This Agency Lease shall be subject and subordinate to the Company Lease and the Mortgage and all Permitted Encumbrances in all respects.

## **11.9 SURVIVAL OF OBLIGATIONS.**

(a) The obligations of the Company to repay, defend and/or provide the indemnity required by Section 8.2 and 8.12 hereof shall survive the termination of this Agency

Lease and all such payments and obligations after such termination shall be made upon demand of the party to whom such payment and/or obligation is due.

(b) The obligations of the Company to repay, defend and/or provide the indemnity required by Sections 8.2 and 8.12 shall survive the termination of this Agency Lease until the expiration of the period stated in the applicable statute of limitations during which a claim, cause of action, or prosecution may be brought, and the payment in full or the satisfaction of such claim, cause of action, or prosecution, and the payment of all expenses and charges incurred by the Agency or its officers, members, agents (other than the Company) or employees relating thereto.

(c) The obligations of the Company required by Article 4 and Sections 2.2 8.4 and 11.14 hereof shall similarly survive the termination of this Agency Lease.

#### **11.10 TABLE OF CONTENTS AND SECTION HEADINGS NOT CONTROLLING.**

The Table of Contents and the Section headings in this Agency Lease have been prepared for convenience of reference only and shall not control, affect the meaning of, or be taken as an interpretation of any provision of this Agency Lease.

#### **11.11 NO RECOURSE; SPECIAL OBLIGATION.**

The obligations and agreements of the Agency contained herein and in the other Agency Documents and in any other instrument or document executed in connection herewith or therewith, and any instrument or document supplemental hereto or thereto, shall be deemed the obligations and agreements of the Agency and not of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his individual capacity; and the members, officers, agents and employees of the Agency shall not be liable personally hereon or thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability based upon or in respect hereof or thereof or of any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby. The obligations and agreements of the Agency contained herein or therein shall not constitute or give rise to an obligation of the State New York or of the City of Syracuse, and neither the State of New York nor the City of Syracuse shall be liable hereon or thereon. Further, such obligations and agreements shall not constitute or give rise to a general obligation of the Agency, but rather shall constitute limited obligations of the Agency, payable solely from the revenues of the Agency derived, and to be derived from, the lease, sale, or other disposition of the Project Facility, other than revenues derived from or constituting Unassigned Rights. No order or decree of specific performance with respect to any of the obligations of the Agency hereunder or thereunder shall be sought or enforced against the Agency unless:

(a) The party seeking such order or decree shall first have requested the Agency in writing to take the action sought in such order or decree of specific performance, and thirty (30) days shall have elapsed from the date of receipt of such request, and the Agency shall have refused to comply with such request (or if compliance therewith would reasonably be expected to take longer than thirty (30) days, shall have failed to institute and diligently pursue action to cause compliance with such request) or failed to respond within such notice period; and

(b) If the Agency refuses to comply with such request and the Agency's refusal to comply is based on its reasonable expectation that it will incur fees and expenses, the party seeking such order or decree shall have placed in an account with the Agency an amount or undertaking sufficient to cover such reasonable fees and expenses; and

(c) If the Agency refuses to comply with such request and the Agency's refusal to comply is based on its reasonable expectation that it or any of its members, officers, agents or employees shall be subject to potential liability, the party seeking such order or decree shall (1) agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers, agents and employees against any liability incurred as a result of its compliance with such demand; and (2) if requested by the Agency, furnish to the Agency satisfactory security to protect the Agency and its members, officers, agents and employees against all liability expected to be incurred as a result of compliance with such request.

(d) For purposes of this Section 11.11, neither the Company nor any Additional Agent shall be deemed to constitute an employee, agent or servant of the Agency or a person under the Agency's control or supervision.

Any failure to provide notice, indemnity, or security to the Agency pursuant to this Section 11.11 shall not alter the full force and effect of any Event of Default under this Agency Lease.

#### **11.12 OBLIGATION TO SELL AND PURCHASE THE EQUIPMENT.**

(a) Contemporaneously with the termination of this Agency Lease in accordance with Section 5.2 hereof, the Agency shall sell and the Company shall purchase all the Agency's right, title and interest in and to all of the Equipment for a purchase price equal to the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), plus payment of all sums due and payable to the Agency or any other Person pursuant to this Agency Lease and the other Company Documents. The Company hereby irrevocably designates the Agency as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, for the purpose of executing and delivering the bill of sale together with any other documents therewith, including lease terminations in accordance with Section 5.2 hereof, and to take such other and further actions reasonably necessary to confirm the termination of the Agency's interest in the Equipment.

(b) The sale and conveyance of the Agency's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment shall be effected by the execution and delivery by the Agency to the Company of a bill of sale to Company. The Company hereby agrees to pay all expenses and taxes, if any, applicable to or arising from such transfer of title.

(c) The Company agrees to prepare the bill of sale to Company and all schedules thereto, together with all necessary documentation, and to forward same to the Agency at least thirty (30) days prior to the date that title to the Equipment is to be conveyed to the Company.

#### **11.13 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.**

This Agency Lease and the Company Lease contain the entire agreement between the parties and all prior negotiations and agreements are merged therein.

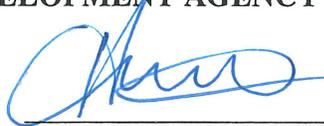
#### **11.14 DISCLOSURE.**

**Section 875(7) of the New York General Municipal Law (“GML”) requires that the Agency post on its website all resolutions and agreements relating to the Company’s appointment as an agent of the Agency or otherwise related to the Project; and Article 6 of the New York Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the Company feels that there are elements of the Project or information about the Company in the Agency’s possession which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the Company’s competitive position, the Company must identify such elements in writing, supply same to the Agency on or before the Closing Date, and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law. Failure to do so will result in the posting by the Agency of all information in accordance with Section 875 of the GML.**

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Agency and the Company have caused this Agency Lease to be executed in their respective names by their duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first written above.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December in the year 2018 before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Honora Spillane**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

*Lori L. McRobbie*

Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ~~ONONDAGA~~ <sup>Wass</sup> )

LORI L. McROBBIE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Onondaga Co. No. 01MC5055591  
Commission Expires on Feb. 12, 20 22

On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December in the year 2018 before me, the undersigned, personally appeared **Isaac Jacobowitz**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

*Benjamin Mikhli*

Notary Public

BENJAMIN MIKHLI  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Registration #02M16293354  
Qualified In Kings County  
Commission Expires December 9, 2021

## EXHIBIT "A"

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

**BEGINNING** at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

**RUNNING THENCE** South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 243.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

**THENCE** North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 255.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

**THENCE** North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

**THENCE** North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

**THENCE** North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

**THENCE** North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

**THENCE** South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of **BEGINNING**.

**For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:**

**TOGETHER** with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.

## EXHIBIT "B"

### DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT

All articles of personal property, all machinery, apparatus, equipment, appliances, floor coverings, furniture, furnishings, supplies, materials, fittings and fixtures of every kind and nature whatsoever and all appurtenances acquired by **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the "*Company*") and now or hereafter attached to, contained in or used or acquired in connection with the Project Facility (as defined in the Agency Lease) or placed on any part thereof, though not attached thereto, including, but not limited to, pipes, screens, fixtures, furniture, heating, lighting, plumbing, ventilation, air conditioning, compacting and elevator plants, call systems, stoves, rugs, movable partitions, cleaning equipment, maintenance equipment, shelving, racks, flagpoles, signs, waste containers, drapes, blinds and accessories, sprinkler systems and other fire prevention and extinguishing apparatus and materials, motors, machinery; and together with any and all products of any of the above, all substitutions, replacements, additions or accessions therefor, and any and all cash proceeds or non-cash proceeds realized from the sale, transfer or conversion of any of the above.

## EXHIBIT "C"

### TABLE OF DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall have the meanings set forth below, unless the context or use clearly indicate another or different meaning and the singular form of such defined words and terms shall include the plural and vice versa:

***Act:*** means the New York State Industrial Development Agency Act (N.Y. Gen. Municipal Law §§ 850 *et seq.*) as amended, together with Section 926 of the N.Y. General Municipal Law, as amended from time to time.

***Additional Agents:*** means a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents appointed by the Company in furtherance of the completion of the Project in accordance with the terms of the Agency Lease.

***Agency:*** means the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and its successors and assigns.

***Agency Documents:*** means the Project Agreement, the Agency Lease, the Company Lease, the Mortgage, the PILOT Agreement and any other documents executed by the Agency in connection with the Project or the Financial Assistance granted in connection therewith.

***Agency Lease:*** means the Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018, by and between the Agency and the Company, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

***Application:*** means the application submitted by the Company to the Agency dated December 12, 2016 as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018, requesting the Agency undertake the Project, as same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

***Authorized Representative:*** means for the Agency, the Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency; for the Company, its Member or Managing Member or any officer designated in a certificate signed by an Authorized Representative of such Company and, for either the Agency or the Company, any additional persons designated to act on behalf of the Agency or the Company by written certificate furnished by the designating party containing the specimen signature of each designated person.

**Bill of Sale:** means that certain Bill of Sale from the Company to the Agency dated as of December 1, 2018 in connection with the Equipment.

**City:** means the City of Syracuse.

**Closing Date:** means December 20, 2018.

**Closing Memorandum:** means the closing memorandum of the Agency relating to the Project.

**Company:** means 300 Washington Street, LLC, a limited liability company, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York having an address at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 and its permitted successors and assigns.

**Company Documents:** means the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the Project Agreement, the PILOT Agreement, the Mortgage, the Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement, the Bill of Sale, the Company Certification and any other documents executed by the Company in connection with the Project or the Financial Assistance granted in connection therewith.

**Company Lease:** means the Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 from the Company to the Agency, pursuant to which the Company leased the Project Facility to the Agency, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

**Condemnation:** means the taking of title to, or the use of, Property under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental entity or other Person acting under governmental authority.

**County:** means the County of Onondaga in the State of New York.

**Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement:** means the Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 by the Company to the Agency.

**Equipment:** means all materials, machinery, furnishings, fixtures and equipment installed or used at the Project Facility, as of the Closing Date and thereafter acquired for or installed in, or upon, the Project Facility, as more fully described in **Exhibit "B"** to the Agency Lease.

**Facility:** means the buildings and other improvements located or to be constructed on the Land.

**Financial Assistance:** has the meaning given to such term in Section 854(14) of the Act.

**Governmental Authority:** means any federal, state, municipal, or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency, or instrumentality, domestic or foreign.

**Land:** means the improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga, State of New York, more particularly described on **Exhibit “A”** attached to the Agency Lease.

**Lien:** means any interest in Property securing an obligation owed to a Person, whether such interest is based on the common law, statute or contract, and including, but not limited to, a security interest arising from a mortgage, encumbrance, pledge, conditional sale, or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” includes reservations, exceptions, encroachments, projections, easements, rights of way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases, and other similar title exceptions and encumbrances, including, but not limited to mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, and carriers liens and other similar encumbrances effecting real property. For purposes hereof, a Person shall be deemed to be the owner of any property which it has acquired or holds subject to a conditional sale agreement or other arrangement pursuant to which title to the property has been retained by or vested in some other person for security purposes.

**Mortgage:** means one or more mortgages from the Agency and the Company to the Mortgagee and recorded in the Onondaga County Clerk’s office subsequent to the filing and recording of the Memorandum of Agency Lease, securing construction and/or permanent financing for the Project Facility, executed in accordance with Section 4.5 of the Agency Lease, and securing the Note.

**Mortgagee:** means a lender, its successors and assigns, providing financing pursuant to the Note and Mortgage, relative to the costs of construction and/or equipping of the Project Facility.

**Net Proceeds:** means so much of the gross proceeds with respect to which that term is used as remain after payment of all expenses, costs and taxes (including attorneys’ fees) incurred in obtaining such gross proceeds.

**Note:** means one or more notes given by the Company to the Mortgagee in connection with the Mortgage for construction or permanent financing relative to the Project Facility.

**Permitted Encumbrances:** means (A) utility, access and other easements and rights of way, and restrictions, encroachments and exceptions, that benefit or do not materially impair the utility or the value of the Property affected thereby for the purposes for which it is intended, (B) artisans’, mechanics’, materialmen’s, warehousemen’s, carriers’, landlords’, bankers’, workmen's compensation, unemployment compensation and social security, and other similar Liens to the extent permitted by the Agency Lease, including the lien of the Mortgage, (C) Liens for taxes (1) to the extent permitted by the Agency Lease or (2) at the time not delinquent, (D) any Lien on the Project Facility obtained through any Agency Document or Company Document or the Mortgage, (E) Liens of judgments or awards in respect of which an appeal or proceeding for review shall be pending (or is pending within ten days after entry) and a stay of execution shall have been obtained (or is obtained within ten days after entry), or in connection with any claim or proceeding, (F) Liens on any Property hereafter acquired by the Company or any

subsidiary which liens are created contemporaneously with such acquisition to secure or provide for the payment or financing of any part of the purchase price thereof, (G) Liens consisting solely of restrictions under any applicable laws or any negative covenants in any applicable agreements (but only to the extent that such restrictions and covenants do not prohibit the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of the Agency Lease and the Mortgage, and (H) existing mortgages or encumbrances on the Project Facility as of the Closing Date or thereafter incurred with the consent of the Mortgagee and the Agency.

**Person:** means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, or unincorporated organization, and any government or agency or political subdivision or branch thereof.

**PILOT Agreement:** means the Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 among the City, the Agency and the Company, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

**Plans and Specifications:** means the representations, plans and specifications presented by the Company to the Agency in its Application and any other presentation made by the Company to the Agency relating to the construction, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and any additional plans and specifications approved by the Mortgagee.

**Project:** shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the third **WHEREAS** clause of this Agency Lease.

**Project Agreement:** means the Project Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 between the Company and the Agency setting forth rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the Financial Assistance.

**Project Facility:** means the Land, the Facility and the Equipment.

**Property:** means any interest in any kind of property or asset, whether real, personal, or mixed, or tangible or intangible.

**Resolution or Resolutions:** means the Agency's resolutions adopted on February 28, 2017 and November 20, 2018 authorizing the undertaking of the Project and the execution and delivery of certain documents by the Agency in connection therewith.

**Sales and Use Tax or State Sales and Use Taxes:** means, when used with respect to State sales and use taxes, sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

**SEQRA:** means the State Environmental Quality Review Act constituting Article 8 of the State Environmental Conservation Law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended.

**State:** means the State of New York.

**Unassigned Rights:** means:

(i) the right of the Agency in its own behalf to receive all opinions of counsel, reports, financial statements, certificates, insurance policies, binders or certificates, or other notices or communications, if any, required to be delivered to the Agency under the Agency Lease;

(ii) the right of the Agency to grant or withhold any consents or approvals required of the Agency under the Agency Lease;

(iii) the right of the Agency to enforce or otherwise exercise in its own behalf all agreements of the Company with respect to ensuring that the Project Facility shall always constitute a qualified “project” as defined in and as contemplated by the Act;

(iv) the right of the Agency to require and enforce any right of defense and any indemnity from any Person;

(v) the right of the Agency in its own behalf (or on behalf of the appropriate taxing authorities) to enforce, receive amounts payable under or otherwise exercise its rights under Sections 2.2(f), 2.2(h), 2.2(m), 2.2(q), 4.1, 4.5, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 8.2, 8.3, 8.5, 8.7, 8.9, 8.12, 10.2, 10.4, 11.9, 11.11 and 11.12 of the Agency Lease and Sections 2.6(g), 4.8 and 4.9 of the Company Lease; and

(vi) the right of the Agency in its own behalf to declare an Event of Default and enforce its remedies under Article X of the Agency Lease or with respect to any of the Agency’s Unassigned Rights.

**EXHIBIT "D"**

**FORM OF ANNUAL REPORTING QUESTIONNAIRE**

SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202

Date

COMPANY  
COMPANY ADDRESS

Dear \_\_\_\_\_:

Our auditors, \_\_\_\_\_, CPAs are conducting an audit of our financial statements for the year ended December 31, \_\_\_\_\_. In connection with that audit, we request that you furnish certain information directly to our auditor with regard to the following security issued by/through the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Sale - Leaseback Financing

Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Financing:

Principal Amount Financed:

Maturity Date:

Original Interest Rate:

Please provide the following information as of December 31, [year]:

Name of Lender

Debt Retired in [year] Yes/No

Debt Refinanced in [year] Yes/No

(If Yes, please update information in Paragraph 1 above)

Debt in Default as of [date] Yes/No

Current Interest Rate(s)

Rate range, if Variable

Principal balance outstanding as of [date]

Principal payments made during [year]

Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT)

paid in [year]

Total cost of goods/services purchased: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

New York State Sales Tax Exemptions Claimed [year]

New York Local Sales Tax Exemptions Claimed: [year]

New York State Mortgage Recording

Tax Exemption: [year]

Form of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency — Project Jobs Data [year]

From:

To: \_\_\_\_\_, CPAs

Re:

The following jobs information is furnished to you with regard to the above cited project:

**A. Job Retention/Creation:**

**I. Construction Jobs:**

Provide the name of your general contractor: \_\_\_\_\_.

Provide the address (including county) of your general contractor: \_\_\_\_\_.

Is the general contractor MWBE qualified? \_\_\_\_\_.

Is the general contractor Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises ( SDVOBE) qualified? \_\_\_\_\_.

For each contractor and/or sub-contractor, provide the following information for the reporting period:

Bid awarded to (Name/Address/County*)	Value of contract	MWBE (Yes/No)	SDVOBE (Yes/No)	Number of jobs (FTE)

**\*Must include county**

**II. Permanent (non-construction) Jobs:**

Number of FTEs retained at the Project prior to date of application: \_\_\_\_\_.

Number of FTEs created by the Project during the reporting calendar year (*exclusive of construction jobs*): \_\_\_\_\_.

Of the jobs created by the Project during the reporting year (*exclusive of construction jobs*) identify how many are in each of the following categories:

**Professional/Managerial/Technical** - includes jobs which involve skill or competence of extraordinary degree and may include supervisory responsibilities (examples: architect, engineer, accountant, scientist, medical doctor, financial manager, programmer). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

**Skilled** - includes jobs that require specific skill sets, education, training, and experience and are generally characterized by high education or expertise level (examples: electrician, computer operator, administrative assistant, carpenter, sales representative). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

**Unskilled or Semi-Skilled** - includes jobs that require little or no prior acquired skills and involve the performance of simple duties that require the exercise of little or no independent judgment (examples: general cleaner, truck driver, typist, gardener, parking lot attendant, line operator, messenger, information desk clerk, crop harvester, retail salesperson, security guard, telephone solicitor, file clerk). **Number of jobs created in reporting year** \_\_\_\_\_.

Identify:

the average annual salary range of the FTEs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created during the reporting year: \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

the total number of jobs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created by the Project from the date of application through the reporting date: \_\_\_\_\_.

the total number of jobs (retained and created, *but exclusive of construction jobs*) at the Project from the date of application through the reporting date: \_\_\_\_\_.

What is the annual average salary range of the FTEs (*exclusive of construction jobs*) created at the Project to date: \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

**B. Geographical Hiring Data:**

1. Construction jobs:

Of the construction jobs created during the reporting period, provide the zip codes for the hires (based upon hire's residence); and, if more than one (1) FTE hired during the reporting period, identify the number of FTEs hired from each zip code.

2. FTEs hired (*exclusive of construction jobs*)

Of the FTE jobs created during the reporting period, provide the zip codes for the hires (based upon hire's residence); and, if more than one (1) FTE hired during the reporting period, identify the number of FTEs hired from each zip code.

Provide the same information reflecting FTEs hired from the date of application through the reporting date at the Project.

Comments:

---

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## EXHIBIT "E"

### FORM OF SUB-AGENT AGREEMENT

**THIS SUB-AGENT APPOINTMENT AGREEMENT** (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, is by and between **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the "**Company**"), with a mailing address of 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the "**Company**"), and [NAME OF SUB-AGENT], a \_\_\_\_\_ of the State of New York, having an office for the transaction of business at \_\_\_\_\_ (the "**Sub-Agent**").

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") was created by Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York pursuant to Title I of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (collectively, the "**Act**") as a body corporate and politic and as a public benefit corporation of the State of New York (the "**State**"); and

**WHEREAS**, by resolution of its members adopted on February 28, 2017 and November 20, 2018 (collectively, the "**Resolution**"), the Agency agreed to undertake a project for the benefit of the Company (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, under the Resolution and in the Agency Lease Agreement by and between the Company and the Agency dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Agency Lease**") the Agency appointed the Company as its agent for purposes of completing the Project and delegated to the Company the authority to appoint as agents of the Agency a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (the

“*Additional Agents*” or “*Sub-Agents*”), for the purpose of completing the Project and benefitting from the State and local sales and use tax exemption that forms a portion of the Financial Assistance all in accordance with the terms of the Resolution and the Agency Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company and the Agency entered into a Project Agreement dated as of November 20, 2018 (the “*Project Agreement*”),

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Company hereby appoints the Sub-Agent as an Additional Agent of the Agency for the purpose of assisting the Company and the Agency in the completion of the Project and benefitting from the State and local sales and use tax exemption relative to expenditures made in furtherance thereof. The Sub-Agent is only an agent of the Agency for the aforementioned purposes. The Sub-Agent hereby agrees to limit its activities as agent for the Agency under the authority of this Agreement to acts reasonably related to the completion of the Project Facility.

2. The Sub-Agent covenants, agrees and acknowledges:

a. to make all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits claimed by it in connection with the Project available to the Company and the Agency upon request. The Sub-Agent agrees to comply with all procedures and policies established by the State Department of Taxation and Finance, or any similar entity, regarding the documenting or reporting of any State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, including providing to the Company all information of the Sub-Agent necessary for the Company to complete the State Department of Taxation and Finance’s “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions” (Form ST-340).

b. to be bound by and comply with the terms and conditions of the Agency’s policies, the Resolution and Section 875(3) of the Act (as if such section were fully set forth herein). Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, the Sub-Agent acknowledges and agrees to be bound by the Agency’s Suspension, Discontinuation and Recapture of Benefits Policy (the “*Recapture Policy*”), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Schedule “A”**.

c. that the failure of the Sub-Agent to promptly pay such Recapture Amount to the Agency will be grounds for the Agency, the State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance or such other entity, to collect sales and use taxes from the Sub-Agent under Article 28 of the Tax Law, or other applicable law, policy or contract, together with interest and penalties. In addition to the foregoing, the Sub-Agent acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of exemption from State sales and use taxation, “sales and use taxation” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the Tax Law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

d. that all purchases made by the Sub-Agent in connection with the Project shall be made using Form ST-123 (IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate),

a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”**). It shall be the responsibility of the Sub-Agent (and not the Company or the Agency) to complete Form ST-123. The failure to furnish a completed Form ST-123 with each purchase will result in loss of the exemption for that purchase.

e. that it shall identify the Project on each bill and invoice for such purchases and further indicate on such bills or invoices that the Sub-Agent is making purchases of tangible personal property or services for use in the Project as agent of the Agency. For purposes of indicating who the purchaser is, the Sub-Agent acknowledges and agrees that the bill of invoice should state, “I, [NAME OF SUB-AGENT], certify that I am a duly appointed agent of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the following Agency project and that such purchases qualify as exempt from sales and use taxes under my Sub-Agent Appointment Agreement.” The Sub-Agent further acknowledges and agrees that the following information shall be used by the Sub-Agent to identify the Project on each bill and invoice: 300 Washington Street, LLC Project, 300 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York 13202, IDA Project No.: 31021806.

f. that for purposes of any exemption from the State sales and use taxation as part of any Financial Assistance requested, “sales and use taxation” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight A of the State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

g. that the Sub-Agent shall indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on labor, services, materials and supplies, including equipment, ordered or used in connection with the Project Facility (including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing), for such claims or liabilities that arise as a result of the Sub-Agent acting as agent for the Agency pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

The Sub-Agent shall indemnify and hold the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents and anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any one of them may be liable, harmless from all claims and liabilities for loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned subsequent to the date hereof by any cause whatsoever in relation only to Sub-Agent’s work on or for the Project Facility, including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing.

The foregoing defenses and indemnities shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall apply whether or not the claim, liability, cause of action or expense is caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the activities, acts, fault or negligence of the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents, anyone under the direction and control of any of them, or anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any of them may be liable, and whether or not based upon the breach of a statutory duty or obligation or any theory or rule of comparative or apportioned liability, subject only to any specific prohibition relating to the scope of indemnities imposed by statutory law.

h. that as agent for the Agency or otherwise, the Sub-Agent will comply at the Sub-Agent's sole cost and expense with all the requirements of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations of whatever kind and howsoever denominated applicable to the Sub-Agent with respect to the Project Facility.

i. that Section 875(7) of the Act requires the Agency to post on its website all resolutions and agreements relating to the Sub-Agent's appointment as an agent of the Agency or otherwise related to the Project, including this Agreement, and that Public Officers Law Article 6 declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the Sub-Agent feels that there is information about the Sub-Agent in the Agency's possession which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the Sub-Agent's competitive position, the Sub-Agent must identify such elements in writing, supply same to the Agency prior to or contemporaneously with the execution hereof and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Public Officers Law Article 6. Failure to do so will result in the posting by the Agency of all information in accordance with Section 875 of the Act.

j. The Sub-Agent agrees Local contractors and suppliers will be used for the construction and equipping of the Project unless a waiver is first received from the Agency in writing. Such waiver shall be in the Agency's sole discretion. The Sub-Agent agrees that such Local contractors shall be provided the opportunity to bid on contracts related to the Project. Local shall mean, for the purposes of this Agreement, Onondaga, Oswego, Madison, Cayuga, Cortland and Oneida Counties. Failure to comply with the local labor requirements of this Section (j) (collectively, the "**Local Labor Requirements**") may result in the revocation or recapture of benefits provided/approved to the Project by the Agency.

k. that the Sub-Agent must timely provide the Company with the necessary information to permit the Company, pursuant to General Municipal Law §874(8), to timely file an Annual Statement with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance on "Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions" (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions the Additional Agent claimed pursuant to the agency conferred on it by the Company with respect to this Project on an annual basis.

l. that the failure to comply with the foregoing will result in the loss of the exemption.

m. that if the Sub-Agent is the general contractor for the Project, then at all times following the execution of this Agreement, and during the term thereof, the Sub-Agent shall maintain or cause to be maintained the following insurance policies with an insurance company licensed in the State that has an A.M. Best rating of not less than A-:

(a) Insurance against loss or damage by fire, lightning, and other casualties customarily insured against (with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement), such insurance to be in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the completed Project

Facility, exclusive of footings and foundations, as determined by a recognized appraiser or insurer selected by the general contractor.

(b) Workers' compensation insurance, disability benefits' insurance, and each other form of insurance which the general contractor is required by law to provide covering loss resulting from injury, sickness, disability, or death of employees of the general contractor who are located at or assigned to the Project Facility;

(c) A policy of commercial general liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence on an "occurrence" basis and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for bodily injury, including death, and property damage, including but not limited to, contractual liability under this Agency Lease and personal injury, with blanket excess liability coverage in an amount not less than \$2,000,000, covering the Project Facility and Equipment and the Company's and the Agency's use or occupancy thereof against all claims on account of bodily injury or death and property damage occurring upon, in or about the Project Facility or in connection with the ownership, maintenance, use and/or occupancy of the Project Facility and all appurtenant areas.

In addition, all insurance required by this section shall be with insurance companies of recognized financial standing selected by the general contractor and licensed to write such insurance in the State of New York. Such insurance may be written with deductible amounts comparable to those on similar policies carried by other Persons engaged in businesses similar in size, character, and other respects to those in which the general contractor is engaged. All policies evidencing such insurance except the Workers' Compensation policy shall name the general contractor as insured and the Agency as an additional insured, as its interests may appear, and shall provide that such coverage with respect to the Agency be primary and non-contributory with any insurance secured by the Agency and require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Agency of cancellation, reduction in policy limits, or material change in coverage thereof.

Prior to the effective date of this Agreement, the general contractor shall deliver to the Agency, satisfactory to the Agency in form and substance: (i) Certificates evidencing all insurance required hereby; (ii) the additional insured endorsement(s) applicable to the Agency; (iii) the final insurance binder addressed to the general contractor covering the Project Facility; and (iv) evidence that the insurance so required is on a primary and non-contributory basis. In addition, the general contractor shall provide, if so requested by the Agency, a final and complete copy of each insurance policy within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement.

The general contractor shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Agency on or before the first business day of each January thereafter each of the items set forth in the immediately preceding paragraphs, dated not earlier than the immediately preceding month, reciting that there is in full force and effect, with a term covering at least the next succeeding calendar year, insurance in the amounts and of the types required hereby for so long as the general contractor is performing, supervising or causing work to be done on or at the Project Facility. The general contractor shall furnish to the Agency evidence that the policy has been renewed or replaced or is no longer required by this Agreement in each such year.

n. that every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts-of-laws provisions that if applied might require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction; and that the Sub-Agent irrevocably and expressly submits to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York, to the exclusion of all other courts, for the purposes of litigating every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

3. Failure of the Sub-Agent to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall result in the immediate nullification of the appointment of the Sub-Agent and the immediate termination of this Agreement and may result in the loss of the Company's State and local sales and use tax exemption with respect to the Project at the sole discretion of the Agency. In addition, such failure may result in the recapture of the State and local sales and use taxes avoided.

4. The Company acknowledges that the assumption of certain obligations by the Sub-Agent in accordance with this Agreement does not relieve the Company of its obligations under any provisions of the Agency Lease or of any other agreement entered into by the Company in connection with the Project.

5. The Company and the Sub-Agent agree that the Agency is a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

6. This Agreement shall be in effect until the earlier of: (i) the completion of the work on the Project by the Sub-Agent; or (ii) the Sub-Agent's loss of status as an agent of the Agency as set forth herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of Sections 2(b), 2(c), 2(f), 2(g), 2(j), and 2(l) shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Company and the Sub-Agent have caused this Agreement to be executed in their respective names by their respective duty authorized officers, all as of the day and year first above written.

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

[NAME OF SUB-AGENT]

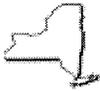
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**EXHIBIT "A"**  
**to Sub-Agent Agreement**

**FORM ST-123**



**IDA Agent or Project Operator  
Exempt Purchase Certificate**

Effective for projects beginning on or after June 1, 2014

This certificate is not valid unless all entries have been completed.

**Note:** To be completed by the purchaser and given to the seller. Do not use this form to purchase motor fuel or diesel motor fuel exempt from tax. See Form FT-123, *IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate for Fuel*.

Name of seller			Name of agent or project operator		
Street address			Street address		
City, town, or village	State	ZIP code	City, town, or village	State	ZIP code
Agent or project operator sales tax ID number (see instructions)					

Mark an **X** in one:  Single-purchase certificate  Blanket-purchase certificate (valid only for the project listed below)

**To the seller:**

You must identify the project on each bill and invoice for such purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the IDA or agent or project operator of the IDA was the purchaser.

**Project information**

I certify that I am a duly appointed agent or project operator of the named IDA and that I am purchasing the tangible personal property or services for use in the following IDA project and that such purchases qualify as exempt from sales and use taxes under my agreement with the IDA.

Name of IDA		
Name of project	IDA project number (see OSC number)	
Street address of project site		
City, town, or village	State	ZIP code
Enter the date that you were appointed agent or project operator (m/n/yyyy) .....	/	/
Enter the date that agent or project operator status ends (m/n/yyyy) .....	/	/

**Exempt purchases**

(Mark an **X** in boxes that apply)

- A. Tangible personal property or services (other than utility services and motor vehicles or tangible personal property installed in a qualifying motor vehicle) used to complete the project, but not to operate the completed project
- B. Certain utility services (gas, propane in containers of 100 pounds or more, electricity, refrigeration, or steam) used to complete the project, but not to operate the completed project
- C. Motor vehicle or tangible personal property installed in a qualifying motor vehicle

**Certification:** I certify that the above statements are true, complete, and correct, and that no material information has been omitted. I make these statements and issue this exemption certificate with the knowledge that this document provides evidence that state and local sales or use taxes do not apply to a transaction or transactions for which I tendered this document and that willfully issuing this document with the intent to evade any such tax may constitute a felony or other crime under New York State Law, punishable by a substantial fine and a possible jail sentence. I understand that this document is required to be filed with, and delivered to, the vendor as agent for the Tax Department for the purposes of Tax Law section 1839 and is deemed a document required to be filed with the Tax Department for the purpose of prosecution of offenses. I also understand that the Tax Department is authorized to investigate the validity of tax exclusions or exemptions claimed and the accuracy of any information entered on this document.

Signature of purchaser or purchaser's representative (include title and relationship)	Date
Type or print the name, title, and relationship that appear in the signature box	

## Instructions

### To the purchaser

You may use Form ST-123 if you:

- have been appointed as an agent or project operator by an industrial development agency (IDA) and
- the purchases qualify for exemption from sales and use tax as described in the IDA contract.

You may use Form ST-123 as a single-purchase certificate or as a blanket certificate covering the first and subsequent purchases qualifying for the project listed.

**Agent or project operator sales tax ID number** If you are registered with the Tax Department for sales tax purposes, you must enter your sales tax identification number on this certificate. If you are not required to be registered, enter *N/A*.

**Industrial development agencies and authorities (IDAs)** are public benefit corporations under General Municipal Law Article 18-A and the Public Authorities Law, for the purpose of promoting, developing, encouraging, and assisting in the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, improvement, maintenance, equipping, and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research, and recreational facilities in New York State.

IDAs are exempt from the payment of sales and use tax on their purchases, in accordance with Tax Law section 1118(a)(1). However, IDAs do not normally make direct purchases for projects. Commonly, IDAs instead appoint a business enterprise or developer, contractor, or subcontractor as its agent or project operator. Such purchases made by the agent or project operator, acting within the authority granted by the IDA, are deemed to be made by the IDA and therefore exempt from tax.

*Example 1: IDA agreement with its agent or project operator states that contractor X may make all purchases of materials and equipment necessary for completion of the project, as agent for the IDA. Contractor X rents a backhoe and a bulldozer for site preparation, purchases concrete and lumber to construct a building, and purchases machinery to be installed in the building. All these purchases by contractor X as agent of the IDA are exempt from tax.*

*Example 2: IDA agreement with its agent or project operator states that contractor X may make all purchases of materials and equipment to be incorporated into the project, as agent for the IDA. Contractor X makes the same purchases as in Example 1. Since the concrete, lumber, and machinery will actually be incorporated into the project, contractor X may purchase these items exempt from tax. However, rental of the backhoe and bulldozer is not exempt since these transactions are normally taxable and the IDA agreement does not authorize contractor X to make such rentals as agent of the IDA.*

A contractor or subcontractor not appointed as agent or project operator of an IDA must present suppliers with Form ST-120.1, *Contractor Exempt Purchase Certificate*, when making purchases that are ordinarily exempt from tax in accordance with Tax Law sections 1118(a)(15) and 1118(a)(16). For more information, see Form ST-120.1.

### Exempt purchases

To qualify, the purchases must be made within the authority granted by the IDA and used to complete the project (not to operate the completed project).

- Mark box **A** to indicate you are purchasing tangible personal property and services (other than utility services and motor vehicles or tangible personal property installed in a qualifying motor vehicle) exempt from tax.
- Mark box **B** to indicate you are purchasing certain consumer utility services used in completing the project exempt from tax. This includes gas, electricity, refrigeration, and steam; and gas, electric, refrigeration, and steam services.
- Mark box **C** to indicate you are purchasing a motor vehicle or tangible personal property related to a qualifying motor vehicle exempt from tax.

### Misuse of this certificate

Misuse of this exemption certificate may subject you to serious civil and criminal sanctions in addition to the payment of any tax and interest due. These include:

- A penalty equal to 100% of the tax due;
- A \$50 penalty for each fraudulent exemption certificate issued;
- Criminal felony prosecution, punishable by a substantial fine and a possible jail sentence; and
- Revocation of your Certificate of Authority if you are required to be registered as a vendor. See TSB-M-09(17)S, *Amendments that Encourage Compliance with the Tax Law and Enhance the Tax Department's Enforcement Ability*, for more information.

### To the seller

When making purchases as agent or project operator of an IDA, the purchaser must provide you with this exemption certificate with all entries completed to establish the right to the exemption. You must identify the project on each bill and invoice for such purchases and indicate on the bill or invoice that the IDA or agent or project operator of the IDA was the purchaser.

As a New York State registered vendor, you may accept an exemption certificate in lieu of collecting tax and be protected from liability for the tax if the certificate is valid. The certificate will be considered valid if it is:

- accepted in good faith;
- in your possession within 90 days of the transaction; and
- properly completed (all required entries were made).

An exemption certificate is accepted in good faith when you have no knowledge that the exemption certificate is false or is fraudulently given, and you exercise reasonable ordinary due care. If you do not receive a properly completed certificate within 90 days after the delivery of the property or service, you will share with the purchaser the burden of proving the sale was exempt.

You must also maintain a method of associating an invoice (or other source document) for an exempt sale with the exemption certificate you have on file from the purchaser. You must keep this certificate at least three years after the due date of your sales tax return to which it relates, or the date the return was filed, if later.

### Privacy notification

New York State Law requires all government agencies that maintain a system of records to provide notification of the legal authority for any request, the principal purpose(s) for which the information is to be collected, and where it will be maintained. To view this information, visit our Web site, or, if you do not have Internet access, call and request Publication 54, *Privacy Notification*. See *Need help?* for the Web address and telephone number.

### Need help?



Visit our Web site at [www.tax.ny.gov](http://www.tax.ny.gov)

- get information and manage your taxes online
- check for new online services and features



Sales Tax Information Center: (518) 485-2889

To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431



Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline  
(for persons with hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5362

**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**to Sub-Agent Agreement**

**RECAPTURE POLICY**

---

**City of Syracuse**  
**Industrial Development Agency**  
201 East Washington Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, NY 13202  
Tel (315) 473-3275 Fax (315) 435-3669

---

## RECAPTURE POLICY

### **I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE**

The City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) has adopted this Recapture Policy (the “*Recapture Policy*”) in accordance with Sections 874(10) and 874(11) of the New York State General Municipal Law. This Recapture Policy shall be consistent with and in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 1030 of Laws of 1969 of New York, constituting Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the “*Enabling Act*”) and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (said Chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the “*Act*”), and any other applicable law.

### **II. MANDATORY RECAPTURE OF THE NEW YORK STATE PORTION OF SALES AND USE TAX**

The Agency shall recapture from project applicants New York State sales and use tax benefits, in accordance with the provisions of the General Municipal Law, from projects that utilized State sales and use tax exemptions:

- a) To which the project was not entitled;
- b) In excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency;
- c) For property or services not authorized by the Agency; and/or
- d) For a project that has failed to comply with a material term or condition to use the property or services in the manner required by any of the project documents between the company and the Agency.

The approving resolution(s) and project documents granting financial assistance in the form of State sales and use tax exemption benefits shall include the terms and conditions of the foregoing recapture provision. Within thirty (30) days of the recapture, the recapture amount shall be remitted to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance. Such remittances shall include interest, at the legal rate, imposed by the Agency. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the New York State Tax Commissioner to assess and

determine State sales and use taxes due from the company under article twenty-eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

In order to determine if one of the foregoing events have occurred (a “*State Mandated Recapture Event*”) and to effectuate this recapture of New York State sales and use tax benefits the Agency shall:

- a) Keep records of the New York State and local sales tax exemptions provided to each project, with such records available to the New York State Tax Commissioner upon request.
- b) Report within thirty days of providing any financial assistance in the form of a sales and use tax exemption, the project, the estimated amount of the exemption and other information as may be required by the New York State Tax Commissioner (Form ST-60).
- c) The Agency shall file an annual report with the New York State Tax Commissioner detailing its terms and conditions and its activities in recapturing any unauthorized New York State sales and use tax exemptions.

### **III. SUSPENSION, DISCONTINUATION, RECAPTURE AND TERMINATION OF OTHER FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

With respect to all other financial assistance provided to a project (other than the State portion of sales and use tax exemptions) the Agency shall have the right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate financial assistance to any company for a project to the extent that:

- a) for projects that utilized local sales and use tax exemptions, the project was not entitled to such exemptions, such exemptions were in excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency, and/or such exemptions were for property or services not authorized by the Agency (each, a “*Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation*”);
- b) the company, upon completion of the project, fails to reach and maintain at least 85 percent of its employment requirements for job creation and/or retention (“*Job Deficit*”);
- c) the total investment actually made with respect to the project at the project’s completion date is less than 85 percent of its investment requirement (“*Investment Deficit*”);
- d) the company fails to provide annually to the Agency certain information to confirm that the project is achieving the investment, job retention, job creation, and other objectives of the Project (“*Reporting Failure*”); or

- e) there otherwise occurs any event of default under any project document (each, an “Event of Default”) or a material violation of the terms and conditions of any project document (a “*Material Violation*”).

#### IV. ANNUAL ASSESSMENT

The Agency shall evaluate, annually as of December 31, or at any time information is brought to the Agency’s attention, whether a State Mandated Recapture Event, a Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation, Job Deficit, Investment Deficit, Reporting Failure Event of Default or Material Violation (each a “*Noncompliance Event*”) has occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency may determine whether an Event of Default has occurred pursuant to any project document in accordance with the terms of the project document.

At the time of any Noncompliance Event (other than a State Mandated Recapture Event), the Agency shall determine by resolution whether to exercise its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the financial assistance provided to a project, and shall consider the following in making its determination:

- a) Whether the company has proceeded in good faith.
- b) Whether the project has not performed as required due to economic issues, changes in market conditions or adverse events beyond the control of the company.
- c) Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance would create a more adverse situation for the company, such as the company going out of business or declaring bankruptcy, which would not occur if the Agency’s rights were not exercised.
- d) Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance would create an adverse situation for the residents of the City of Syracuse.
- e) The assessment prepared in accordance with the Agency’s Annual Assessment Policy.
- f) Such other criteria as the Agency shall determine is a relevant factor in connection with any decision regarding the exercise of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance.

The Agency shall document its evaluation of the above criteria in writing and based upon its evaluation, the Agency shall determine whether to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the financial assistance (the “*Determination*”). The Determination shall provide terms, if any, by which a company may remedy any Noncompliance Event (other than a State Mandated Recapture Event) upon which the Determination was based. The



**EXHIBIT "F"**  
**RECAPTURE POLICY**

---

**City of Syracuse**  
**Industrial Development Agency**  
201 East Washington Street, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, NY 13202  
Tel (315) 473-3275 Fax (315) 435-3669

---

**RECAPTURE POLICY**

**I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE**

The City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) has adopted this Recapture Policy (the “*Recapture Policy*”) in accordance with Sections 874(10) and 874(11) of the New York State General Municipal Law. This Recapture Policy shall be consistent with and in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 1030 of Laws of 1969 of New York, constituting Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, as amended (the “*Enabling Act*”) and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (said Chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the “*Act*”), and any other applicable law.

**II. MANDATORY RECAPTURE OF THE NEW YORK STATE PORTION OF SALES AND USE TAX**

The Agency shall recapture from project applicants New York State sales and use tax benefits, in accordance with the provisions of the General Municipal Law, from projects that utilized State sales and use tax exemptions:

- e) To which the project was not entitled;
- f) In excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency;
- g) For property or services not authorized by the Agency; and/or
- h) For a project that has failed to comply with a material term or condition to use the property or services in the manner required by any of the project documents between the company and the Agency.

The approving resolution(s) and project documents granting financial assistance in the form of State sales and use tax exemption benefits shall include the terms and conditions of the foregoing recapture provision. Within thirty (30) days of the recapture, the recapture amount shall be remitted to the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance. Such remittances shall include interest, at the legal rate, imposed by the Agency. The failure to pay over such amounts to the Agency shall be grounds for the New York State Tax Commissioner to assess and

determine State sales and use taxes due from the company under article twenty-eight of the New York State Tax Law, together with any relevant penalties and interest due on such amounts.

In order to determine if one of the foregoing events have occurred (a “*State Mandated Recapture Event*”) and to effectuate this recapture of New York State sales and use tax benefits the Agency shall:

- d) Keep records of the New York State and local sales tax exemptions provided to each project, with such records available to the New York State Tax Commissioner upon request.
- e) Report within thirty days of providing any financial assistance in the form of a sales and use tax exemption, the project, the estimated amount of the exemption and other information as may be required by the New York State Tax Commissioner (Form ST-60).
- f) The Agency shall file an annual report with the New York State Tax Commissioner detailing its terms and conditions and its activities in recapturing any unauthorized New York State sales and use tax exemptions.

### **III. SUSPENSION, DISCONTINUATION, RECAPTURE AND TERMINATION OF OTHER FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

With respect to all other financial assistance provided to a project (other than the State portion of sales and use tax exemptions) the Agency shall have the right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate financial assistance to any company for a project to the extent that:

- f) for projects that utilized local sales and use tax exemptions, the project was not entitled to such exemptions, such exemptions were in excess of the amounts authorized by the Agency, and/or such exemptions were for property or services not authorized by the Agency (each, a “*Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation*”);
- g) the company, upon completion of the project, fails to reach and maintain at least 85 percent of its employment requirements for job creation and/or retention (“*Job Deficit*”);
- h) the total investment actually made with respect to the project at the project’s completion date is less than 85 percent of its investment requirement (“*Investment Deficit*”);
- i) the company fails to provide annually to the Agency certain information to confirm that the project is achieving the investment, job retention, job creation, and other objectives of the Project (“*Reporting Failure*”); or

- j) there otherwise occurs any event of default under any project document (each, an “Event of Default”) or a material violation of the terms and conditions of any project document (a “*Material Violation*”).

#### IV. ANNUAL ASSESSMENT

The Agency shall evaluate, annually as of December 31, or at any time information is brought to the Agency’s attention, whether a State Mandated Recapture Event, a Local Sales Tax Benefit Violation, Job Deficit, Investment Deficit, Reporting Failure Event of Default or Material Violation (each a “*Noncompliance Event*”) has occurred. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Agency may determine whether an Event of Default has occurred pursuant to any project document in accordance with the terms of the project document.

At the time of any Noncompliance Event (other than a State Mandated Recapture Event), the Agency shall determine by resolution whether to exercise its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the financial assistance provided to a project, and shall consider the following in making its determination:

- g) Whether the company has proceeded in good faith.
- h) Whether the project has not performed as required due to economic issues, changes in market conditions or adverse events beyond the control of the company.
- i) Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance would create a more adverse situation for the company, such as the company going out of business or declaring bankruptcy, which would not occur if the Agency’s rights were not exercised.
- j) Whether the enforcement by the Agency of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance would create an adverse situation for the residents of the City of Syracuse.
- k) The assessment prepared in accordance with the Agency’s Annual Assessment Policy.
- l) Such other criteria as the Agency shall determine is a relevant factor in connection with any decision regarding the exercise of its right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of financial assistance.

The Agency shall document its evaluation of the above criteria in writing and based upon its evaluation, the Agency shall determine whether to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate all or any portion of the financial assistance (the “*Determination*”). The Determination shall provide terms, if any, by which a company may remedy any Noncompliance Event (other than a State Mandated Recapture Event) upon which the Determination was based. The

company must submit written documentation to the Agency of compliance with all terms and conditions of the Determination in order for the Agency to consider whether to resume financial assistance to the company (which will be at the Agency's sole discretion).

The project agreement entered into between the Agency and the company (the "*Project Agreement*") shall include the terms and conditions of the foregoing provisions. The Agency shall also include in the Project Agreement a requirement that the company comply with the Agency's right to suspend, discontinue, recapture or terminate the financial assistance and that the company shall repay all or a portion of the financial assistance granted by the Agency to the company pursuant to any Determination.

Any such amount constituting local tax exemptions shall be redistributed to the appropriate affected tax jurisdictions, unless agreed to otherwise by any local taxing jurisdiction.

#### **IV. RECAPTURE PERIOD**

Except as otherwise provided by the General Municipal Law, the recapture period will be the longer of: (1) the term of the Lease Agreement; or (2) five years following the project's completion date. A project will remain "active" for purposes of Section 874(12) of General Municipal Law and the Agency's Annual Assessment Policy during the term of the Project Agreement.

Adopted: June 21, 2016



Record and return to:  
Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
One Lincoln Center, Suite 1000  
110 West Fayette Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Susan R. Katzoff, Esq.

**MEMORANDUM OF  
AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT**

***NAME AND ADDRESS OF LESSOR:*** City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202

***NAME AND ADDRESS OF LESSEE:*** 300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4th Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206

***DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES:***

All that tract or parcel of land situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** annexed hereto, together with the improvements thereon.

***DATE OF EXECUTION OF AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT:***

As of December 1, 2018

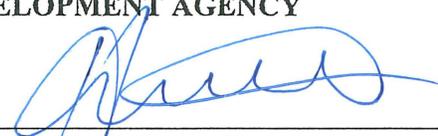
***TERM OF AGENCY LEASE AGREEMENT:***

The term of the Agency Lease Agreement shall commence as of December 1, 2018 and continue in full force and effect until the earlier of: (1) **June 30, 2029**; or (2) an earlier termination in accordance with the terms of the Agency Lease Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively executed this memorandum as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2018.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

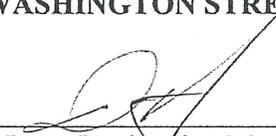
By: \_\_\_\_\_



Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_



Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA )

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared, **Honora Spillane**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

*Lori L McRobbie*

Notary Public

LORI L. McROBBIE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Onondaga Co. No. 01MC5055591  
Commission Expires on Feb. 12, 2022

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
 ) ss.:  
COUNTY OF <sup>Kings</sup> ~~ONONDAGA~~ )

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared, **Isaac Jacobowitz**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

*Benjamin Mikhli*

Notary Public

BENJAMIN MIKHLI  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Registration #02M16293354  
Qualified In Kings County  
Commission Expires Decembar 9, 2021

## EXHIBIT "A"

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

RUNNING THENCE South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 249.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

THENCE North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 253.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

THENCE North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

THENCE North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

THENCE North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

THENCE North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

THENCE South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:

TOGETHER with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.



# Combined Real Estate Transfer Tax Return, Credit Line Mortgage Certificate, and Certification of Exemption from the Payment of Estimated Personal Income Tax

Recording office time stamp

See Form TP-584-I, Instructions for Form TP-584, before completing this form. Print or type.

**Schedule A – Information relating to conveyance**

Grantor/Transferor <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate/Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Single member LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	Name (if individual, last, first, middle initial) ( <input type="checkbox"/> check if more than one grantor) City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency Mailing address 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor City State ZIP code Syracuse NY 13202 Single member's name if grantor is a single member LLC (see instructions)	Social security number  Social security number  Federal EIN 52-1380308 Single member EIN or SSN
Grantee/Transferee <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Estate/Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Single member LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	Name (if individual, last, first, middle initial) ( <input type="checkbox"/> check if more than one grantee) 300 Washington Street, LLC Mailing address 545 Broadway, 4th Floor City State ZIP code Brooklyn NY 11206 Single member's name if grantee is a single member LLC (see instructions)	Social security number  Social security number  Federal EIN 14-1976997 Single member EIN or SSN

Location and description of property conveyed

Tax map designation – Section, block & lot (include dots and dashes)	SWIS code (six digits)	Street address	City, town, or village	County
103.-27-01.0	311500	300 East Washington Street	Syracuse	Onondaga

Type of property conveyed (check applicable box)

1 <input type="checkbox"/> One- to three-family house 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential cooperative 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential condominium 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant land	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial/Industrial 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment building 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Office building 8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Mixed-use</u>	Date of conveyance <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;">12</td> <td style="width: 20px;">01</td> <td style="width: 20px;">2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>month</td> <td>day</td> <td>year</td> </tr> </table>	12	01	2018	month	day	year	Percentage of real property conveyed which is residential real property _____ 0% (see instructions)
12	01	2018							
month	day	year							

Condition of conveyance (check all that apply)

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of fee interest<br><br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Acquisition of a controlling interest (state percentage acquired _____%)<br><br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer of a controlling interest (state percentage transferred _____%)<br><br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance to cooperative housing corporation<br><br>e. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance pursuant to or in lieu of foreclosure or enforcement of security interest (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule E) | f. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance which consists of a mere change of identity or form of ownership or organization (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule F)<br><br>g. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance for which credit for tax previously paid will be claimed (attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule G)<br><br>h. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of cooperative apartment(s)<br><br>i. <input type="checkbox"/> Syndication<br><br>j. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of air rights or development rights<br><br>k. <input type="checkbox"/> Contract assignment | l. <input type="checkbox"/> Option assignment or surrender<br><br>m. <input type="checkbox"/> Leasehold assignment or surrender<br><br>n. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leasehold grant<br><br>o. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of an easement<br><br>p. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance for which exemption from transfer tax claimed (complete Schedule B, Part III)<br><br>q. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance of property partly within and partly outside the state<br><br>r. <input type="checkbox"/> Conveyance pursuant to divorce or separation<br><br>s. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe) _____ |
|--|--|---|

For recording officer's use	Amount received Schedule B., Part I \$ _____ Schedule B., Part II \$ _____	Date received	Transaction number
-----------------------------	--	---------------	--------------------

**Schedule B – Real estate transfer tax return** (Tax Law, Article 31)

**Part I – Computation of tax due**

- 1 Enter amount of consideration for the conveyance (if you are claiming a total exemption from tax, check the exemption claimed box, enter consideration and proceed to Part III) .....  **Exemption claimed**
- 2 Continuing lien deduction (see instructions if property is taken subject to mortgage or lien) .....
- 3 Taxable consideration (subtract line 2 from line 1) .....
- 4 Tax: \$2 for each \$500, or fractional part thereof, of consideration on line 3 .....
- 5 Amount of credit claimed for tax previously paid (see instructions and attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule G) .....
- 6 Total tax due\* (subtract line 5 from line 4) .....

1.		0 00
2.		0 00
3.		0 00
4.		0 00
5.		0 00
6.		0 00

**Part II – Computation of additional tax due on the conveyance of residential real property for \$1 million or more**

- 1 Enter amount of consideration for conveyance (from Part I, line 1) .....
- 2 Taxable consideration (multiply line 1 by the percentage of the premises which is residential real property, as shown in Schedule A) ...
- 3 Total additional transfer tax due\* (multiply line 2 by 1% (.01)) .....

1.		
2.		
3.		

**Part III – Explanation of exemption claimed on Part I, line 1** (check any boxes that apply)

The conveyance of real property is exempt from the real estate transfer tax for the following reason:

- a. Conveyance is to the United Nations, the United States of America, the state of New York, or any of their instrumentalities, agencies, or political subdivisions (or any public corporation, including a public corporation created pursuant to agreement or compact with another state or Canada)..... a
- b. Conveyance is to secure a debt or other obligation..... b
- c. Conveyance is without additional consideration to confirm, correct, modify, or supplement a prior conveyance..... c
- d. Conveyance of real property is without consideration and not in connection with a sale, including conveyances conveying realty as bona fide gifts ..... d
- e. Conveyance is given in connection with a tax sale..... e
- f. Conveyance is a mere change of identity or form of ownership or organization where there is no change in beneficial ownership. (This exemption cannot be claimed for a conveyance to a cooperative housing corporation of real property comprising the cooperative dwelling or dwellings.) Attach Form TP-584.1, Schedule F..... f
- g. Conveyance consists of deed of partition..... g
- h. Conveyance is given pursuant to the federal Bankruptcy Act ..... h
- i. Conveyance consists of the execution of a contract to sell real property, without the use or occupancy of such property, or the granting of an option to purchase real property, without the use or occupancy of such property ..... i
- j. Conveyance of an option or contract to purchase real property with the use or occupancy of such property where the consideration is less than \$200,000 and such property was used solely by the grantor as the grantor’s personal residence and consists of a one-, two-, or three-family house, an individual residential condominium unit, or the sale of stock in a cooperative housing corporation in connection with the grant or transfer of a proprietary leasehold covering an individual residential cooperative apartment..... j
- k. Conveyance is not a conveyance within the meaning of Tax Law, Article 31, section 1401(e) (attach documents supporting such claim) .... See Schedule "A"..... k

\*The total tax (from Part I, line 6 and Part II, line 3 above) is due within 15 days from the date conveyance. Please make check(s) payable to the county clerk where the recording is to take place. If the recording is to take place in the New York City boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, or Queens, make check(s) payable to the **NYC Department of Finance**. If a recording is not required, send this return and your check(s) made payable to the **NYS Department of Taxation and Finance**, directly to the NYS Tax Department, RETT Return Processing, PO Box 5045, Albany NY 12205-5045.

**Schedule C – Credit Line Mortgage Certificate (Tax Law, Article 11)**

Complete the following only if the interest being transferred is a fee simple interest.

I (we) certify that: (check the appropriate box)

- 1.  The real property being sold or transferred is not subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage.
- 2.  The real property being sold or transferred is subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage. However, an exemption from the tax is claimed for the following reason:
  - The transfer of real property is a transfer of a fee simple interest to a person or persons who held a fee simple interest in the real property (whether as a joint tenant, a tenant in common or otherwise) immediately before the transfer.
  - The transfer of real property is (A) to a person or persons related by blood, marriage or adoption to the original obligor or to one or more of the original obligors or (B) to a person or entity where 50% or more of the beneficial interest in such real property after the transfer is held by the transferor or such related person or persons (as in the case of a transfer to a trustee for the benefit of a minor or the transfer to a trust for the benefit of the transferor).
  - The transfer of real property is a transfer to a trustee in bankruptcy, a receiver, assignee, or other officer of a court.
  - The maximum principal amount secured by the credit line mortgage is \$3,000,000 or more, and the real property being sold or transferred is **not** principally improved nor will it be improved by a one- to six-family owner-occupied residence or dwelling.

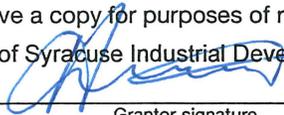
**Please note:** for purposes of determining whether the maximum principal amount secured is \$3,000,000 or more as described above, the amounts secured by two or more credit line mortgages may be aggregated under certain circumstances. See TSB-M-96(6)-R for more information regarding these aggregation requirements.

Other (attach detailed explanation).

- 3.  The real property being transferred is presently subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage. However, no tax is due for the following reason:
  - A certificate of discharge of the credit line mortgage is being offered at the time of recording the deed.
  - A check has been drawn payable for transmission to the credit line mortgagee or his agent for the balance due, and a satisfaction of such mortgage will be recorded as soon as it is available.
- 4.  The real property being transferred is subject to an outstanding credit line mortgage recorded in \_\_\_\_\_ (insert liber and page or reel or other identification of the mortgage). The maximum principal amount of debt or obligation secured by the mortgage is \_\_\_\_\_. No exemption from tax is claimed and the tax of \_\_\_\_\_ is being paid herewith. (Make check payable to county clerk where deed will be recorded or, if the recording is to take place in New York City but not in Richmond County, make check payable to the **NYC Department of Finance**.)

**Signature (both the grantor(s) and grantee(s) must sign)**

The undersigned certify that the above information contained in schedules A, B, and C, including any return, certification, schedule, or attachment, is to the best of his/her knowledge, true and complete, and authorize the person(s) submitting such form on their behalf to receive a copy for purposes of recording the deed or other instrument effecting the conveyance.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  _____ Grantor signature Honora Spillane	Executive Director _____ Title	300 Washington Street, LLC  _____ Grantee signature Isaac Jacobowitz	Managing Member _____ Title
Grantor signature	Title	Grantee signature	Title

**Reminder:** Did you complete all of the required information in Schedules A, B, and C? Are you required to complete Schedule D? If you checked e, f, or g in Schedule A, did you complete Form TP-584.1? Have you attached your check(s) made payable to the county clerk where recording will take place or, if the recording is in the New York City boroughs of Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, or Queens, to the **NYC Department of Finance**? If no recording is required, send your check(s), made payable to the **Department of Taxation and Finance**, directly to the NYS Tax Department, RETT Return Processing, PO Box 5045, Albany NY 12205-5045.



## **SCHEDULE "A"**

The document being recorded for which this NYS Form TP-584 is being provided is a Memorandum of Lease between the Grantor and the Grantee. The sum of the term of the lease and any options for renewal do not exceed forty-nine (49) years, and therefore said lease is not a Conveyance within the meaning of Article 31 of the Tax Law.

**CERTIFICATION**

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agency Lease Agreement by and between the parties dated as of December 1, 2018.

The undersigned, Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member and authorized signatory of 300 Washington Street, LLC (the "**Company**"), does hereby certify and confirm:

(1) that the Company has reviewed and understands the Agency's Local Labor Policy (the "**Policy**") which states as follows:

The Company understands and agrees that local labor, contractors and suppliers will be used for the construction, renovation and equipping of the Project unless a written waiver is first received in accordance with the terms of the Policy. Failure to comply may result in the revocation or recapture of benefits awarded to the Project by the Agency.

For purposes of this Policy, the term "local" shall mean: Cayuga, Cortland, Madison, Onondaga, Oneida and Oswego Counties.

(2) that the Company has complied, and will, for so long as the Agency has an interest in the Project, continue to comply with, the Agency's Local Labor Policy.

Dated as of December 10, 2018

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member





# New York State Insurance Fund

Workers' Compensation & Disability Benefits Specialists Since 1914

199 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-1100

## CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

^^^ 113504236  
INSURE SECURE BROKERAGE  
5824 12TH AVE  
BROOKLYN NY 11219



SCAN TO VALIDATE  
AND SUBSCRIBE

**POLICYHOLDER**  
CARNEGIE MANAGEMENT INC  
545 BROADWAY - #4  
BROOKLYN NY 11206

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DE  
201 EAST WASHINGTON STREET  
SYRACUSE NY 13202

<b>POLICY NUMBER</b> K2409 078-9	<b>CERTIFICATE NUMBER</b> 360168	<b>POLICY PERIOD</b> 02/10/2018 TO 02/10/2019	<b>DATE</b> 12/14/2018
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------------

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICYHOLDER NAMED ABOVE IS INSURED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND UNDER POLICY NO. 2409 078-9, COVERING THE ENTIRE OBLIGATION OF THIS POLICYHOLDER FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION UNDER THE NEW YORK WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAW WITH RESPECT TO ALL OPERATIONS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, EXCEPT AS INDICATED BELOW, AND, WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONS OUTSIDE OF NEW YORK, TO THE POLICYHOLDER'S REGULAR NEW YORK STATE EMPLOYEES ONLY.

**IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE NOTIFICATIONS REGARDING SAID POLICY, INCLUDING ANY NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATIONS, OR TO VALIDATE THIS CERTIFICATE, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [HTTPS://WWW.NYSIF.COM/CERT/CERTVAL.ASP](https://www.nysif.com/cert/certval.asp). THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND IS NOT LIABLE IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE TO GIVE SUCH NOTIFICATIONS.**

THIS POLICY DOES NOT COVER CLAIMS OR SUITS THAT ARISE FROM BODILY INJURY SUFFERED BY THE OFFICERS OF THE INSURED CORPORATION.

- PRESIDENT
- ISSAC JACOBOWITZ (1 OF 2)
- VICE PRESIDENT
- BERL JACOBOWITZ
- (2 OF 2)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS NOR INSURANCE COVERAGE UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICY.

NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND

DIRECTOR,INSURANCE FUND UNDERWRITING

VALIDATION NUMBER: 1023334861

Named Insured: 300 Washington Street LLC  
Carnegie Management Inc.  
Policy Number: CTM1600142

Effective Date of Endorsement: December 10, 2018

## ENDORSEMENT # 38

### ADDITIONAL INSURED

It is agreed that this Policy shall include as additional Insureds the person(s) or organization(s) listed hereunder to whom the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to provide coverage, but only with respect to operations performed by or on behalf of the Named Insured and only with respect to occurrences subsequent to the making of such written contract.

**THE INCLUSION OF AN ADDITIONAL INSURED SHALL BE SUBJECT TO ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS POLICY.**

### ADDITIONAL INSURED(S):

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
201 E Washington St  
Syracuse, NY 13202

**NOTICE:** THESE POLICY FORMS AND THE APPLICABLE RATES ARE EXEMPT FROM THE FILING REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT. HOWEVER, SUCH FORMS AND RATES MUST MEET THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE NEW YORK INSURANCE LAW AND REGULATIONS.

  
Derek McGuire

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAINING UNCHANGED.**

Named Insured: 300 Washington Street LLC  
Carnegie Management Inc.  
Policy Number: CTM1600142

Effective Date of Endorsement: December 10, 2018

## ENDORSEMENT # 39

### PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY

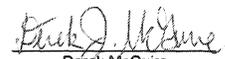
Where required by written contract, it is agreed that this policy shall be primary to any insurance carried by an additional insured, and any insurance carried by such additional insured shall not be called upon to contribute to any claim covered under this policy, provided that the claim arises directly from work performed by the Named Insured or others working directly on behalf of the Named Insured and provided further that the "occurrence" that gives rise to such claim happened subsequent to the execution of the written contract.

It is warranted that whenever the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to be primary to any insurance carried by an additional insured, the Named Insured will require by written contract that the Commercial General Liability policy of any contractor or subcontractor of the Named Insured will be primary to any insurance carried by the Named Insured and that the Named Insured's Commercial General Liability policy shall not be called upon to contribute to any claim covered under any policy of such contractor or subcontractor.

### ADDITIONAL INSURED(S):

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
201 E Washington St  
Syracuse, NY 13202

**NOTICE:** THESE POLICY FORMS AND THE APPLICABLE RATES ARE EXEMPT FROM THE FILING REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT. HOWEVER, SUCH FORMS AND RATES MUST MEET THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE NEW YORK INSURANCE LAW AND REGULATIONS.

  
Derek McGuire

**ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAINING UNCHANGED.**

**Policy No.** IMP E390753 00 02  
**Effective Date of Change** 12/10/2018

### POLICY CHANGES

**NAMED INSURED** 300 Washington Street LLC  
C/o Carnegie Management  
**AND ADDRESS:** 545 Broadway 4th Floor  
Brooklyn, NY 11206

**THIS ENDORSEMENT  
CHANGES THE POLICY.**

**PLEASE READ IT  
CAREFULLY.**

**AGENT'S NAME AND ADDRESS:**

CMS LLC  
1800 Walt Whitman Rd  
Ste 140  
Melville, NY 11747

Insurance is afforded by the Company named below, a Capital Stock Corporation:  
Great American Insurance Company of New York

**POLICY PERIOD:** From 10/11/2018 To 10/11/2020  
12:01 A.M. Standard Time at the address of the Named Insured

NO CHANGE IN PREMIUM

The following change has been made to your policy:

Adding loss payee: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, 201 East Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202

**FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS hereby added:**

CM7791 05-94

**FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS hereby amended:**

**FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS hereby deleted:**

**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

### LOSS PAYABLE PROVISIONS

#### SCHEDULE

Description of Property	Loss Payee (Name & Address)		
As Their Interest May Appear 300 E. Washington St, Syracuse, NY 13202	City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency 201 East Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202	( X )	Loss Payable
		( )	Lender's Loss Payable
		( )	Contract of Sale

The following is added to the **Loss Payment** Loss Condition, as indicated by an " X " in the Schedule above:

#### A. LOSS PAYABLE

For Covered Property in which both you and a Loss Payee shown in the Schedule or in the Declarations have an insurable interest, we will:

1. adjust losses with you; and
2. pay any claim for loss or damage jointly to you and the Loss Payee, as interests may appear.

- OR -

#### B. LENDER'S LOSS PAYABLE

1. The Loss Payee shown in the Schedule or in the Declarations is a creditor (including a mortgageholder or trustee), whose interest in that Covered Property is established by such written instruments as:
  - a. warehouse receipts;
  - b. a contract for deed;
  - c. bills of lading;
  - d. financing statements; or
  - e. mortgages, deeds of trust, or security agreements.
2. For Covered Property in which both you and a Loss Payee have an insurable interest:

- a. we will pay for covered loss or damage to each Loss Payee in their order of precedence, as interests may appear.
- b. The Loss Payee has the right to receive loss payment even if the Loss Payee has started foreclosure or similar action on the Covered Property.
- c. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part, the Loss Payee will still have the right to receive loss payment if the Loss Payee:
  - (1) pays any premium due under this Coverage Part at our request if you have failed to do so;
  - (2) submits a signed, sworn proof of loss within 60 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and
  - (3) has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the Loss Payee.

All of the terms of this Coverage Part will then apply directly to the Loss Payee.

- d. If we pay the Loss Payee for any loss or damage and deny payment to you because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part:
  - (1) the Loss Payee's rights will be transferred to us to the extent of the amount we pay; and
  - (2) the Loss Payee's right to recover the full amount of the Loss Payee's claim will not be impaired.

At our option, we may pay to the Loss Payee the whole principal on the debt plus any accrued interest. In this event, you will pay your remaining debt to us.

3. If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the Loss Payee at least:
  - a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
  - b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
4. If we do not renew this policy, we will give written notice to the Loss Payee at least 10 days before the expiration date of this policy.

- OR -

### C. CONTRACT OF SALE

1. The Loss Payee shown in the Schedule or in the Declarations is a person or organization you have entered a contract with for the sale of Covered Property.
2. For Covered Property in which both you and the Loss Payee have an insurable interest, we will:
  - a. adjust losses with you; and
  - b. pay any claim for loss or damage jointly to you and the Loss Payee, as interests may appear.
3. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition:

For Covered Property that is the subject of a contract of sale, the word "you" includes the Loss Payee.

## ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

**THIS ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT** (the “*Agreement*”) is made as of December 1, 2018, between **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the “*Indemnitor*” or the “*Company*”), for the benefit of the **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** (the “*Agency*”).

### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has undertaken at the request of the Indemnitor, a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”) as more particularly set forth on Schedule “A” hereto; (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises, Ten Dollars (\$10.00), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Indemnitor, intending to be legally bound, hereby agrees as follows:

1. **Recitals; Definitions.**

(a) The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

(b) Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning set forth in the Schedule of Definitions attached to the Agency Lease as Exhibit “C.”

2. **Representations and Warranties.**

(a) Except as disclosed in Schedule B annexed hereto, Indemnitor represents and warrants that it has no knowledge of any deposit, storage, disposal, burial, discharge, spillage, uncontrolled loss, seepage or filtration of oil, petroleum or chemical liquids or solids,

liquid or gaseous products or any hazardous wastes or hazardous substances (collectively, "**Hazardous Substances**"), as those terms are used in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 or in any other federal, state or local law governing hazardous substances, as such laws may be amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Hazardous Waste Laws**"), at, upon, under or within the Project Facility or any contiguous real estate, and (ii) it has not caused or permitted to occur, and shall not permit to exist, any condition which may cause a discharge of any Hazardous Substances at, upon, under or within the Project Facility or on any contiguous real estate.

(b) Except as disclosed in the reports listed on Schedule B annexed hereto, Indemnitor further represents and warrants that (i) it has not been nor will be involved in operations at or near the Project Facility which operations could lead to (A) the imposition of liability on Indemnitor or on any subsequent or former owner of the Project Facility or (B) the creation of a lien on the Project Facility under the Hazardous Waste Laws or under any similar laws or regulations; and (ii) it has not permitted, and will not permit, any tenant or occupant of the Project Facility to engage in any activity that could impose liability under the Hazardous Waste Laws on such tenant or occupant, on Agency, the Indemnitor or on any other owner of any of the Project Facility.

### 3. **Covenants.**

(a) Indemnitor shall comply strictly and in all respects with the requirements of the Hazardous Waste Laws and related regulations and with all similar laws and regulations and shall notify Agency immediately in the event of any discharge or discovery of any Hazardous Substance at, upon, under or within the Project Facility which is not otherwise already disclosed in Schedule B. Indemnitor shall promptly forward to Agency copies of all orders, notices, permits, applications or other communications and reports in connection with any discharge or the presence of any Hazardous Substance or any other matters relating to the Hazardous Waste Laws or any similar laws or regulations, as they may affect the Project Facility.

(b) Promptly upon the written request of Agency, Indemnitor shall provide Agency, at Indemnitor's expense, with an environmental site assessment or environmental audit report prepared by an environmental engineering firm acceptable to the requesting Person, to assess with a reasonable degree of certainty the presence or absence of any Hazardous Substances and the potential costs in connection with abatement, cleanup or removal of any Hazardous Substances found on, under, at or within the Project Facility.

### 4. **Indemnity.**

(a) Indemnitor shall at all times indemnify and hold harmless Agency against and from any and all claims, suits, actions, debts, damages, costs, losses, obligations, judgments, charges, and expenses, of any nature whatsoever suffered or incurred by Agency, whether as contract vendor, owner, mortgagee, as mortgagee in possession, or as successor-in-interest to Indemnitor by foreclosure deed or deed in lieu of foreclosure, under or on account of the

Hazardous Waste Laws or any similar laws or regulations, including the assertion of any lien thereunder, with respect to:

(1) any discharge of Hazardous Substances, the threat of a discharge of any Hazardous Substances, or the presence of any Hazardous Substances affecting the Project Facility whether or not the same originates or emanates from the Project Facility or any contiguous real estate including any loss of value of the Project Facility as a result of any of the foregoing;

(2) any costs of removal or remedial action incurred by the United States Government or any costs incurred by any other person or damages from injury to, destruction of, or loss of natural resources, including reasonable costs of assessing such injury, destruction or loss incurred pursuant to any Hazardous Waste Laws;

(3) liability for personal injury or property damage arising under any statutory or common law tort theory, including, without limitation, damages assessed for the maintenance of a public or private nuisance or for the carrying on of an abnormally dangerous activity at or near the Project Facility; and/or

(4) any other environmental matter affecting the Project Facility within the jurisdiction of the Environmental Protection Agency, any other federal agency, or any state or local agency.

The obligations of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall arise whether or not the Environmental Protection Agency, any other federal agency or any state or local agency has taken or threatened any action in connection with the presence of any Hazardous Substances.

(b) In the event of any discharge of Hazardous Substances, the threat of a discharge of any Hazardous Substances, or the presence of any Hazardous Substances affecting the Project Facility, whether or not the same originates or emanates from the Project Facility or any contiguous real estate, and/or if Indemnitor shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of the Hazardous Waste Laws or related regulations or any other environmental law or regulation, Agency may at its election, but without the obligation so to do, give such notices and/or cause such work to be performed at the Project Facility and/or take any and all other actions as Agency shall deem necessary or advisable in order to abate the discharge of any Hazardous Substance, remove the Hazardous Substance or cure the noncompliance of Indemnitor.

(c) Indemnitor acknowledges that Agency has relied upon the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities of Indemnitor in this Agreement. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities of this Agreement shall survive the repayment of Indemnitor's obligations under the Agency Lease or other Company Documents.

5. **Attorney's Fees.** If Agency retains the services of any attorney in connection with the subject of the indemnity herein, Indemnitor shall pay Agency's costs and reasonable attorneys' fees thereby incurred. Agency may employ an attorney of its own choice.

6. **Interest.** In the event that Agency incurs any obligations, costs or expenses under this Agreement, Indemnitor shall pay such Person immediately on demand, and if such payment is not received within ten (10) days, interest on such amount shall, after the expiration of the ten-day period, accrue at the interest rate set forth in the Agency Lease until such amount, plus interest, is paid in full.

7. **No Waiver.** Notwithstanding any terms of the Company Documents to the contrary, the liability of Indemnitor under this Agreement shall in no way be limited or impaired by: (i) any extensions of time for performance required by any of the Company Documents; (ii) any sale, assignment or foreclosure of the Agency Lease or any sale or transfer of all or part of the Project Facility; (iii) the accuracy or inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by Indemnitor under any of the Company Documents; or (iv) the release of Indemnitor or any other person from performance or observance of any of the agreements, covenants, terms or conditions contained in the Company Documents by operation of law, Agency's voluntary act, or otherwise; and, in any such case, whether with or without notice to Indemnitor and with or without consideration.

8. **Waiver by Indemnitor.** Indemnitor waives any right or claim of right to cause a marshalling of Indemnitor's assets or to cause Agency to proceed against any of the security for the Agency Lease before proceeding under this Agreement against Indemnitor or to proceed against Indemnitor in any particular order; Indemnitor agrees that any payments required to be made hereunder shall become due on demand; Indemnitor expressly waives and relinquishes all rights and remedies (including any rights of subrogation) accorded by applicable law to indemnitors or guarantors.

9. **Releases.** Any one or more of Indemnitor and any other party liable upon or in respect of this Agreement or the Agency Lease may be released without affecting the liability of any party not so released.

10. **Amendments.** No provision of this Agreement may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated orally, by telephone or by any other means except by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, waiver, discharge or termination is sought.

11. **Joint and Several Liability.** In the event that this Agreement is executed by more than one party as Indemnitor, the liability of such parties is joint and several. A separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against each Indemnitor, whether or not an action is brought against any other person or whether or not any other person is joined in such action or actions.

12. **Consent to Jurisdiction.** Indemnitor consents to the exercise of personal jurisdiction over Indemnitor by any federal or state court in the State of New York and consent to the laying of venue in any jurisdiction or locality in the City of Syracuse. Service shall be effected by any means permitted by the court in which any action is filed.

13. **Notices.** All notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be sufficiently given, and shall be deemed given when (a) sent to the applicable address stated below by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and actually received by the intended recipient or by overnight courier or such other means as shall provide the sender with documentary evidence of such delivery, or (b) delivery is refused by the addressee as evidenced by the affidavit of the Person who attempted to effect such delivery. The addresses to which notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be delivered are as follows:

(a) If to the Agency, to:

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attention: Chairman

With a copy to:

City of Syracuse  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attn: Corporation Counsel

(b) To the Company:

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz

With a copy to:

The Wladis Law Firm  
6312 Fly Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Attn: Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

The Agency and the Company, may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, and other communications shall be sent.

14. **Waivers.** The parties waive trial by jury in any action brought on, under or by virtue of this Agreement. Indemnitor waives any right to require Agency at any time to pursue any remedy in such Person's power whatsoever. The failure of Agency to insist upon strict compliance with any of the terms hereof shall not be considered to be a waiver of any such terms, nor shall it prevent Agency from insisting upon strict compliance with this Agreement or any other Company Document at any time thereafter.

15. **Severability.** If any clause or provisions herein contained operates or would prospectively operate to invalidate this Agreement in whole or in part, then such clause or provision shall be held for naught as though not contained herein, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect.

16. **Inconsistencies Among the Company Documents.** Nothing contained herein is intended to modify in any way the obligations of Indemnitor under the Agency Lease or any other Company Document. Any inconsistencies among the Company Documents shall be construed, interpreted and resolved so as to benefit Agency.

17. **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall be binding upon Indemnitor's successors, assigns, heirs, personal representatives and estate and shall inure to the benefit of Agency and its successors and assigns.

18. **Controlling Laws.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



**SCHEDULE A**

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

**BEGINNING** at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

**RUNNING THENCE** South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 243.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

**THENCE** North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 255.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

**THENCE** North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

**THENCE** North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

**THENCE** North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

**THENCE** North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

**THENCE** South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of **BEGINNING**.

**For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:**

**TOGETHER** with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.

## **SCHEDULE "B"**

### **EXCEPTIONS**

Those noted on summary report dated January 21, 1997 from C&S Engineers, Inc. (a copy of which is attached hereto).

January 21, 1997

Mr. James L. Backus  
Executive Vice President  
Wilmorite, Inc.  
1265 Scottsville Road  
P.O. Box 370  
Rochester, New York 14602

Re: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report  
Former NYNEX Building  
300 Washington Street  
Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York

File: 405.634.001

Dear Mr. Backus:

C&S has completed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment on the former NYNEX Building and property located at 300 Washington Street, Syracuse, New York. This report summarizes the information C&S obtained during the performance of the scope of services which were described to you in our proposal and agreement dated December 9, 1996.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The subject parcel is situated in an urbanized area of the City of Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, as shown on Figure 1. The property is bounded by Montgomery Street to the west, State Street to the East, to the south is Fayette Street, and the northern side of the parcel is parallel to Washington Street. Parcels surrounding the former NYNEX property include the Senator John H. Hughes State Office Building and parking area located to the north of the subject parcel. Situated on the southern side of the subject parcel is a large parking garage. Along the south side of the parcel is Fayette Street which is the location of an office complex, restaurant, and parking garage. The former NYNEX building is a 10 story structure with basement parking. The structure is constructed of steel, concrete, and masonry. This building is electrically heated and is presently vacant. The interior to this multi-floor building was utilized for numerous purposes including: motor vehicle parking, office/administrative, cafeteria, shipping/receiving, and computer services.

The City and this property are serviced by a combined sanitary/stormwater sewer system that discharges to a publicly owned wastewater treatment plant operated by the Onondaga County Department of Drainage and Sanitation (OCDDS).

Potable water is also provided by a system which is operated by the City of Syracuse. The source of potable water is Skaneateles Lake, which is approximately 30 miles south of the subject parcel.

## **2.0 GEOLOGIC SETTING**

This portion of the City of Syracuse, where the former NYNEX Building is located, is within the physiographic province referred to as the Erie-Ontario Plain. This physiographic province has been subdivided, specifically the majority of the City of Syracuse is situated within the Appalachian Upland Border Scarp Zone. The topography and soil deposits of the region are a direct result of the last continental ice sheet which receded from the area approximately 10,000 years ago.

Review of the Syracuse West, New York USGS 7.5 minute topographic map reveals the subject parcel as being within an area of relatively flat relief. Based on information presented in "The Hydrogeology of Onondaga County", dated March 1989 by Steven J. Winkey, these somewhat narrow areas of flat relief are typically associated with meltwater channels. Larger more wide areas are referred to as glacial troughs.

Information presented in the geologic literature regarding the Onondaga County area indicated :

- Soils within this portion of the downtown Syracuse area should consist of lacustrine silt and clay. However, due to the nature and extent of development it is expected that a variety of fill materials have been placed.
- Bedrock in the area is expected to be approximately 15 feet to 20 feet below ground surface. However, there may be locations where top of rock is at shallower or deeper depth. The type of bedrock is sedimentary consisting of shale or dolostone.
- Groundwater at the site of the former NYNEX Building is expected to be present within 20 feet of the ground surface. Groundwater flow is expected to be in a northerly direction. Additionally, the quality of shallow groundwater within the overburden or top of rock zone is expected to be of poor quality.

## **3.0 SITE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGIES AND OBJECTIVES**

Our assessment included contacting local and state agencies through Freedom of Information Law (FOIL) requests in order to help identify past environmental occurrences that may have been reported on the subject parcel and its vicinity. These requests were sent to the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), the Onondaga County Health Department, and the City of Syracuse.

Photocopies of the FOIL requests are included within Appendix A.

C&S also retained the services of Environmental Data Resources (EDR) of Southport, Connecticut, to conduct a radius search in accordance with ASTM E1527-94 in order to obtain information related to a number of regulatory databases, including:

- CERCLIS Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System
- Delisted NPL NPL Deletions
- NPL National Priority List
- CERC-NFRAP Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System
- RAATS RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System
- HMIRS Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System
- PADS PCB Activity Database System
- ERNS Emergency Response Notification System
- TRIS Toxic Chemical Response Inventory System
- NPL Liens Federal Superfund Liens
- TSCA Toxic Substance Control Act
- MLTS Material Licensing Tracking System
- RODS Records of Decision
- CONSENT Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees
- Coal Gas Former Manufactured gas (Coal Gas) Sites.
- LUST Leaking Underground Storage Tanks.
- UST Underground Storage Tank.
- AST Aboveground Storage Tank.
- NY Spills New York Spill Sites
- FINDS Facility Index System
- RCRIS-LQG Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- SHWS State Hazardous Waste Sites
- CORRACTS List of handlers with RCRA Corrective Action Activity
- SWF/LF Solid Waste Facility/Landfill Sites
- ERNS Emergency Response Notification System

The EDR report generated for this site is contained in Appendix B.

A walkover of the site was conducted to gather information regarding present conditions. The purpose of the site visit was to visually identify evidence of environmental concerns such as dead vegetation, stained or discolored soil, and vent pipes or fill pipes associated with underground storage tanks.

The search that was conducted to determine the historical land use and environmental status of the subject property was performed by utilizing information believed to be reliable. However, C&S Engineers, Inc., did not attempt to independently verify the accuracy or completeness of all information reviewed or obtained during the course of this Phase I Environmental Site Assessment. In order to execute this task, the following agencies and individuals were contacted:

ENTITY	CONTACT PERSON	DATE CONTACTED
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation - Region 7	FOIL Request Coordinator	<i>FOIL Request:</i> 12/11/96 <i>Acknowledged:</i> 12/30/96 <i>Response:</i> Pending
New York State Department of Health - Albany Office	Mr. Gary Lamay	<i>FOIL Request:</i> 12/11/96 <i>Acknowledged:</i> 12/17/96 <i>Response:</i> Pending
Onondaga County Health Department	Ms. Lisa Letteney	<i>FOIL Request:</i> 12/11/96 <i>Acknowledged:</i> 12/27/96 <i>Response:</i> 12/27/96
City of Syracuse Office of Corporation Counsel	FOIL Request Coordinator	<i>FOIL Request:</i> 12/11/96 <i>Acknowledged:</i> 12/31/96 <i>Response:</i> 12/31/96
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation - Region 7 Spill Prevention and Response	Mr. Christopher Mannes III	<i>Telephone Conversation:</i> 12/12/96 01/08/97
Wilmorite, Inc.	Mr. Joseph Messmer	<i>Site Visit</i> 12/13/96
Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation Consumer Relations	Mr. Alan Byrne	<i>Telephone Conversation:</i> 12/13/96
NYNEX	Ms. Harleen Phillips	<i>Telephone Conversation:</i> 1/08/97

#### 4.0 REVIEW OF HISTORICAL LAND USE:

Our review of historical land use was based upon information from City of Syracuse Atlases dated 1892, 1908, and 1938. In addition, EDR provided photocopies of historic Sanborn Fire Insurance maps dated 1892, 1910, 1947, 1951, 1953, 1961, 1968, 1971, and 1990. Photocopies of the maps are presented in Appendix C.

Information presented on historic maps are summarized as follows:

**1892 Sanborn:  
1892 Atlas**

This map shows East Genesee Street (which is now the site of the subject parcel) diagonally cutting through the subject parcel connecting the northwest corner of East Washington Street to the southeast corner of East Fayette Street. The subject parcel is shown as being located south of East Washington Street, north of East Fayette Street, East of Montgomery Street and West of Mulberry Street. The subject parcel consists of two triangular areas which are occupied by a series of connected structures. The use of these structures include residences and/or commercial buildings including the Grand Opera House. North of the subject parcel, located proximate to Washington Street is, City Hall and a square building divided into several areas. To the east of Mulberry street is a rectangular building divided into several areas including what appears to be residences and/or commercial buildings and the Crouse Stables.

**1908 Atlas**

This map shows the subject parcel in a configuration similar to the 1892 Sanborn map and atlas photograph with the exception of the rectangular building located on the east side of Mulberry Street. The map shows that building as divided up into various areas including what use to be occupied by the Crouse Stables and now appears to be occupied by a portion of Syracuse University.

**1910 Sanborn**

This map shows the subject parcel in a configuration similar to the 1892 Sanborn map with the following changes:

- The street to the east of the subject parcel was formerly Mulberry Street and is now State Street.
- The rectangular building located to the East of State Street (Mulberry Street) which was formerly occupied by the Crouse stables and/or residences and commercial buildings is now occupied by the Onondaga Telephone Company and the Syracuse University Law School.

**1938 Atlas, 1947  
&1951 Sanborn**

These maps show the subject parcel in a configuration similar to the 1910 Sanborn but in much greater detail. The former Grand Opera house located to the south of East Genesee Street is now occupied by a gas station, the Post Standard Company parking area, and a savings bank. Across the street from the subject parcel on East Fayette Street is a rectangular building divided into various areas including the Post Standard Company and parking areas. To

the west of the subject parcel on Montgomery Street is a rectangular building divided into various areas.

**1953 Sanborn**

This map was unreadable, and therefore was not used in this historical review.

**1961 and 1968 Sanborn**

This map is vary similar to the configuration of the 1951 Sanborn with the following changes:

- The triangular series of structures (which is now the subject parcel) on the north side of East Genesee Street which was formerly divided into various areas as either residences or commercial buildings has been replaced by a parking area.

**1971 Sanborn**

This map shows East Genesee Street terminating at the intersection with East Washington Street. The two triangular areas which were formerly on the north and south side of East Genesee Street have been replaced with a large parking area adjacent to the subject parcel (the former New York Telephone Building). Across the street from the subject parcel on East Fayette Street are parking areas and the Post Standard Company.

**1990 Sanborn**

This map is very similar to the 1971 Sanborn with the following changes:

- The former Post Standard Printing Company has been replaced by an open deck parking area.

## **5.0 REVIEW OF REGULATORY STATUS**

Freedom of Information Law (FOIL) letters were mailed to the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) in Albany, the Onondaga County Health Department (OCDOH), the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Region 7 Office (NYSDEC), and the City of Syracuse to identify recorded documentation of non-compliant activities. To this date, the NYSDEC, OCDOH, NYSDOH, and the City of Syracuse have acknowledged their receipt of the FOIL request. Formal responses have been received from all the above named agencies except for NYSDEC and NYSDOH.

When the responses from NYSDEC and NYSDOH are received, they will be forwarded to you under separate cover. Photocopies of the FOIL requests and formal responses are included within Appendix A.

Ms. Lisa Letteney from the Onondaga County Department of Health (OCDOH) responded in a letter dated December 27, 1996, informing C&S that the OCDOH has no information on file regarding the former NYNEX building or its surrounding properties.

The response received from the City of Syracuse dated December 31, 1996, disclosed that the City Fire Prevention Bureau had a record of one 8000 gallon fuel oil underground storage tank which they indicated was removed from the site on November 14, 1995, with no associated soil contamination.

An EDR Report, presented in Appendix B, was used to evaluate the environmental condition of the subject parcel and surrounding properties as required by ASTM E1527-94. According to the report, the subject parcel appears on several databases within the summary of plotable sites. These databases on which the property is listed include NY Spills, UST, AST, and LUST.

***Leaking Underground Storage Tanks:***

Information provided by the EDR report and review of the LUST registry indicated that as of 06/30/96 there are 25 LUST sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the subject property. Of the 25 LUST sites identified, 21 of the sites have closed spill files, while only 4 are currently active open spill files. The location of the 4 active spill file sites, in addition to the subject parcel include:

- 128 North Warren Street
- 421 Montgomery Street
- Harrison Parking Garage @ Warren/Harrison Street
- Centro Parking, Inc., @ SUNY Health Serv. Center

***NY Spills:***

The spill found in the NY Spills database (No. S102243653) indicates that a spill took place on November 16, 1995 at the subject parcel. According to the EDR report, the cause and spill amount of petroleum is unknown. However, C&S did obtain a copy of a report prepared by S&W Services, Inc., dated August 1996 regarding the removal of a 8000 gallon fuel oil underground storage tank and 300 gallon aboveground waste oil tank. Please refer to Section 6.0 Tank Removals of this Phase I Environmental Site Assessment report.

***Underground Storage Tanks:***

A review of the UST registry, as provide by EDR, revealed that there are 9 UST sites, in addition to the subject parcel, containing a total of 23 registered underground storage tanks within approximately 0.25 miles of the subject property. Of the 23 USTs identified 15 are currently listed as being in-service while 8 have been closed and/or removed.

The following is the list of UST sites and the number of in-service underground storage tanks located at the respective site:

- 201 South State Street 2 USTs  
     2 - 20,000 gallon (Kerosene)
- Sears Service Station, 99 State Street/Erie Blvd 5 USTs  
     3 - 10,000 gallon (Unleaded Gasoline)  
     1 - 5,000 gallon (Leaded Gasoline)  
     1 - 2,500 gallon (Diesel)
- Cathedral School, 420 Montgomery Street 1 UST  
     1 - 1,500 gallon (NOS 1,2, or 4 Fuel Oil)
- Atlantic Service Station, State/James Street 3 USTs  
     3 - 12,000 gallon (Unleaded Gasoline)
- Caldwell & Ward Brass Co., Inc., 124 Burnet Ave 1 UST  
     1 - 4,000 gallon (NOS 1,2 or 4 Fuel Oil)
- Onon. Co. Dist. Heating, Cooling Plant, 601S State St. 2 USTs  
     2 - 25,000 gallon (NOS 1,2 or 4 Fuel Oil)
- Addis & Deys 401 S. Salina Street 1 UST  
     1 - 9,750 gallon (NO 5 or 6 Fuel Oil)

It should be noted that in addition to the previously identified USTs, the EDR report identified one 8000 gallon Kerosene containing UST as being in-service at the subject parcel. Mr. Christopher Mannes from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation confirmed via telephone on December 12, 1996, the information shown in the EDR database report. As previously stated, C&S subsequently received a copy of the S&W Services, Inc., Tank Closure report which is summarized in section 6.0 of this report. During a telephone conversation with Mr. Mannes on January 8, 1997, C&S learned that NYSDEC Region 7 was also provided a copy of the same report.

#### ***Aboveground Storage Tanks:***

A review of the AST registry, as provide by EDR, revealed that there is 1 AST site located at 201 South State Street containing a total of 3 ASTs within approximately 0.125 miles of the subject property. Of the 3 ASTs identified all 3 are listed as having been closed and/or removed. It should be noted that there was also one 300 gallon AST identified as being in-service at the subject parcel. Information provided by Mr. Joseph Messmer revealed that the 300 gallon tank was once located in the basement parking area and had held used oil. The other tank (150 gallon), according to the registry had held kerosene. Although no aboveground ASTs were observed it is suspected that this is may have been a day tank associated with the former emergency power generator that had been mounted on the roof of the building. According to Mr. Messmer the emergency power generator was removed by NYNEX in Fall 1996.

**Other Information:**

C&S also reviewed the 1995 NYSDEC Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites. Based on this review, the subject parcel does not appear on the registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste sites.

**6.0 TANK REMOVALS:**

A Tank Closure Report prepared by S&W Services, Inc., dated August 1995 was eventually provided to C&S, a copy of this report is presented in Appendix D. According to the report a 8000 gallon No. 2 Fuel oil underground storage tank and a 300 gallon aboveground waste oil tank were removed by Beavers Petroleum, Inc., on November 17, 1995. The 8000 UST was located near the northwest corner of the parcel. The 300 gallon AST was located in the northern section of the underground parking garage.

Visual observations and field instrument readings documented during the removal of the 8000 gallon UST revealed no evidence of a release. With regard to the AST located in the underground parking garage it appears the tank was removed without incident. Post UST removal soil sampling and laboratory analysis of the excavation side walls did detect the presence of several petroleum related compounds. Comparison of the laboratory data to NYSDEC STARS Memo No. 1 revealed that the concentrations of the detected compounds were below the guidance policy thresholds. Although the detected compounds were below the STARS guidance levels, apparently the results were called in as a spill to NYSDEC.

At the conclusion of the S&W report, it was recommended that no further investigation or remediation be implemented at the property. Furthermore, S&W requested the spill file to be closed. Based on the information presented in the S&W report, it is our opinion that the recommendation is reasonable.

On January 8, 1997, C&S discussed the results of the S&W report with Mr. Christopher Mannes of NYSDEC Region 7. During the telephone conversation, Mr. Mannes indicated the NYSDEC Region would be issuing a letter to NYNEX that states the spill file would be closed. Additionally, Mr. Mannes stated that he was informed that S&W Services, on behalf on their client NYNEX, is in the process of revising the petroleum bulk storage registration form to reflect the removal of all registered tanks from the facility.

**7.0 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT:**

During a conversation with Mr. Messmer of Wilmorite, C&S learned that all of the PCB containing fluorescent light ballasts in the former NYNEX building have been replaced. C&S also learned during a conversation with Mr. Alan Byrne of Niagara Mohawk Corporation that the transformers owned by NiMo and located outside of the former NYNEX building are non-PCB containing transformers.

During a conversation via telephone, with Ms. Harleen Phillips of NYNEX, C&S discussed the presence of an acid neutralization pit identified on the former NYNEX building drawings. Ms. Phillips indicated that for a short period of time batteries used for telephone service were located on the sixth floor of the former NYNEX building. However, according to Ms. Phillips it is NYNEX's policy to remove batteries and dispose of the acid off-site and therefore the batteries would not have required the presence of an acid neutralization pit. Neither Ms. Phillips or the other NYNEX employees Ms. Phillips spoke to knew the reason for the acid neutralization pit. Ms. Phillips did indicate that in her opinion the acid neutralization pit was probably installed as a safety feature.

## 8.0 SITE VISITS AND INTERVIEWS

### 8.1 INTERIOR OBSERVATIONS

A site walkover of the subject property was conducted on December 13, 1996. The purpose of the walkover was to identify visual or physical evidence indicative of an environmental concern such as stressed or dead vegetation, vent pipes or fill pipes associated with storage tanks, stained surfaces, drums, or debris piles.

The building is constructed of steel, concrete, and masonry which is approximately 346,800 square feet in size. The building consists of 10 floors plus an underground parking garage and is presently vacant. The interior to this multi-floor building was utilized for numerous purposes including: parking, office/administrative; cafeteria; and shipping/receiving.

During the site visit, C&S generally did not observe items within the building that would typically be considered a significant environmental concern. Rather our observations are more related to housekeeping. The primary area is the underground parking garage area where several drums were present. These drums appear to hold sorbent and/or spent sorbent material, typically used in automotive repair/maintenance facilities. Additionally, 2 poly drums holding spent ethylene glycol automotive anti-freeze, a 5 gallon pail of auto wash soap and an open top 55 gallon drum holding an unknown liquid were observed in the garage level washbay. Although no physical evidence of leaking from these containers was observed, it is recommended that, except for the pail of soap, these containers be properly disposed of at a permitted facility.

At the northern side of the underground garage area is a space delineated by a series of pipe bollards which are painted yellow. Adjacent to this area is a 55 gallon drum holding multiple spent automotive oil filters. It is suspected that this area was the former location of the 300 gallon aboveground used oil tank. This container of spent oil filters should be properly characterized and disposed at a permitted facility.

At the south side of the ground level of the building is an enclosed loading dock area. Within this area dark stains were observed on the concrete ramp below the dock. Based on the location of the stains, it is suspected that they are a result of incidental releases from tractor trailers or delivery vehicles and should not be cause for significant environmental concern.

The fourth floor of the building houses HVAC equipment and maintenance supplies. Although there are numerous drums of ethylene glycol based coolant, Freon 11 and canisters of compressed Freon 22, C&S did not observe obvious physical evidence of leakage from these containers.

Similarly there are multiple 1 gallon and 5 gallon containers of latex and oil based paint located in a storage area on the fourth floor. Based on our conversation with Mr. Messmer, the paint will be distributed and utilized at other Wilmorite facilities. At the time of our site visit the containers appeared to be in good condition with no physical evidence of leakage or spillage.

## **8.2 EXTERIOR OBSERVATIONS**

As previously stated the property is located within an urbanized setting in downtown Syracuse. For the most part, the exterior grounds are either asphalt paved or have concrete sidewalks. There is a small grass covered lawn area along the western portion of the parcel. At the time of the site visit there was no visual evidence of fill pipes or vent pipes typically associated with underground storage tanks. Additionally the area where the 8,000 gallon No. 2 fuel oil UST had been located was a grass covered lawn.

## **9.0 CONCLUSIONS**

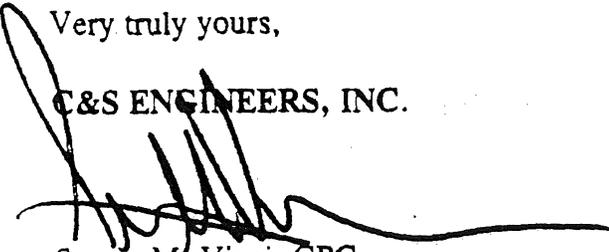
A quantitative assessment of the presence of hazardous waste contaminants can only be provided through actual material testing using procedures defined under 40 CFR Part 261 and applicable sections of 6 NYCRR Part 371. An assessment of the groundwater quality would require a series of groundwater monitoring wells to be installed and then analyzed for standards prescribed under 6 NYCRR Section 703.5. Based on information summarized in this report, including telephone conversations and correspondence with the individuals or agencies identified, our interpretation of sanborn maps and atlases, site visit observations, and information presented in the EDR-Radius Map Report, it is our opinion that there is no reasonable cause to implement further environmental investigations of this nature at this site.

January 21, 1997

Page 12

Thank you for this opportunity to provide Environmental Site Assessment services to Wilmorite, Inc. Should you require additional information regarding this report, please contact Mr. Ed Haggerty or me.

Very truly yours,

  
C&S ENGINEERS, INC.

Steven M. Vinci, CPG  
Senior Engineering Geologist/  
Environmental Audit Coordinator

SMV/cmb  
Enclosures

## CLOSING RECEIPT

### CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY LEASE/SUBLEASE TRANSACTION 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC

**CLOSING RECEIPT** executed December 20, 2018 by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) and **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** (the “*Company*”) in connection with a certain project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

### WITNESSETH:

(1) The Agency has executed, delivered, sealed and acknowledged, where appropriate, the documents to which it is a party, and acknowledges receipt from the Company of its administrative fee.

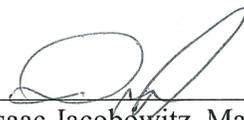
(2) The Company has executed, delivered, sealed and acknowledged, where appropriate, the documents to which it is a party.

(Signature page to Closing Receipt)

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

---

**City of Syracuse**  
**Industrial Development Agency**  
City Hall Commons  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, NY 13202  
Tel (315) 473-3275 Fax (315) 435-3669

---

December 1, 2018

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

Re: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
300 Washington Street, LLC Project  
Sales Tax Appointment Letter

Dear Mr. Jacobowitz:

Pursuant to resolutions duly adopted on November 20, 2018, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) appointed 300 Washington Street, LLC (the “**Company**”) the true and lawful agent of the Agency to undertake a project (the “**Project**”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “**Land**”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the

December 1, 2018

Page 2

Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement. The amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits comprising the Financial Assistance approved by the Agency for the benefit of the Project shall not exceed **\$1,329,120**.

This appointment includes, and this letter evidences, authority to purchase on behalf of the Agency all materials to be incorporated into and made an integral part of the Project Facility and the following activities as they relate to any renovation, improvement, equipping and completion of any of any buildings, whether or not any materials, equipment or supplies described below are incorporated into or become an integral part of such buildings: (1) all purchases, leases, rentals and other uses of tools, machinery and equipment in connection with renovation, improvement and equipping; (2) all purchases, rentals, uses or consumption of supplies, materials, utilities and services of every kind and description used in connection with renovation, improvement and equipping; and (3) all purchases, leases, rentals and uses of equipment, machinery and other tangible personal property (including installation costs), installed or placed in, upon or under such building or facility, including all repairs and replacements of such property, and with respect to such specific purchases or rentals, are exempt from any sales or use tax imposed by the State of New York or any governmental instrumentality located within the State of New York.

This agency appointment includes the power to delegate such agency, in whole or in part, to a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, "***Additional Agents***"). Additional Agents must be specifically appointed by the Company in accordance and compliance with the terms of the Agency Lease dated as of December 1, 2018 by and between the Agency and the Company (the "***Agency Lease***"). The Company hereby agrees to complete "IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent for Sales Tax Purposes" (Form ST-60) for itself and each Additional Agent who provide materials, equipment, supplies or services to the Project Facility and deliver said form to the Agency within fifteen (15) days of appointment such that the Agency can execute and deliver said form to the State Department of Taxation and Finance within thirty (30) days of appointment. The Agency's obligation to execute any Form ST-60 relative to an Additional Agent is subject to the satisfaction of the conditions in the Agency Lease relative to such appointments.

The Company agrees, whenever requested by the Agency, to provide, or cause its Additional Agents to provide and certify, or cause to be certified, such information regarding use of local labor, job creation, exemptions from State and local sales and use tax, real property taxes and mortgage recording taxes and other topics as the Agency from time to time reasonably considers necessary or appropriate, including, but not limited to, such information as to enable the Agency to make any reports required by law or governmental regulation, including but not limited to those required by §875 of the Act.

The Company acknowledges and agrees that pursuant to Section 875(3) of the Act, and in conjunction with the Agency's Recapture of Benefits Policy (the "***Recapture Policy***") dated as of

December 1, 2018

Page 3

June 21, 2016 and the Project Agreement between the Agency and the Company dated as of December 1, 2018, the Agency shall, and in some circumstances may, recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company some or all of the Financial Assistance (the "***Recapture Amount***").

Each supplier or vendor should identify the Project Facility on each bill or invoice and indicate thereon which of the Company or its Additional Agents acted as agent for the Agency in making the purchase.

In order to be entitled to use this exemption, you and each Additional Agent should present to the supplier or other vendor of materials for the Project Facility, a completed "IDA Agent or Project Operator Exempt Purchase Certificate" (Form ST-123).

In addition, General Municipal Law §874(8) requires you to file an Annual Statement with the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance ("***NYSDTF***") on "Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions" (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions you and your Additional Agents have claimed pursuant to the agency we have conferred on you with respect to this Project. The penalty for failure to file such statement is the removal of your authority to act as our agent. In addition, you must provide a copy of the completed Form ST-340 to the Agency within ten (10) days of the date it is due to be filed with the NYSDTF.

The agency created by this letter is limited to the Project Facility and will expire on the earlier of: (i) sixty (60) days after the issuance of a certificate of occupancy or similar document by the applicable municipality in which the Project Facility is located; or (i) **October 1, 2019**; unless the Agency Lease is terminated early in accordance with its terms in which case this appointment shall terminate at that time.

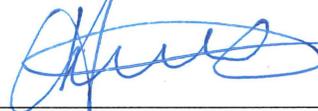
This letter is provided for the sole purpose of evidencing, in part, the exemption from New York State Sales and Use Taxes **for this project only**. No other principal/agent relationship is intended or may be implied or inferred by this letter.

The Agency shall not be liable, either directly or indirectly or contingently, upon any such contract, agreement, invoice, bill or purchase order in any manner and to any extent whatsoever (including payment or performance obligations), and the Company shall be the sole party liable thereunder. By acceptance of this letter, the vendor hereby acknowledges the limitations on liability described herein.

Very truly yours,

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

By:



\_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director



# BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

110 WEST FAYETTE STREET ▪ ONE LINCOLN CENTER ▪ SUITE 1000 ▪ SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13202 ▪ PH: 315.422.1500 ▪ FX: 315.422.3549\*

December 27, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED**  
7017 3040 0000 4718 3122

New York State Tax Department  
IDA Unit  
Building 8, Room 738  
W.A. Harriman Campus  
Albany, New York 12227

Re: IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent for Sales Tax Purposes  
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency Appointment of  
300 Washington Street, LLC Project

LAURENCE G. BOUSQUET  
PHILIP S. BOUSQUET  
CECELIA R. S. CANNON  
CHRISTINE WOODCOCK DETTOR  
JEAN S. EVERETT ‡  
AARON D. FRISHMAN \*  
DAVID A. HOLSTEIN .....  
SUSAN R. KATZOFF  
EMILEE K. LAWSON HATCH ‡‡  
SHARON A. McAULIFFE  
L. MICHA ORDWAY, JR.  
STEVEN A. PAQUETTE  
J.P. PARASCHOS  
PAUL M. PREDMORE  
JAMES L. SONNEBORN  
RYAN S. SUSER  
THOMAS E. TAYLOR ..  
JOHN L. VALENTINO  
ROBERT K. WEILER  
JOSHUA S. WERBECK

OF COUNSEL:

VIRGINIA A. HOVEMAN  
KAVITHA JANARDHAN ....  
GARY J. LAVINE ..  
SIDNEY L. MANES  
JANA K. McDONALD ‡  
ANNA V. PUTINTSEVA  
CATERINA A. RANIERI  
EVA K. WOJTALEWSKI .....

ASSOCIATES:

CAMERON T. BERNARD .....  
REBECCA R. COHEN ...  
GEORGIA G. CRINNIN  
GREGORY D. ERIKSEN  
COLLEEN M. GIBBONS  
GWEN Z. GOU  
NATALIE P. HEMPSON-ELLIOTT  
CASEY A. JOHNSON  
IRENE K. KABUNDUH  
JULIA J. MARTIN  
AIDAN C. MITCHELL-EATON  
KEVIN M. SAYLES .  
MICHAEL W. TYSZKO  
JANE YUE ZHANG .....

ALSO ADMITTED TO CO BAR \*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC BAR ..  
ALSO ADMITTED TO MA ...  
ALSO ADMITTED TO IL BAR ....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO FL BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CA BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO THE NJ BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, FL & NJ BAR ‡  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, MA & PA BAR ‡‡  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CO & MA BAR ‡‡‡  
NOT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS \*

WWW.BHLAWPLLC.COM

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

Enclosed for filing on behalf of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, please find form ST-60 in connection with the appointment by the IDA of 300 Washington Street, LLC as its agent for sales tax purposes in connection with the IDA project identified therein.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

Susan R. Katzoff

SRK:ilm  
Enclosure

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

New York State Tax Department  
 IDA Unit  
 Building 8, Room 738  
 W.A. Harriman Campus  
 Albany, New York 12227



9590 9402 4555 8278 1654 77

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7017 3040 0000 4718 3128  
 Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X

- Agent
- Address

B. Received by (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
 If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

ALBANY, NY 12227

DEC 31 2018

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
- Insured Mail, Restricted Delivery (over \$500)
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

7017 3040 0000 4718 3122

U.S. Postal Service™ **CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**  
Domestic Mail Only

C21476.00008  
LLM

For delivery information, visit our website at [www.usps.com](http://www.usps.com)®

**OFFICIAL USE** ✓

Certified Mail Fee  
\$ **3.45**

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)

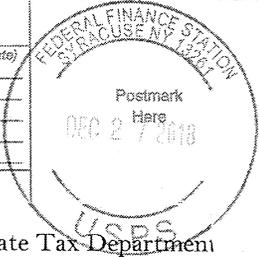
Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ **2.75**

Return Receipt (electronic) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Adult Signature Required \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ \_\_\_\_\_



Postage  
\$ **0.47**

Total Postage and Fees  
\$ **6.67**

New York State Tax Department  
IDA Unit  
Building 8, Room 738  
W.A. Harriman Campus  
Albany, New York 12227



# IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent For Sales Tax Purposes

# ST-60

(1/18)

The industrial development agency or authority (IDA) **must** submit this form within **30 days** of the appointment of a project operator or agent, whether appointed directly by the IDA or indirectly by the operator or another agent.

**For IDA use only**

### IDA information

Name of IDA City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency			IDA project number (use OSC numbering system for projects after 1998) 31021806
Street address 201 E. Washington Street, 6th Floor			Telephone number (315 ) 448-8127
City Syracuse	State NY	ZIP code 13202	Email address (optional)

### Project operator or agent information

Name of IDA project operator or agent 300 Washington Street, LLC		Mark an X in the box if directly appointed by the IDA: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Employer identification or Social Security number 14-1976997
Street address 545 Broadway, 4th Floor		Telephone number ( 718 ) 486-9700	Primary operator or agent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
City Brooklyn	State NY	ZIP code 11206	Email address (optional)

### Project information

Name of project 300 Washington Street, LLC Project			
Street address of project site 300 East Washington Street			
City Syracuse	State NY	ZIP code 13202	Email address (optional)
Purpose of project other - commercial			

Description of goods and services intended to be exempted from New York State and local sales and use taxes

building materials, equipment, fixtures and furnishings installed in and at the Project Facility

Date project operator or agent appointed (mmddyy) 120118	Date project operator or agent status ends (mmddyy) 100119	Mark an X in the box if this is an extension to an original project: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Estimated value of goods and services that will be exempt from New York State and local sales and use tax: 16,614,000.00		Estimated value of New York State and local sales and use tax exemption provided: 1,329,120.00

**Certification:** I certify that the above statements are true, complete, and correct, and that no material information has been omitted. I make these statements with the knowledge that willfully providing false or fraudulent information with this document may constitute a felony or other crime under New York State Law, punishable by a substantial fine and possible jail sentence. I also understand that the Tax Department is authorized to investigate the validity of any information entered on this document.

Print name of officer or employee signing on behalf of the IDA Honora Spillane	Print title Executive Director
Signature 	Date Telephone number ( 315 ) 448-8127

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

**and**

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

**PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT**

**Dated as of: December 1, 2018**

300 Washington Street, LLC

Federal Tax ID #:14-1976997

**THIS PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENT**, (this “*Agreement*”) dated as of December 1, 2018 by and among the **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**, a corporate governmental agency constituting a body corporate and politic and a public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York (hereinafter referred to as the “*Agency*”), having an office at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202, and **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of New York, with offices at 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the “*Company*”).

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, the New York State Industrial Development Agency Act, being Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Chapter 24 of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, as amended (hereinafter referred to as the “*Enabling Act*”) authorizes the creation of industrial development agencies for the benefit of the several counties, cities, villages and towns in the State of New York and empowers such agencies, among other things, to acquire, construct, reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip and furnish real and personal property, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for, among others, manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial or industrial purposes, in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State of New York and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, the Enabling Act further authorizes each such agency to lease and to sell its projects, to charge and collect rent therefor, to issue its bonds or notes for the purpose of carrying out any of its corporate purposes and, as security for the payment of the principal and redemption price of, and interest on, any such bonds or notes, to mortgage any or all of its facilities and to pledge the revenues and receipts therefrom to the payment of such bonds or notes; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Enabling Act, Chapter 641 of the 1979 Laws of the State of New York, as amended (said chapter and the Enabling Act being hereinafter collectively referred to as the “*Act*”) created the Agency for the benefit of the City of Syracuse (hereinafter referred to as the “*Municipality*”) and the inhabitants thereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency, by resolutions adopted on February 28, 2017 and November 20, 2018 (collectively, the “*Resolution*”), resolved to undertake the “*Project*” (as hereinafter defined); and

**WHEREAS**, the Project will consist of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “**Land**”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency will lease the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to that certain Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “**Company Lease Agreement**”), between the Company and the Agency, obtain an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale dated as of December 1, 2018 from the Company (the “**Bill of Sale**”), and sublease the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to that certain Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “**Agency Lease Agreement**”), between the Agency and the Company (the Company Lease Agreement, the Bill of Sale and the Agency Lease Agreement are hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Lease Agreements**”); and

**WHEREAS**, under the present provisions of the Act and Section 412-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York, the Agency is required to pay no taxes or assessments upon any of the property acquired by it or under its jurisdiction or supervision or control; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the matters above recited, the parties hereto formally covenant, agree and bind themselves as follows, to wit:

**ARTICLE I  
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

**Section 1.01. Representations and Warranties by Agency**

The Agency does hereby represent and warrant as follows:

(a) Existence and Power. The Agency has been duly established under the provisions of the Act and has the power to enter into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder.

(b) Intentions. The Agency intends to acquire a leasehold interest in the Project Facility from the Company and to sublease the Project Facility back to the Company, all pursuant to the provisions of the Lease Agreements.

(c) Authorization. The Agency is authorized and has the corporate power under the Act, its by-laws and the laws of the State of New York to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and to perform and carry out all the covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement. By proper corporate action on the part of its members, the Agency has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated.

(d) Validity. The Agency is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement by the terms, conditions or provisions of the Act, any other law, any order of any court or other agency or authority of government, or any agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which the Agency is bound, and this Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Agency enforceable in accordance with its terms.

**Section 1.02. Representations and Warranties by Company**

The Company does hereby represent and warrant as follows:

(a) Existence. The Company is a New York limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of New York.

(b) Authorization. The Company is authorized and has the power under the laws of the State of New York to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and to

perform and carry out all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement. The Company has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of the Lease Documents, this Agreement and the other Company Documents (as that term is defined in the Agency Lease), and the consummation of the transactions therein and herein contemplated. The Company is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement and discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement by (and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and the fulfillment of and compliance with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or violate or constitute a breach of or a default under) the terms, conditions or provisions of its Articles of Organization, Operating Agreement or any other restriction or any law, rule, regulation or order of any court or other agency or authority of government, or any contractual limitation, restriction or outstanding indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement, other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound, and the Company's discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement will neither be in conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute (with due notice and/or lapse of time) a default under any of the foregoing, nor result in the creation or imposition of any lien of any nature upon any of the property of the Company under the terms of any of the foregoing, and this Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(c) Title. The Company has valid and marketable fee title to the Project Facility, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except for Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in the Lease Agreements).

(d) Governmental Consent. No further consent, approval or authorization of, or filing, registration or qualification with, any governmental or public authority on the part of the Company is required as a condition to the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement by the Company or as a condition to the validity of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE II  
COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS**

**Section 2.01. Tax-Exempt Status of the Project Facility**

(a) Assessment of the Project Facility. Pursuant to the Act and Section 412-a of the Real Property Tax Law, the parties hereto understand that, upon acquisition of ownership or control of the Project Facility by the Agency, and for so long thereafter as the Agency shall own or control the Project Facility, the Project Facility shall be entitled to an exemption upon the first available assessment roll of the Municipality prepared subsequent to the acquisition by the Agency of ownership or control of the Project Facility. The time of commencement of the Agency's exemption shall be controlled by the Municipality's taxable status date, in conformity with Section 412-a of the Real Property Tax Law. The Company will be required to pay to the Municipality all taxes and assessments lawfully levied and/or assessed against the Project Facility, in spite of the Agency's actual ownership or control of the Project Facility, until the Project Facility shall be entitled to exempt status on the tax roll of the Municipality.

(b) Special Assessments. The parties hereto understand that the tax exemption extended to the Agency by the Act and Section 412-a of the Real Property Tax Law does not entitle the Agency to exemption from special assessments and special ad valorem levies. The Company will be required at all times to pay all special assessments and special ad valorem levies lawfully levied and/or assessed against the Project Facility.

**Section 2.02. Payments in Lieu of Taxes**

(a) Agreement to Make Payments. The Company agrees that it shall make periodic payments in lieu of real property taxes in the amounts hereinafter provided. The said payments due to the Agency hereunder shall be paid by the Company, to the Municipality, on behalf of the Agency, by check made payable to "*Commissioner of Finance*". Upon receipt of the Company's payment, the Municipality, on behalf of the Agency, will disburse the appropriate portion of the said payment to the County of Onondaga and the Municipality, or such other taxing jurisdiction, pursuant to the Act. This Company obligation shall exist for so long as the Agency retains an interest in the Project Facility. Notwithstanding the appearance of the Agency's exemption on the Municipality's tax roll for the 2019/2020 City and School portion of the real property tax due on the Land and Facility, the year 1 payment due for the City and School portion of the year 1 payment

under **Exhibit "A"** shall commence on July 1, 2019. The year 1 payment due for the County and Water District portion of the year 1 payment under **Exhibit "A"** shall commence on January 1, 2020. Without regard to the Agency exemption, the Company shall continue paying real property tax through June 30, 2019 with respect to the City and School portion of the real property tax and through December 31, 2019 with respect to the County and Water District portion of the real property tax, based upon the assessment and the combined real property tax rate in effect for that period as if the Project Facility were privately owned and the Agency had no interest in the same.

(b) Amount of Payments in Lieu of Taxes. Unless otherwise stated, the Company's agreed upon annual payment in lieu of tax hereunder shall be an amount determined by reference to **Exhibit "A"**, attached hereto and made a part hereof. The payments in lieu of tax due, as set forth in **Exhibit "A"**, include any real property tax exemptions that might be afforded to the Company if the Project Facility were owned by the Company and not the Agency. As consideration for the benefits conferred on the Company pursuant to this Agreement, the Company hereby agrees to be bound by any determination by the City of Syracuse Board of Assessment Review resulting from a review of the assessment pertaining to the Project Facility and/or Additional Property throughout the term of this Agreement. The Company hereby agrees to waive any and all right to challenge or contest in a court of law (a "**Legal Challenge**"), those payments or the basis for those payments due pursuant to Exhibit "A." It shall also be an event of default under Article IV of this Agreement should the Company bring a Legal Challenge on the Project Facility and/or Additional Property.

(c) Additional Amounts in Lieu of Taxes. Commencing on the first tax year following the date on which any structural addition shall be made to the Facilities, or any new or additional building shall be constructed on the real property described in **Exhibit "B"** that is in addition to the Facilities (such structural additions and additional buildings being hereinafter referred to as "**Additional Property**"), the Company agrees to make additional periodic payments in lieu of real property taxes (such additional payments being hereinafter collectively referred to as "**Additional Payments**") to the Municipality on behalf of the Agency with respect to such Additional Property. Such Additional Payments shall be computed as follows:

By multiplying (1) the value placed on such Additional Property, as value is determined by the Municipality's assessor by (2) the tax rate or rates of the Municipality that would be applicable to such Additional Property if such Additional Property were owned or controlled by the Company and not the Agency, and (3) then reducing the amount so determined by the amounts

of any properly acquired tax exemptions that would be afforded to the Company by the Municipality for such Additional Property as if it was owned or controlled by the Company and not the Agency.

(d) Revaluation. In the event of a real property assessment revaluation by the Municipality, the Company shall continue to make its payments in accordance with this Agreement; however, in the event that Exhibit "A" is no longer in effect, but payments are still being made hereunder for any reason, (including, but not limited to, the Agency still having an interest in the Project Facility), and would be effected by revaluation, each year's payments subsequent to such revaluation shall be adjusted to properly reflect revaluation, it being the intent of the parties that the level of payments following revaluation shall be equal to those payments contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) Damage or Destruction. In the event that all or substantially all of the Project Facility is damaged or destroyed, the Company shall continue to make the payments required by this Agreement for as long as the Agency shall own or control the Project Facility, without regard to such damage or destruction.

(f) Time of Payments. The Company agrees to pay the amounts due the Agency hereunder to the Municipality for each year of this Agreement, within the period that the Municipality allows payment of taxes levied in such calendar year without penalty. The Company shall be entitled to receive receipts from the Municipality for such payments.

(g) Method of Payment. All payments by the Company hereunder shall be paid to the Municipality in lawful money of the United States of America, cash, money order or check.

### **Section 2.03. PILOT Statements**

The Municipality and/or the Agency shall submit to the Company written semi-annual statements specifying the amount and due date or dates of any payments due to the Agency hereunder. Each semi-annual PILOT statement shall be submitted to the Company at the same time that tax statements/bills are mailed by the Municipality to the owners of privately owned property. Failure to receive a PILOT statement shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to make all payments provided for hereunder. If, for any reason, the Company does not receive an appropriate PILOT Statement, the Company shall have the responsibility and obligation to make all reasonable inquiries to the Municipality and the Agency and to have such a statement issued, and thereafter to make payment of the same no later than the due dates provided herein.

**Section 2.04. Obligations of Agency**

Requirement that Mortgagees Subordinate to Payments. The Agency and the Company agree that any mortgages on the Project Facility, given by either of them, shall provide that the rights of the mortgagees thereunder shall be subordinate to this Agreement and to the right of the Municipality to receive payments in lieu of taxes pursuant to Article II hereof.

**Section 2.05. Company to Furnish Information**

The Company agrees to promptly comply with the reporting and information requirements of the Agency and the Act, and to promptly furnish the applicable information required or requested by the Agency and/or the State of New York. The Company further agrees to assist the Agency with the preparation of any reports, or answer any inquiries, required by the State of New York in connection with the Act or the Agency's participation in the Project.

**Section 2.06. Interest**

(a) Agreement to Pay Interest on Missed Payments. If the Company shall fail to make any payment required by this Agreement when due, its obligation to make the payment so in default shall continue as an obligation of the Company until such payment in default shall have been made in full, and the Company shall pay the same together with interest thereon, to the extent permitted by law, at the greater of: **(i) eighteen per cent (18%) per annum; or (ii) the rate per annum which would be payable if such amounts were delinquent taxes, until so paid in full.**

(b) Maximum Legal Rate. It is the intent of the Agency, the Municipality, and Company that in no event shall interest be payable at a rate in excess of the maximum rate permitted by applicable law (the "**Maximum Legal Rate**"). Solely to the extent necessary to prevent interest under this Agreement from exceeding the Maximum Legal Rate, any amount that would be treated as excessive under a final judicial interpretation of applicable law shall be deemed to have been a mistake and automatically canceled, and, if received by the Agency or Municipality, shall be refunded to the Company.

**ARTICLE III  
LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE AGENCY**

**Section 3.01. No Recourse; Limited Obligation of the Agency**

(a) No Recourse. All covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of

the Agency contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the covenants, stipulations, promises, agreements and obligations of the Agency and not of any member, director, officer, agent, servant or employee of the Agency in his individual capacity, and no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, or otherwise based on or in respect of this Agreement, or for any claim based thereon or otherwise in respect thereof, shall be had against any past, present or future member, director, officer, agent, servant or employee, as such, of the Agency or any successor public benefit corporation or political subdivision or any person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Agency, either directly or through the Agency or any successor public benefit corporation or political subdivision or any person so executing this Agreement. It is expressly understood that this Agreement is a corporate obligation, and that no such personal liability whatever shall attach to, or is or shall be incurred by, any such member, director, officer, agent, servant or employee of the Agency or of any successor public benefit corporation or political subdivision or any person so executing this Agreement under or by reason of the obligations, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement or implied therefrom. Any and all such personal liability of, and any and all such rights and claims against, every such member, director, officer, agent, servant or employee under or by reason of the obligations, covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement or implied therefrom are, to the extent permitted by law, expressly waived and released as a condition of, and as a consideration for, the execution of this Agreement.

(b) Limited Obligation. The obligations and agreements of the Agency contained herein shall not constitute or give rise to an obligation of the State of New York or the Municipality, and neither the State of New York nor the Municipality shall be liable thereon. Furthermore, such obligations and agreements shall not constitute or give rise to a general obligation of the Agency, but rather shall constitute limited obligations of the Agency payable solely from the revenues of the Agency derived and to be derived from the lease, sale or other disposition of the Project.

(c) Further Limitation. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Agency shall not be obligated to take any action pursuant to any provision hereof unless (i) the Agency shall have been requested to do so in writing by the Company and (ii) if compliance with such request is expected to result in the incurrence by the Agency (or any of its members, directors, officers, agents, servants or employees) of any liability, fees, expenses or other costs, the Agency shall have received from the Company security or indemnity satisfactory

to the Agency for protection against all such liability, however remote, and for the reimbursement of all such fees, expenses and other costs.

## ARTICLE IV EVENTS OF DEFAULT

### **Section 4.01. Events of Default**

Any one or more of the following events shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement, and the terms “*Event of Default*” or “*Default*” shall mean, whenever they are used in this Agreement, any one or more of the following events:

(a) Failure of the Company to pay any amount due and payable by it pursuant to this Agreement, the Lease Agreements or the Company Documents.

(b) Commencement by the Company of a Legal Challenge, as defined in Section 2.02(b), to those payments or the basis for those payments due pursuant to Exhibit “A.”

(c) Failure of the Company to observe and perform any other covenant, condition or agreement on its part to be observed and performed under this Agreement (other than as referred to in paragraph (a) above) or the Lease Agreements, or any other Company Document and continuance of such failure for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice to the Company specifying the nature of such failure hereunder, or with respect to the Lease Agreements, continuance of such failure for the duration of any applicable cure period set forth therein after receipt of any required notice thereunder.

(d) Any warranty, representation or other statement by or on behalf of the Company contained in this Agreement or the Lease Agreements shall prove to have been false or incorrect in any material respect on the date when made or on the effective date of this Agreement or the Lease Agreements.

(e) The Company violates any federal, state or local environmental law or allows or causes any Hazardous Materials (as Hazardous Materials is defined and described in any federal, state or local law) to be released at, on, to, into or from the Project Facility, except as permitted by the Lease Agreements or within the terms and conditions of a permit, certificate, license or other written approval of an authorized governmental body, and fails to remedy such violation within thirty (30) days; or if such failure cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, fails to commence a cure within thirty (30) days and thereafter diligently prosecute the cure thereof.

(f) The occurrence of any Event of Default or Default under this Agreement, the Lease Agreements or any other Company Documents.

(g) Failure of the Company to commence the acquisition, construction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility within eight (8) months of the date of this Agreement.

**Section 4.02. Remedies on Company Default**

Whenever any Event of Default under Section 4.01 shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to this Agreement, and/or the Company shall be in default under the Lease Agreements, the Agency may take whatever action at law or in equity, following applicable notice, as may appear necessary or desirable to collect the amount then in default or to enforce the performance and observance of the obligations, agreements and covenants of the Company under this Agreement and/or the Lease Agreements. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Lease Agreements are terminated for any reason, this Agreement shall automatically terminate without any further notice or action required hereunder and the Project Facility shall immediately become taxable and revert to the tax roll.

The payment schedule contained in Exhibit "A" is for the benefit of the Company and its Project Facility. In the event that the Company defaults hereunder, and the Lease Agreements cannot be terminated, and/or the Agency's participation in the Project and this Agreement is not or cannot be terminated, the Company, or any assignee, or successor shall no longer be entitled to make payments under this Agreement pursuant to Exhibit "A". In such an event, payments shall be made hereunder, for any remaining term of this Agreement, as if the Project Facility was privately owned and assessed and without any further regard to Exhibit "A".

**Section 4.03. Recording of Lease Terminations and Other Documents**

Whenever any Event of Default under Section 4.01 shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to this Agreement or the Lease Agreements, the Agency may, upon notice to the Company provided for in this Agreement or the Lease Agreements, if any, terminate the Lease Agreements and record such termination or other necessary documents in the Onondaga County Clerk's Office, terminating the Agency's interest in the Project Facility and terminating this Agreement.

The recording of such a termination and any other documentation shall constitute delivery to, and acceptance of such, by the Company. In order to facilitate such a termination, the Company

hereby appoints the Chairman or the Vice Chairman of the Agency as its agent for the purpose of executing and delivering all documents necessary to allow such termination by the Agency.

In the event that the Lease Agreement, for any reason, are extended by its terms, or for any reason this Agreement expires or terminates, but the Agency retains an interest or remains in title to the Project Facility, the Company shall continue to make payments in lieu of taxes to the Municipality, on behalf of the Agency, for as long as the Agency retains an interest in, or remains in title to, the Project Facility. Those payments shall be the equivalent of the real property taxes that would be due on the Project Facility if it were owned by the Company and the Agency had no interest therein. It is the intention of the parties hereto, that for so long as the Agency shall possess title to, or an interest in, the Property, the Company, or any permitted successors or assigns, shall make payments in lieu of taxes to the Municipality, on behalf of the Agency, that are either based upon Exhibit "A", or if Exhibit "A" is no longer applicable for any reason, are the equivalent of the real property taxes that would be due and owing if the Project Facility were privately owned and the Agency had no interest therein.

**Section 4.04. Payment of Attorney's Fees and Expenses**

If the Company should default in performing any of its obligations, covenants and agreements under this Agreement and the Agency or the Municipality should employ attorneys (whether in-house or outside counsel) or incur other expenses for the collection of any amounts payable hereunder or for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Company herein contained, the Company agrees that it will, on demand therefor, pay to the Agency and/or the Municipality the reasonable fees and disbursements of such attorneys and such other reasonable expenses so incurred.

Furthermore, should the Company bring a Legal Challenge on the Project Facility and/or Additional Property during the term of this Agreement, and the Agency and/or the Municipality waives its right to declare a default under this Agreement in regard to such Legal Challenge, or such Legal Challenge is determined not to be a default of this Agreement by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the Company agrees that in the event that the Company is unsuccessful in its Legal Challenge, it will, on demand, pay to the Agency and/or the Municipality the reasonable fees and disbursements of any attorneys employed (whether in-house or outside counsel) for the defense of such Legal Challenge as well as such other reasonable expenses so incurred.

**Section 4.05. Remedies; Waiver and Notice**

(a) No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Agency is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

(b) Delay. No delay or omission in exercising any right or power accruing upon the occurrence of any Event of Default hereunder shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

(c) Notice Not Required. In order to entitle the Agency to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Agreement, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be expressly required in this Agreement.

(d) No Waiver. In the event any provision contained in this Agreement should be breached by any party and thereafter duly waived by the other party so empowered to act, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other breach hereunder. No waiver, amendment, release or modification of this Agreement shall be established by conduct, custom or course of dealing.

**ARTICLE V  
MISCELLANEOUS**

**Section 5.01. Term of Agreement**

(a) General. This Agreement shall become effective and the obligations of the Agency and the Company shall arise absolutely and unconditionally upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement. This Agreement shall terminate on the earliest to occur of (i) the same date that the Agency Lease Agreement terminates; (ii) on any earlier date permitted under the Agency Lease Agreement; or (iii) upon the expiration on **June 30, 2029** of the PILOT Schedule set forth in **Exhibit "A"** hereto. In the event of a termination of the Agency's interest in the Project Facility, the Company's payments due hereunder shall be pro-rated to the extent necessary to allow the Municipality to issue a supplemental PILOT Statement based upon the Agency's transfer of ownership or control of the Project Facility to the Company, and the loss of the Agency's tax exemption on the said Project Facility.

(b) Conflict. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement or any of its terms on the one hand, and the Lease Agreements or any other Project documents on the other hand, the provisions most favorable to the Agency shall govern. The Agency and the Company agree that the Agency's participation in the Project is for the benefit of the Company and that the Municipality must receive payments from the Company hereunder, during the entire term of this Agreement and/or the Agency's ownership or control of the Project Facility.

**Section 5.02. Company Acts**

Where the Company is required to do or accomplish any act or thing hereunder, the Company may cause the same to be done or accomplished with the same force and effect as if done or accomplished by the Company.

**Section 5.03. Amendment of Agreement**

This Agreement may not be amended, changed, modified or altered unless such amendment, change, modification or alteration is in writing and signed by the Agency and the Company.

**Section 5.04. Notices**

All notices, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be sufficiently given, and shall be deemed given when (a) sent to the applicable address stated below by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and actually received by the intended recipient or by overnight courier or such other means as shall provide the sender with documentary evidence of such delivery, or (b) delivery is refused by the addressee as evidenced by the affidavit of the person who attempted to effect such delivery. The addresses to which notices, certificates, and other communications hereunder shall be delivered are as follows:

- (a) To the Agency:  
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attention: Chairman

With a copy to:

Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
One Lincoln Center, Suite 1000  
110 West Fayette Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202  
Attention: Susan R. Katzoff, Esq.

And to:  
Corporation Counsel  
City of Syracuse  
233 East Washington Street, Room 300  
Syracuse, New York 13202

(b) To the Company:

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206  
Attn: Isaac Jacobowitz

With a copy to:

The Wladis Law Firm  
6312 Fly Road  
East Syracuse, New York 13057  
Attn: Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

The Agency and Company may, by notice given hereunder to each of the others, designate any further or different addresses to which the subsequent notices, certificates or other communications to them shall be sent.

**Section 5.05. Binding Effect**

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon the Agency and the Company, and their respective successors and assigns.

**Section 5.06. Severability**

If any article, section, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, provision or portion of this Agreement shall for any reason be held or adjudged to be invalid or illegal or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such article, section, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, provision or portion so adjudged invalid, illegal or unenforceable shall be deemed separate, distinct and independent and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain in full force and effect and shall not be invalidated or rendered illegal or unenforceable or otherwise affected by such holding or adjudication.

**Section 5.07. Counterparts**

This Agreement may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

**Section 5.08. Applicable Law**

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. Venue of any action or proceeding brought hereunder shall be in the State or Federal Courts located in Onondaga County, New York.

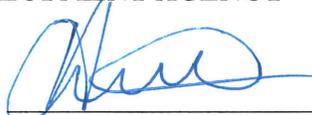
**Section 5.09. Assignment**

This Agreement may not be assigned by the Company without the prior written consent of the Agency.

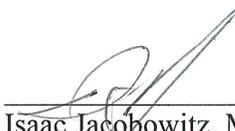
[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Agency and Company have caused this Agreement to be executed in their respective names on the date first above written and the Company hereby acknowledges receipt and review of this Agreement, and consents to, and approves of, the terms and provisions contained herein.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA ) ss:

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, in the year 2018, before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared **Honora Spillane**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument, the individual or he person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

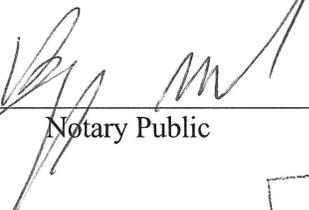


Notary Public

LORI L. McROBBIE  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in Onondaga Co. No. 01MC5055591  
Commission Expires on Feb. 12, 2020

STATE OF NEW YORK )  
COUNTY OF ~~ONONDAGA~~ <sup>Kings</sup> ) ss:

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, in the year 2018, before me the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared **Isaac Jacobowitz**, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual or he person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.



Notary Public

BENJAMIN MIKHLI  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Registration #02M16293354  
Qualified In Kings County  
Commission Expires December 9, 2017

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**PILOT SCHEDULE**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	\$140,001.48
2	\$142,801.51
3	\$145,657.54
4	\$148,570.69
5	\$151,542.10
6	\$154,572.94
7	\$157,664.40
8	\$286,025.75
9	\$419,458.48
10	\$558,114.12
Total	\$2,304,409.00

**EXHIBIT "B"**  
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, piece or parcel of land, situate in the City of Syracuse, County of Onondaga and State of New York, being part of Blocks 55 and 122 and part of East Genesee Street (abandoned by City Ordinance of May 11, 1970) in said City, now collectively known as Block 27 Lot 1, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point being the present northeasterly corner of said Block 55, said point being the intersection of the westerly line of South State Street with the present southerly line of East Washington Street;

RUNNING THENCE South 00 degrees 17 minutes 50 seconds West along the westerly line of South State Street and its prolongation southerly a distance of 245.16 feet to its intersection with the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, being a prolongation easterly of the original northerly line of East Fayette Street;

THENCE North 89 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds West, along the present northerly line of East Fayette Street, a distance of 255.30 feet, more or less, to a point, which point is located 148.10 feet measured along the northerly line of East Fayette Street from the intersection with the present easterly line of Montgomery Street;

THENCE North 00 degree 30 minutes 42 seconds East a distance of 145.67 feet, more or less, to a point, said point is 48.00 feet distant northeasterly measured at right angles from the southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street;

THENCE North 59 degrees 54 minutes 00 seconds West along a line parallel with the former southwesterly boundary of East Genesee Street a distance of 111.34 feet to a point;

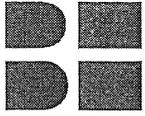
THENCE North 43 degrees 42 minutes 38 seconds East a distance of 49.47 feet to a point in the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55;

THENCE North 59 degrees 45 minutes 20 seconds West along the northeasterly boundary of East Genesee Street, being the southwesterly line of Block 55, a distance of 19.17 feet to a point in the present southerly line of East Washington Street, said point being the present northwesterly corner of Block 55, said last four courses running along the westerly line of the abandonment of East Genesee Street as established by the City of Syracuse pursuant to an Ordinance of the Common Council of said City passed on May 11, 1970;

THENCE South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds East along the present southerly line of East Washington Street, being the present northerly line of Block 55, a distance of 333.98 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

For conveyancing only, if intended to be conveyed:

TOGETHER with all the right, title and interest of the party of the first part of, in and to the land lying in the street in front of and adjoining said premises.



# BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

110 WEST FAYETTE STREET • ONE LINCOLN CENTER • SUITE 1000 • SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13202 • PH: 315.422.1500 • FX: 315.422.3549\*

December 27, 2018

## VIA HAND DELIVERY

Dave Clifford, Assessor  
City of Syracuse  
Department of Assessment  
Room 130, City Hall  
Syracuse, New York 13202

Re: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
300 Washington Street, LLC Project

Dear Mr. Clifford:

Enclosed herewith please find an original RP-412-a form attendant with the above referenced Project, as well as a fully executed original PILOT Agreement, to be filed with your office.

Also enclosed for your file are fully executed copies of the Company Lease Agreement and the Agency Lease Agreement regarding this Project.

We have enclosed a copy of the 412-a and ask that you return same, filed-stamped, in the envelope provided.

If you have any questions regarding the foregoing, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

  
Susan R. Katzoff

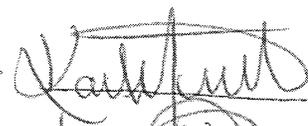
SRK/llm  
Enclosures

cc: *Via Electronic Mail*  
Honora Spillane (without enclosures)  
Judy DeLaney (without enclosures)

RECEIVED

DEC 27 2018

DEPT. OF ASSESSMENT

Received by:  Kaitlyn Gentile  
Date: 12/27/18 

3579213\_1

LAURENCE G. BOUSQUET  
PHILIP S. BOUSQUET  
CECELIA R. S. CANNON  
CHRISTINE WOODCOCK DETTOR  
JEAN S. EVERETT \*\*  
AARON D. FRISHMAN \*  
DAVID A. HOLSTEIN \*\*\*\*\*  
SUSAN R. KATZOFF  
EMILEE K. LAWSON HATCH \*\*\*  
SHARON A. McAULIFFE  
L. MICHA ORDWAY, JR.  
STEVEN A. PAQUETTE  
J.P. PARASCHOS  
PAUL M. PREDMORE  
JAMES L. SONNEBORN  
RYAN S. SUSER  
THOMAS E. TAYLOR \*\*  
JOHN L. VALENTINO  
ROBERT K. WEILER  
JOSHUA S. WERBECK

OF COUNSEL:  
VIRGINIA A. HOVEMAN  
KAVITHA JANARDHAN \*\*\*\*  
GARY J. LAVINE \*\*  
SIDNEY L. MANES  
JANA K. McDONALD \*  
ANNA V. PUTINTSEVA  
CATERINA A. RANIERI  
EVA K. WOJTALEWSKI .....

ASSOCIATES:  
CAMERON T. BERNARD .....

ALSO ADMITTED TO CO BAR \*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC BAR \*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO MA \*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO IL BAR \*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO FL BAR \*\*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CA BAR .....

WWW.BHLAWPLLC.COM



NYS DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION & FINANCE  
OFFICE OF REAL PROPERTY TAX SERVICES

RP-412-a (1/95)

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**  
APPLICATION FOR REAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION  
(Real Property Tax Law, Section 412-a and General Municipal Law, Section 874)

**1. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (IDA)**

Name City of Syracuse Industrial Development Ag.  
Street 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor  
City Syracuse  
Telephone no. Day (315) 473-3275  
Evening ( ) N/A  
Contact Honora Spillane  
Title Executive Director

**2. OCCUPANT (IF OTHER THAN IDA)**

(If more than one occupant attach separate listing)

Name 300 Washington Street, LLC  
Street 545 Broadway, 4th  
City Brooklyn  
Telephone no. Day ( ) 718-486-9700  
Evening ( ) N/A  
Contact Isaac Jacobowitz  
Title Managing Member

RECEIVED  
DEC 27 2018  
DEPT. OF ASSESSMENT

**3. DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL**

- a. Assessment roll description (tax map no./roll year) 103.-27-01.0/2018
- b. Street address 300 East Washington Street
- c. City, Town or Village Syracuse
- d. School District Syracuse
- e. County Onondaga
- f. Current assessment \$2,155,000
- g. Deed to IDA (date recorded; liber and page) N/A lease/leaseback agreement - see Schedule A

**4. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY** (if necessary, attach plans or specifications)

- a. Brief description (include property use) reconstruction & renovation of a 10 story approx. 337,376 sq.ft building for mixed use consisting of retail space, commercial space, apartments & renovation of parking garage
- b. Type of construction steel/wood
- c. Square footage 334.28x245.04(land)/ 337,380 (building)
- d. Total cost \$35,087,000
- e. Date construction commenced 2018
- f. Projected expiration of exemption (i.e. date when property is no longer possessed, controlled, supervised or under the jurisdiction of IDA) June 30, 2029

**5. SUMMARIZE AGREEMENT (IF ANY) AND METHOD TO BE USED FOR PAYMENTS TO BE MADE TO MUNICIPALITY REGARDLESS OF STATUTORY EXEMPTION**

(Attach copy of the agreement or extract of the terms relating to the project).

- a. Formula for payment See attached PILOT Agreement
- b. Projected expiration date of agreement June 30, 2029

c. Municipal corporations to which payments will be made

	Yes	No
County <u>Onondaga</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Town/City <u>Syracuse</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Village _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
School District <u>Syracuse</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Person or entity responsible for payment

Name 300 Washington Street, LLC  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 545 Broadway, 4th Floor  
Brookly, NY 11206

e. Is the IDA the owner of the property?  Yes  No (check one)

If "No" identify owner and explain IDA rights or interest in an attached statement. See Schedule A

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

6. Is the property receiving or has the property ever received any other exemption from real property taxation? (check one)  Yes  No

If yes, list the statutory exemption reference and assessment roll year on which granted: exemption \_\_\_\_\_ assessment roll year \_\_\_\_\_

7. A copy of this application, including all attachments, has been mailed or delivered on 12-20-18 (date) to the chief executive official of each municipality within which the project is located as indicated in Item 3.

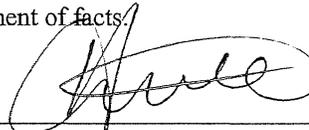
**CERTIFICATION**

I, Honora Spillane, Executive Director of \_\_\_\_\_

Name Title  
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency hereby certify that the information  
Organization

on this application and accompanying papers constitutes a true statement of facts.

12-20-18  
Date

  
Signature

**FOR USE BY ASSESSOR**

1. Date application filed \_\_\_\_\_
2. Applicable taxable status date \_\_\_\_\_
- 3a. Agreement (or extract) date \_\_\_\_\_
- 3b. Projected exemption expiration (year) \_\_\_\_\_
4. Assessed valuation of parcel in first year of exemption \$ \_\_\_\_\_
5. Special assessments and special as valorem levies for which the parcel is liable:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Assessor's signature

## SCHEDULE "A"

**Response to Item 3.g *Deed to IDA:*** Memorandum of Company Lease and Memorandum of Agency Lease, both dated as of December 1, 2018, were each recorded in the office of the Clerk of Onondaga County on December 26, 2018 as Instrument No. 2018-00059575 and Instrument No. 2018-00059576, respectively.

**Response to Item 5.e. *Is the IDA the owner of the property?***

No. The City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency has a leasehold interest in the subject premises pursuant to a lease/leaseback arrangement as set forth in a certain Agency Lease and Company Lease each dated as of December 1, 2018, memorandums of which were filed as set forth above.

**GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

This certificate is made in connection with the execution by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") of the Project Agreement, the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the PILOT Agreement and any other document now or hereafter executed by the Agency (collectively, the "**Agency Documents**") with respect to a project (the "**Project**") undertaken at the request of 300 Washington Street, LLC (the "**Company**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

Capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined herein and which are defined in the Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Agency Lease**"), between the Agency and the Company, and shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agency Lease except that, for purposes of this certificate: (A) all definitions with respect to any document shall be deemed to refer to such document only as it exists as of the date of this certificate and not as of any future date; and (B) all definitions with respect to any Person shall be deemed to refer to such Person only as it exists as of the date of this certificate and not as of any future date or to any successor or assign.

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the Agency, Do Hereby Certify:

1. I am an officer of the Agency and am duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate in the name of the Agency.

2. The Agency is an industrial development agency duly established under Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended (the "**Enabling Act**") and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State (said Chapter with the Enabling Act, the "**Act**") (a certified copy of Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State is

attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”**), and it is a corporate governmental agency constituting a public benefit corporation of the State.

3. The Act empowers the Agency, among other things, to acquire, construct reconstruct, lease, improve, maintain, equip, sell and dispose of land and any building or other improvement, and all real and personal property, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment deemed necessary in connection therewith, whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, recreation or industrial facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, in order to advance job opportunities, health, general prosperity and the economic welfare of the people of the City of Syracuse and the State and to improve their standard of living. The Act further authorizes the Agency to lease any and all of its facilities on such terms and conditions as it deems advisable, to acquire, construct, lease, improve, and equip one or more projects as defined in the Act, to mortgage any or all of its facilities and to pledge the revenues and receipts from the sale or transfer of its facilities.

4. The Agency has full legal power and authority to own its property, conduct its business and execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under the Agency Documents and has taken all actions and obtained all approvals required in connection therewith by the Act and any other applicable laws and regulations, and no legislation has been enacted affecting the powers or authority of the Agency to execute and deliver the Agency Documents, affecting the financing of the Project, or affecting the validity thereof or of the Agency Documents, or contesting the existence and powers of the Agency or the appointment of the members and officers of the Agency to their respective offices.

5. Pursuant to the Act, the governing body of the City of Syracuse, New York, for whose benefit the Agency was established, duly filed or caused to be filed within six (6) months after the effective date of Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State in the office of the Secretary of State of the State the Certificate of Establishment of the Agency pursuant to Section 926 of the New York General Municipal Law. The Certificate of Establishment of the Agency described in the preceding sentence also named the members and officers of the Agency as appointed by the Mayor of the City of Syracuse. Attached hereto as **Exhibit “B”** are certified copies of said Certificates of Establishment and copies of the Certificates of Appointment relating to all of the current members of the Agency, who are:

Michael Frame, Chairman  
Steven Thompson, Vice Chairman  
Rickey T. Brown, Secretary  
Kathleen Murphy, Treasurer  
Kenneth Kinsey, Member

6. Attached hereto as **Exhibit “C”** is a true, correct and complete copy of the by-laws of the Agency, together with all amendments thereto or modifications thereof; and said by-laws as so amended and modified are in full force and effect in accordance with their terms as of the date of this certificate.

7. That a resolution classifying a certain Project as a Type 1 Action and declaring the intent of The City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency to be Lead Agency for purposes of a coordinated review pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act (the “**SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution**”) was adopted by the Agency on January 24, 2017 and remains in full force and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution is attached hereto at **Exhibit “D.”**

8. That a resolution determining that the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of a certain project at the request of the Company will not have a significant effect on the environment (the “**SEQRA Resolution**”) was adopted by the Agency on February 28, 2017 and remains in full force and effect and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the SEQRA Resolution is attached hereto at **Exhibit “E.”**

9. That a resolution determining that the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project constitutes a Project and describing the financial assistance in connection therewith and authorizing a public hearing (the “**Public Hearing Resolution**”) was adopted by the Agency on October 20, 2018 and remains in full force and effect and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the Public Hearing Resolution is attached hereto at **Exhibit “F.”**

10. Attached hereto as **Exhibit “G”** is proof of publication of a notice of the public hearing with respect to the Project (the “**Public Hearing Notice**”), required pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act and held on November 20, 2018, and proof of mailing of notice thereof pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions (as defined in Section 854(16) of the Act) on November 5, 2018.

11. That a resolution approving the undertaking of the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of a commercial mixed-use facility; appointing the Company as agent of the Agency for the purpose of the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project, and authorizing the execution and delivery of an agreement between the Agency and the Company (the “**Inducement Resolution**”) was adopted by the Agency on November 20, 2018 and remains in full force and effect and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the Inducement Resolution is attached hereto at **Exhibit “H.”**

12. That a resolution approving a payment in lieu of tax schedule and authorizing the execution and delivery of certain documents by the Agency in connection with the Project was adopted by the Agency on November 20, 2018 (the “**PILOT Resolution**”) and remained in full force and effect and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the PILOT Resolution is attached hereto to **Exhibit “I”**.

13. That a resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of certain documents by the Agency in connection with the Project was adopted by the Agency on November 20, 2018 (the “**Final Approving Resolution**”) and remains in full force and effect and has not been rescinded, repealed or modified. A copy of the Final Approving Resolution is attached hereto at **Exhibit “J”**.

14. The execution, delivery and performance of all Agency Documents, certificates and documents required to be executed, delivered and performed by the Agency in order to carry out, give effect to and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Agency Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary action of the Agency, and the Agency Documents have been duly authorized, executed and delivered. The Agency Documents are in full force and effect on and as of the date hereof, and no authority or proceeding for the execution, delivery or performance of the Agency Documents has been materially amended, repealed, revoked or rescinded; and no event or circumstance has occurred or exists which constitutes, or with the giving of notice or the passage of time would constitute, a default on the part of the Agency under the Agency Documents.

15. The execution, delivery, and performance of the Agency Documents, the consummation of the transactions therein contemplated and compliance with the provisions of each do not and will not: (a) violate the Act or the by-laws of the Agency; (b) require consent (which has not heretofore been received) under or result in a breach or default of any credit agreement, purchase agreement, indenture, deed of trust, commitment, guaranty, lease, or other agreement or instrument to which the Agency is a party or by which the Agency may be bound or affected; or (c) conflict with or violate any existing law, rule, regulation, judgment, order, writ, injunction, or decree of any government, governmental instrumentality, or court, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Agency or any of its Property.

16. The Agency has not received written notice that any event of default has occurred and is continuing, or that any event has occurred which with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both would constitute an event of default by any party to the Agency Documents.

17. There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity, before or by any court, public board or body of the United States of America or the State of New York, pending or, to the best of my knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Agency (or to my knowledge any basis therefor): (a) wherein an unfavorable decision or finding would adversely affect (i) the Inducement Resolution, the Final Approving Resolution, the Company Lease, the Agency Lease or the other Agency Documents; or (ii) the existence or organization of the Agency; or (iii) restrain or enjoin the financing, acquisition or construction of the Project or the performance by the Agency of the Agency Documents; or (b) in any manner questioning the proceedings or authority of the financing of the Project, or affecting the validity thereof or of the Agency Documents, or contesting the existence and powers of the Agency or the appointment of the directors and officers of the Agency to their respective offices.

18. December 20, 2018 has been duly designated as the date for the Closing.

19. The Agency has complied with all agreements and satisfied all conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the Closing Date.

20. In accordance with the Act, the Agency has determined:

(a) to assist the Company's acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility;

(b) to grant the Financial Assistance to the Company;

(c) to designate the Company as the Agency's agent for the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and to authorize the Company to appoint additional agents;

(d) that the Project will promote employment opportunities and prevent economic deterioration in the City by the preservation and/or the creation of both full and part-time jobs; and

21. That I did officially cause all certificates necessary for the financing and included in the official transcript of closing, to be executed, as required, in the name of the Agency by the signing of each of such certificates with the signature of the Executive Director of the Agency.

22. That I did officially cause the following Agency Documents to be executed in the name of the Agency by the signing of each of such Agency Documents with the signature of the William M. Ryan, Chairman of the Agency:

(a) the Project Agreement between the Agency and the Company;

(b) the Company Lease from the Company to the Agency pursuant to which the Company agrees to lease the Land and the Facility to the Agency; and

(c) the Agency Lease from the Agency to the Company pursuant to which the Agency agrees to sublease the Project Facility to the Company.

23. No member, officer or employee of the Agency having power to: (i) negotiate, prepare, authorize or approve any of the Agency Documents; (ii) audit bills or claims under any of the Agency Documents; or (iii) appoint an officer or employee who has any of the powers or duties set forth in (i) or (ii):

(a) directly or indirectly owns any stock of the Company;

(b) is a partner, director or employee of the Company;

(c) is related to the Company within the meaning of Section 800.3(a) of the New York General Municipal Law.

No member, officer, or employee of the Agency has publicly disclosed, in a writing included as part of the official minutes of the Agency, any Interest (as defined in Section 800.3 of the New York General Municipal Law), direct or indirect, in the Company.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

WITNESS, as of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2018.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_



Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**CHAPTER 641 OF THE LAWS OF 1979  
OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

LAWS OF NEW YORK, 1979

CHAPTER 641

AN ACT to amend the general municipal law, in relation to creating and establishing for the city of Syracuse industrial development agency and, providing for its functions and duties

Became a law July 11, 1979, with the approval of the Governor. Passed on Home Rule request pursuant to Article IX, section 2 (b) (2) of the Constitution, by a majority vote, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

Section 1. The general municipal law is amended by adding a new section nine hundred twenty-six to read as follows:

§ 926. *City of Syracuse industrial development agency. (a) For the benefit of the city of Syracuse and the inhabitants thereof, an industrial development agency, to be known as the CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, is hereby established for the accomplishment of any or all of the purposes specified in title one of article eighteen-A of this chapter. It shall constitute a body corporate and politic, and be perpetual in duration. It shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the mayor of the city of Syracuse and its chairman shall be designated by such mayor. It shall have the powers and duties now or hereafter conferred by title one of article eighteen-A of this chapter upon industrial development agencies. It shall organize in a manner prescribed by and be subject to the provisions of title one of article eighteen-A of this chapter. The agency, its members, officers and employees, and its operations and activities shall in all respects be governed by the provisions of title one of article eighteen-A of this chapter.*

*(b) The city shall have the power to make, or contract to make grants or loans, including but not limited to grants or loans of money, to the agency in such amounts, upon such terms and conditions and for such period or periods of time as in the judgment of the city and the agency are necessary or appropriate for the accomplishment of any of the purposes of the agency.*

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

**EXHIBIT "B"**

**AGENCY'S CERTIFICATE OF ESTABLISHMENT  
AND  
CERTIFICATES OF APPOINTMENT OF CURRENT MEMBERS**

**STATE OF NEW YORK**  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
April 10, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF THE CITY OF SYRACUSE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law, Lee Alexander, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, certifies as follows:

1) The name of the industrial development agency herein is the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency.

2) Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979, the special act of the New York State Legislature establishing the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, was adopted by the New York State Legislature on June 16, 1979 and signed by the Governor on July 18, 1979.

3) The names of the Chairman and the Members, respectively, of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and their terms of office are as follows:

(a)	Frank L. Canino	Chairman
	David M. Garber	Member
	David S. Michel	Member
	Erwin G. Schultz	Member
	Irwin L. Davis	Member

(b) The term of office of the Chairman and of the Members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency is at the pleasure of the Mayor and continues until a successor is appointed and has qualified.

4) The facts establishing the need for the creation of a City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency are as follows:

Expansion of its industrial-commercial base is essential to the City of Syracuse, especially in a time of mounting economic pressures. To achieve this goal of expansion, the City has designed a comprehensive economic development program, requiring an Industrial Development Agency.

The existing potential for economic development will be augmented by the financial incentives of an Industrial Development Agency. Various City agencies and departments, such as the Department of Community Development and the Office of Federal and State Aid Coordination will interface with the Syracuse Industrial Development Agency to strengthen the business and industrial climate of the community.

Access to the Department of Community Development will make available to the Syracuse Industrial Development Agency an array of staff assistance, technical expertise, and various other development services. The City's Office of Federal and State Aid Coordination will provide assistance to it in locating, analyzing, and obtaining various forms of federal and state assistance and participation.

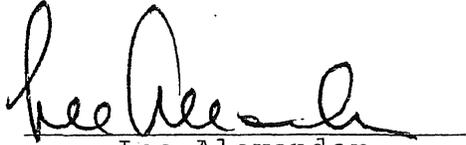
STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FILED JUL 20 1979

*Bill A. Peterson*

The Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, in combination with, and utilizing these and other resources, will greatly enhance the City's ability to compete for, and successfully attract, the commercial and industrial enterprises necessary for continued economic health and growth.

July 20, 1979

  
Lee Alexander  
Mayor

STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FILED JUL 20 1979

  
Secretary of State

***STATE OF NEW YORK***  
***DEPARTMENT OF STATE***

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
April 10, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

Ben Walsh, Mayor

FILED  
STATE RECORDS

JAN 29 2018

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT TO THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Ben Walsh, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, hereby certifies the appointment of the following person as an Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Mr. Steven P. Thompson - Member/Vice Chair

The following Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall no longer serve as Officer of said Agency :

Mr. Steven P. Thompson - Member/Secretary

No Member or Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall receive any compensation for the discharge of their duties as Member or Officer of the Agency, but shall be entitled to necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties as such Member or Officer.

The appointment herein set forth shall be effective as of January 16, 2018.

  
Ben Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse

***STATE OF NEW YORK***  
***DEPARTMENT OF STATE***

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
April 10, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State



FILED  
STATE RECORDS

JAN 29 2018

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Ben Walsh, Mayor

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT TO THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Ben Walsh, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, hereby certifies the appointment of the following person as a member of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Mr. Michael Frame - Member/Chair

The following Member and Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall no longer serve as Member or Officer of said Agency :

Mr. William A. Ryan - Member/Chair

No Member or Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall receive any compensation for the discharge of their duties as Member or Officer of the Agency, but shall be entitled to necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties as such Member or Officer.

The appointment herein set forth shall be effective as of January 16, 2018.

Ben Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse

***STATE OF NEW YORK***  
***DEPARTMENT OF STATE***

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
April 10, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Brendan Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State



FILED  
STATE RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

JAN 29 2018

Ben Walsh, Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT TO THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Ben Walsh, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, hereby certifies the appointment of the following person as a member of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

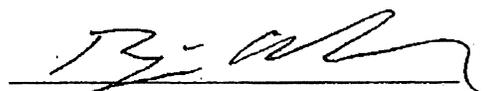
Mr. Rickey Brown - Member/Secretary

The following Member and Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall no longer serve as Member or Officer of said Agency :

Ms. M. Catherine Richardson - Member/Vice-Chair

No Member or Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall receive any compensation for the discharge of their duties as Member or Officer of the Agency, but shall be entitled to necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties as such Member or Officer.

The appointment herein set forth shall be effective as of January 16, 2018.

  
Ben Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse

***STATE OF NEW YORK***  
***DEPARTMENT OF STATE***

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
April 10, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

Ben Walsh, Mayor

FILED  
STATE RECORDS

JAN 29 2018

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT TO THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Ben Walsh, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, hereby certifies the appointment of the following person as a member of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Ms. Kathy Murphy

- Member/Treasurer

The following Member and Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall no longer serve as Member or Officer of said Agency:

Mr. Donald Schoenwald

- Member/Treasurer

No Member or Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall receive any compensation for the discharge of their duties as Member or Officer of the Agency, but shall be entitled to necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties as such Member or Officer.

The appointment herein set forth shall be effective as of January 16, 2018.

Ben Walsh

Mayor, City of Syracuse

***STATE OF NEW YORK***  
***DEPARTMENT OF STATE***

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the  
Department of State, at the City of Albany, on  
June 20, 2018.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Fitzgerald", written over a horizontal line.

Brendan Fitzgerald  
Executive Deputy Secretary of State



FILED  
STATE RECORDS

MAR 16 2018

**OFFICE OF THE MAYOR**

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

**Stephanie A. Miner, Mayor**

**CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT TO THE  
CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

Pursuant to Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Stephanie A. Miner, Mayor of the City of Syracuse, hereby certifies the appointment of the following person as a Member of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency:

Mr. Kenneth Kinsey

- Member

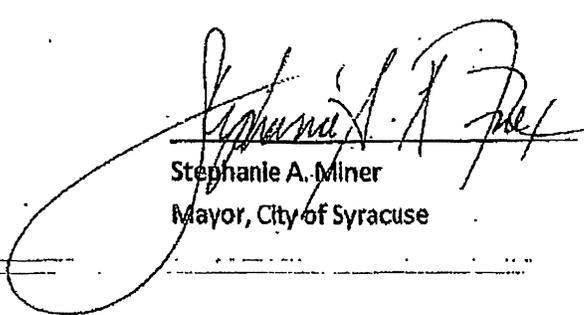
The following Member and Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall no longer serve as Member or Officer of said Agency:

Ms. Pamela Hunter

- Member

No Member or Officer of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency shall receive any compensation for the discharge of their duties as Member or Officer of the Agency, but shall be entitled to necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties as such Member or Officer.

The appointment herein set forth shall be effective as of January 13, 2016.

  
Stephanie A. Miner  
Mayor, City of Syracuse

**EXHIBIT "C"**

**AGENCY'S BY-LAWS**

**BY-LAWS OF  
THE CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
(as amended August 18, 2009)**

**Article I**

**THE AGENCY**

Section 1. Name

The name of the agency shall be "City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency", and it shall be referred to in these by-laws as the Agency.

Section 2. Seal

The seal of the Agency shall be in such form as may be determined by the members of the Agency.

Section 3. Office

The principal office of the Agency shall be located in the City of Syracuse, New York, County of Onondaga, and State of New York. The Agency may have such other offices at such other places as the members of the Agency may, from time to time, designate by resolution.

**Article II**

**MEMBERS**

Section 1. Members

(a) There shall be five members of the Agency. All references in these by-laws to members shall be references to Members of the Agency. The persons designated in the certificates of appointment filed in the office of the Secretary of State as members of the Agency and their successors in office and such other persons as may, from time to time, be appointed as

Members of the Agency by the Mayor of the City of Syracuse, or by special act of the Legislature, shall constitute all the members.

(b) Members shall hold office at the pleasure of the Mayor and shall continue to hold office until his or her successor is appointed and has qualified. The Mayor may remove any Member at his discretion, with or without cause.

(c) Upon the resignation or removal of a Member, a successor shall be selected by the Mayor.

(d) Members may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Mayor and to the Chairman of the Agency. Unless otherwise specified in the notice the resignation shall take effect upon receipt of the notice by the Chairman or the Mayor. Acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

## Section 2. Meeting of the Members

(a) The Annual Meeting of the members shall be held on such date or dates as shall be fixed, from time to time, by the Members of the Agency. The first Annual Meeting of Members shall be held on a date within twelve (12) months after the filing of the Certificate of the Agency with the Secretary of State as required by General Municipal Law §856 (1) (a). Each successive Annual Meeting of Members shall be held on a date not more than twelve (12) months following the preceding Annual Meeting of Members.

(b) Regular meetings of the Agency may be held at such time and place as, from time to time, may be determined by the Members.

(c) Upon the written request of the Mayor, the Chairman or two (2) Members of the Agency, the Chairman of the Agency shall call a special meeting of the Members. Special meetings may be held on such date or dates as may be fixed in the call for such special meetings.

The call for a special meeting may be personally delivered to each Member of the Agency or may be mailed to the business or home address of such Member. A waiver of notice may be signed by any Member failing to receive a proper notice.

Section 3. Procedure at Meetings of Members

(a) The Chairman shall preside over the meetings of the Agency. In the absence of the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman shall preside. In the absence of both the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, any Member directed by the Chairman may preside.

(b) At all meetings of Members, a majority of the Members of the Agency shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of transacting business. If less than a quorum is present for any meeting, the Members then present may adjourn the meeting to such other time or until a quorum is present. Except to the extent provided for by law, all actions shall be by a majority of the votes cast, provided that the majority of the votes cast shall be at least equal to a quorum.

(c) When determined by the Agency that a matter pending before it is confidential in nature, it may, upon motion, establish an executive session and exclude any non-member from such session.

(d) Order of business

At all meetings of the Agency, the following shall be the order of business:

- (1) Roll Call;
- (2) Proof of Notice of Meeting;
- (3) Reading and approval of the minutes of the previous meeting;
- (4) bills and communications;
- (5) Report of the Treasurer;
- (6) Reports of Committees;

- (7) Unfinished business;
- (8) New business;
- (9) Adjournment.

The order of business may be altered or suspended at any meeting by the Members of the Agency.

(e) All resolutions shall be in writing and shall be recorded in the journal of the proceedings of the Agency.

### Article III

#### OFFICERS AND PERSONNEL

##### Section 1. Officers

The officers of the Agency shall be Chairman or Co-Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer and such other offices as may be prescribed, from time to time, by the Agency. The Chairman or Co-Chairman and other officers shall be appointed by the Mayor of the City of Syracuse and may be removed with or without cause at his discretion. Each officer shall be a Member of the Agency during his or her term of office.

##### Section 2. Chairman or Co-Chairmen

The Chairman shall be chief executive officer of the Agency, and shall serve as an ex officio member of all duly constituted committees, shall supervise the general management and the affairs of the Agency, and shall carry out the orders and resolutions of the Agency. Except as otherwise authorized by resolution of the Agency, the Chairman shall execute (manually and by facsimile signature) all agreements, contracts, deeds, bonds, notes or other evidence of indebtedness and any other instruments of the Agency on behalf of the Agency. The Mayor may from time to time appoint two Co-Chairmen in place of the Chairman. During their term of office the Co-

Chairmen shall share equally the duties, rights, powers and responsibilities of the Chairman. The action of either Co-Chairman or execution (manually or by facsimile signature) by either Co-Chairman of any agreement, contract, deed, bond, note or other evidence of indebtedness or any other instrument of the Agency on behalf of the Agency shall have the same force and effect as such action or execution by the Chairman.

Section 3. Vice-Chairman

The Vice-Chairman shall have all the powers and functions of the Chairman or Co-Chairmen in the absence or disability of the Chairman or Co-Chairmen, as the case may be. The Vice-Chairman shall perform such other duties as the Members of the Agency shall prescribe or as delegated by the Chairman or Co-Chairmen.

Section 4. Secretary

The Secretary shall keep the minutes of the Agency, shall have the custody of the seal of the Agency and shall affix and attest the same to documents when duly authorized by the Agency, shall attest to the giving or serving of all notices of the Agency, shall have charge of such books and papers as the Members of the Agency may order, shall attest to such correspondence as may be assigned, and shall perform all the duties incidental to his office.

Section 5. Treasurer

The Treasurer shall have the care and custody of all the funds and securities of the Agency, shall deposit such funds in the name of the Agency, in such bank or trust company as the members of the Agency may elect, shall sign such instrument as may require the Treasurer's signature, but only with the approval of the Chairman or Co-Chairman, as the case may be, shall at all reasonable times exhibit the books and accounts of the Agency to the Mayor or any Member of

the Agency, and at the end of each fiscal year shall present an annual report setting forth in full the financial condition of the Agency.

Section 6. Additional Personnel

The Agency, with the consent of the Mayor, may appoint an Administrative or Executive Director to supervise the administration of the business and affairs of the Agency, subject to the direction of the Agency. The Agency may, from time to time, employ such other personnel as it deems necessary to execute its powers, duties and functions as prescribed by the New York State Industrial Development Agency Act (General Municipal Law, Article 18-A), as amended, and all other laws of the State of New York applicable thereto.

Section 7. Compensation of Chairman, Co-Chairmen, Members, Officers, and Other Personnel

The Chairman, Co-Chairmen, Members and Officers shall receive no compensation for their services but shall be entitled to the necessary expenses, including traveling expenses, incurred in the discharge of their duties. The compensation of other personnel, including the Administrative Director, shall be determined by the Members of the Agency.

**Article IV**

**AMENDMENTS**

Section 1. Amendments to By-Laws

These by-laws may be amended or revised, from time to time, by a two-third (2/3) vote of the Agency, but no such amendment or revision shall be adopted unless written notice of the proposed action shall have been given by mail to each Member and the Mayor at least ten (10) days prior to the date of the meeting at which it is proposed that such action be taken; provided, however,

that this provision and other provisions relating to the appointment, renewal and terms of office of Members and officers may be amended only with the prior written approval of the Mayor.

## Article V

### MISCELLANEOUS

#### Section 1. Sureties and Bonds

In case the Agency shall so require, any officer, employee or agent of the Agency shall execute to the Agency a bond in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Agency may direct, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his or her duties to the Agency and including responsibility for negligence and for the accounting for all property, funds or securities of the Agency which may come into the hands of the officer, employee or agent.

#### Section 2. Indemnification

(a) Upon compliance by a Member or Officer of the Agency (including a former Member or Officer, the estate of a Member or Officer or a judicially appointed personal representative thereof) (referred to in this Section 2 collectively as "Member") with the provisions of subdivision (i) of this Section 2, the Agency shall provide for the defense of the Member in any civil action or proceeding, state or federal, arising out of any alleged act or omission which occurred or allegedly occurred while the Member was acting within the scope of the public employment or duties of such Member. This duty to provide for a defense shall not arise where such civil action or proceeding is brought by or at the behest of the Agency.

(b) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the Member shall be entitled to be represented by private counsel of the Member's choice in any civil action or proceeding whenever the chief legal officer of the Agency or other counsel designated by the

Agency determines that a conflict of interest exists, or whenever a court, upon appropriate motion or otherwise by a special proceeding, determines that a conflict of interest exists and that the Member is entitled to be represented by counsel of the Member's choice, provided, however, that the chief legal officer or other counsel designated by the Agency may require, as a condition to payment of the fees and expenses of such representation, that appropriate groups of such Members be represented by the same counsel. Reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses shall be paid by the Agency to such private counsel from time to time during the pendency of the civil action or proceeding with the approval of a majority of the Members of the Agency eligible to vote thereon.

(c) Any dispute with respect to representation of multiple Members by a single counsel or the amount of litigation expenses or the reasonableness of attorneys' fees shall be resolved by the court upon motion or by way of a special proceeding.

(d) Where the Member delivers process and a written request for a defense to the Agency under subdivision (i) of this Section 2, the Agency shall take the necessary steps on behalf of the Member to avoid entry of a default judgment pending resolution of any question pertaining to the obligation to provide for a defense.

(e) The Agency shall indemnify and save harmless its Members in the amount of any judgment obtained against such Members in a State or Federal court, or in the amount of any settlement of a claim, provided that the act or omission from which such judgment or claim arose occurred while the Member was acting within the scope of the Member's public employment or duties; provided further that in the case of a settlement, the duty to indemnify and save harmless shall be conditioned upon the approval of the amount of settlement by a majority of the Members of the Agency eligible to vote thereon.

(f) Except as otherwise provided by law, the duty to indemnify and save harmless prescribed by this Section 2 shall not arise where the injury or damage resulted from intentional wrongdoing or recklessness on the part of the Member seeking indemnification.

(g) Nothing in this subdivision shall authorize the Agency to indemnify or save harmless any Member with respect to punitive or exemplary damages, fines or penalties; provided, however, that the Agency shall indemnify and save harmless its Members in the amount of any costs, attorneys' fees, damages, fines or penalties which may be imposed by reason of an adjudication that the Member, acting within the scope of the Member's public employment or duties, has, without willfulness or intent on the Member's part, violated a prior order, judgment, consent decree or stipulation of settlement entered in any court of the State or of the United States.

(h) Upon entry of a final judgment against the Member, or upon the settlement of the claim, the Member shall serve a copy of such judgment or settlement, personally or by certified or registered mail within thirty (30) days of the date of entry or settlement, upon the Chairman and the chief administrative officer of the Agency; and if not inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 2, the amount of such judgment or settlement shall be paid by the Agency.

(i) The duty to defend or indemnify and save harmless prescribed by this Section 2 shall be conditioned upon: (i) delivery by the Member to the Chairman of the Agency and the chief legal officer of the Agency or to its chief administrative officer of a written request to provide for such Member's defense together with the original or a copy of any summons, complaint, process, notice, demand or pleading within ten (10) days after the Member is served with such document, and (ii) the full cooperation of the Member in the defense of such action or

proceeding and in defense of any action or proceeding against the Agency based upon the same act or omission, and in the prosecution of any appeal.

(j) The benefits of this Section shall inure only to Members as defined in subdivision (a) of this Section 2 and shall not enlarge or diminish the rights of any other party.

(k) This Section 2 shall not in any way affect the obligation of any claimant to give notice to the Agency under Section 10 of the Court of Claims Act, Section 880 of the General Municipal Law, or any other provision of law.

(l) The Agency is hereby authorized and empowered to purchase insurance from any insurance company created by or under the laws of the State, or authorized by law to transact business in the State, against any liability imposed by the provisions of this Section 2, or to act as a self-insurer with respect thereto. The provisions of this Section 2 shall not be construed to impair, alter, limit or modify the rights and obligations of any insurer under any policy of insurance.

(m) All payments made under the terms of this Section 2, whether for insurance or otherwise, shall be deemed to be for a public purpose and shall be audited and paid in the same manner as other public charges.

(n) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Section 2, the provisions of this Section 2 shall not be construed in any way to impair, alter, limit, modify, abrogate or restrict any immunity to liability available to or conferred upon any Member of the Agency by, in accordance with, or by reason of, any other provision of State or Federal statutory or common law. The benefits under this Section 2 shall supplement, and be available in addition to, defense or indemnification protection conferred by any law or enactment. This Section 2 is intended to confer upon Members of the Agency all of the benefits of Section 18 of the Public Officers Law

and to impose upon the Agency liability for costs incurred under the provisions hereof and thereof.

Section 3. Fiscal Year

The fiscal year of the Agency shall be fixed by the Members, subject to the applicable law.

Section 4. Powers of the Agency

The Agency shall have all the powers of an Industrial Development Agency authorized by Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law and shall have the power to do all things necessary or convenient to carry out its purposes and exercise the powers authorized herein.

**EXHIBIT "D"**

**SEQRA LEAD AGENCY RESOLUTION**

## RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on January 24, 2017, at 8:30 o'clock a.m. in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

**PRESENT:** William Ryan, M. Catherine Richardson, Esq., Steven Thompson, Donald Schoenwald, Esq., Kenneth Kinsey

The following persons were **ALSO PRESENT:** Staff Present: Honora Spillane, Judith DeLaney, Meghan Ryan, Esq., Susan Katzoff, Esq., John Vavonese, Debra Ramsey-Burns; Others: Timothy Lynn, Esq., Barry Lentz, Aggie Lane, James Trasher, Paul Curtin, Esq., Carol Zenzel, Esq., Peter King, Lisa Sparks, Neil Patel; Media Present: Rick Moriarty.

The following resolution was offered by Donald Schoenwald and seconded by Kenneth Kinsey:

### **RESOLUTION CLASSIFYING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS A TYPE I ACTION AND DECLARING THE INTENT OF THE CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY TO BE LEAD AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF A COORDINATED REVIEW PURSUANT TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY REVIEW ACT**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to grant "financial assistance" (as defined in the Act) in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction and equipping of one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act); and

**WHEREAS**, by application dated December 12, 2016 (the "**Application**"), 300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency

undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; approximately 80,000 square feet of Class A office space on the second and third floors; and approximately 237,000 square feet of market-rate apartments (and related common areas) on floors four through ten consisting of approximately 180 1-3 bedroom units ranging from 1,400-1,500 square feet (the "**Building**"); and the renovation of an approximately 109 parking space parking garage, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (except as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as "**SEQRA**"), the Agency is required to make a determination whether the "action" (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency may have a "significant impact on the environment" (as said quoted term is utilized in SEQRA) and the preliminary agreement of the Agency to undertake the Project constitutes such an action; and

**WHEREAS**, to aid the Agency in determining whether undertaking the Project may have a significant impact upon the environment, the Company has prepared and submitted to the Agency an Environmental Assessment Form (the "**EAF**") with respect to the Project, a copy of which is attached here as Exhibit A, with a copy of the EAF on file at the office of the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has examined the EAF in order to classify the Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has not approved the Project or the grant of Financial Assistance to the Project; and

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency as follows:

(1) Based upon an examination of the EAF prepared by the Company, the criteria contained in 6 NYCRR §617.7(c), and based further upon the Agency's knowledge of the area surrounding the Project Facility, all the representations made by the Company in connection with

the Project, and such further investigation of the Project and its environmental impacts as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Project pursuant to SEQRA:

(A) The Project consists of the components described above in the third WHEREAS clause of this resolution; and

(B) The Project constitutes a “Type I Action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA); and

(C) As a consequence of the foregoing, the Agency hereby declares its intent to act as “Lead Agency” (as said term is defined in SEQRA) with respect to a coordinated agency review of the Project pursuant to SEQRA; and

(D) The Agency’s counsel shall arrange for publication and distribution of its notice of intent to be “Lead Agency” and is hereby authorized to take such actions as are necessary and appropriate to assist the Agency in fulfilling the requirements under SEQRA for the Project and to work with the Company’s environmental consultant in connection therewith.

(2) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

(3) This Resolution shall take effect immediately

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>AYE</u>	<u>NAY</u>
William M. Ryan	X	
M. Catherine Richardson	X	
Steven Thompson	X	
Donald Schoenwald	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) **SS.:**  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

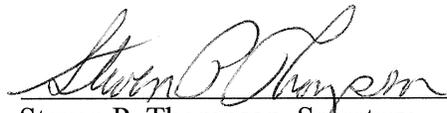
I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on January 24, 2017, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2017.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Steven P. Thompson, Secretary

(S E A L)

**EXHIBIT A**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORM**

**Full Environmental Assessment Form  
Part 1 - Project and Setting**

**Instructions for Completing Part 1**

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1 is accurate and complete.

**A. Project and Sponsor Information.**

Name of Action or Project: NYNEX Building Restoration		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 300 East Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The proposal calls for complete rehabilitation of the NYNEX Building into a mixed-use facility offering modern, high-quality retail, commercial, and residential space. Specifically, the redevelopment will build out the 1st floor as 20,000 SF of retail space, the 2nd and 3rd floors as 80,000 SF of Class A office space, and floors 4-10 as market-rate apartments. The apartments will range from 1-3 bedrooms between 1,400 SF and 1,800 SF.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: 300 Washington St LLC		Telephone: 718-486-9700
		E-Mail: rafael@qualitylofts.com
Address: 545 Broadway, 4th Floor		
City/PO: Brooklyn	State: NY	Zip Code: 11206
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role):		Telephone:
		E-Mail:
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor):		Telephone:
		E-Mail:
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

**B. Government Approvals**

<b>B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship.</b> ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
<b>Government Entity</b>	<b>If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required</b>	<b>Application Date (Actual or projected)</b>
a. City Council, Town Board, <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No or Village Board of Trustees		
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
c. City Council, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Project Site Review	Approved 5/19/16
d. Other local agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	SIDA: PILOT; Mortgage Recording Tax Exemption; Sales and Use Tax Exemption	12/20/2016
e. County agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
f. Regional agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
g. State agencies <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Empire State Development: \$2.5M	7/1/2015
h. Federal agencies <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
i. Coastal Resources.		
i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

**C. Planning and Zoning**

<b>C.1. Planning and zoning actions.</b>	
Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If Yes, complete sections C, F and G.</li> <li>• If No, proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1</li> </ul>	
<b>C.2. Adopted land use plans.</b>	
a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s): NYS Heritage Areas: Syracuse	
_____	
_____	
c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
If Yes, identify the plan(s):	
_____	
_____	

**C.3. Zoning**

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance.  Yes  No  
 If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?  
CBD-OS

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit?  Yes  No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action?  Yes  No  
 If Yes,  
 i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? \_\_\_\_\_

**C.4. Existing community services.**

a. In what school district is the project site located? City of Syracuse

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?  
Syracuse Police Department

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?  
Syracuse Fire Department

d. What parks serve the project site?  
Firefighter's Memorial Park

**D. Project Details**

**D.1. Proposed and Potential Development**

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Mixed Use (commercial/residential)

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? \_\_\_\_\_ 1.88 acres  
 b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? \_\_\_\_\_ .25 acres  
 c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? \_\_\_\_\_ 1.88 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use?  Yes  No  
 i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % \_\_\_\_\_ Units: \_\_\_\_\_

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision?  Yes  No  
 If Yes,  
 i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types) \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed?  Yes  No  
 iii. Number of lots proposed? \_\_\_\_\_  
 iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum \_\_\_\_\_ Maximum \_\_\_\_\_

e. Will proposed action be constructed in multiple phases?  Yes  No  
 i. If No, anticipated period of construction: \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 ii. If Yes:  
 • Total number of phases anticipated \_\_\_\_\_ 3  
 • Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) \_\_\_\_\_ 9 month 2016 year  
 • Anticipated completion date of final phase \_\_\_\_\_ 9 month 2019 year  
 • Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: \_\_\_\_\_

Phase 1 (demolition) 9/1/2016; Phase 2 (facade, lobby, amenities, mechanicals, HVAC, 2 residential floors) 09/01/17; Phase 3 (retail/commercial build-out, 5 residential floors) 09/01/2019

f. Does the project include new residential uses?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)
Initial Phase	40			
At completion of all phases	180			

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)?  Yes  No  
 If Yes,

i. Total number of structures \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: \_\_\_\_\_ height; \_\_\_\_\_ width; and \_\_\_\_\_ length  
 iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: \_\_\_\_\_ square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage?  Yes  No  
 If Yes,

i. Purpose of the impoundment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water:  Ground water  Surface water streams  Other specify: \_\_\_\_\_  
 iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source. \_\_\_\_\_  
 iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: \_\_\_\_\_ million gallons; surface area: \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
 v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: \_\_\_\_\_ height; \_\_\_\_\_ length  
 vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete): \_\_\_\_\_

**D.2. Project Operations**

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both?  Yes  No  
 (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite)  
 If Yes:

i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?  
 • Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Over what duration of time? \_\_\_\_\_  
 iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them. \_\_\_\_\_  
 iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials?  Yes  No  
 If yes, describe. \_\_\_\_\_  
 v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
 vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
 vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
 viii. Will the excavation require blasting?  Yes  No  
 ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

iii. Will proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

iv. Will proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed: \_\_\_\_\_
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion: \_\_\_\_\_
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access): \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- proposed method of plant removal: \_\_\_\_\_
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s): \_\_\_\_\_

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance: \_\_\_\_\_

---

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: \_\_\_\_\_ 28,000 gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: City of Syracuse
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal?  Yes  No
- Is the project site in the existing district?  Yes  No
- Is expansion of the district needed?  Yes  No
- Do existing lines serve the project site?  Yes  No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- Source(s) of supply for the district: \_\_\_\_\_

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site?  Yes  No  
 If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: \_\_\_\_\_
- Date application submitted or anticipated: \_\_\_\_\_
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district: \_\_\_\_\_

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project: \_\_\_\_\_

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), maximum pumping capacity: \_\_\_\_\_ gallons/minute.

---

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: \_\_\_\_\_ 25,000 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each): \_\_\_\_\_  
 sanitary wastewater

---

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Metropolitan Syracuse Wastewater Treatment Plant (Metro)
- Name of district: City of Syracuse Sewer Department
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project?  Yes  No
- Is the project site in the existing district?  Yes  No
- Is expansion of the district needed?  Yes  No

• Do existing sewer lines serve the project site?  Yes  No  
 • Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 • Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 • Applicant/sponsor for new district: \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Date application submitted or anticipated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 • What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? \_\_\_\_\_  
 v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge, or describe subsurface disposal plans):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Square feet or \_\_\_\_\_ acres (impervious surface)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Square feet or \_\_\_\_\_ acres (parcel size)  
 ii. Describe types of new point sources. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 • If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

• Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties?  Yes  No  
 iv. Does proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater?  Yes  No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, identify:  
 i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year)  Yes  No  
 ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O)  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>)  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): \_\_\_\_\_

---

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations?  Yes  No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust): \_\_\_\_\_

---

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply):  Morning  Evening  Weekend  
 Randomly between hours of \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of semi-trailer truck trips/day: \_\_\_\_\_

iii. Parking spaces: Existing 109 Proposed 0 Net increase/decrease 0

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking?  Yes  No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

---

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site?  Yes  No

vii. Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles?  Yes  No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes?  Yes  No

---

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: \_\_\_\_\_  
7,700,000 KWH

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other):  
 via grid (National Grid)

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade to, an existing substation?  Yes  No

---

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:		ii. During Operations:	
• Monday - Friday:	<u>7-5PM</u>	• Monday - Friday:	<u>12A-12P</u>
• Saturday:	<u>7-5PM</u>	• Saturday:	<u>12A-12P</u>
• Sunday:	<u>N/A</u>	• Sunday:	<u>12A-12P</u>
• Holidays:	<u>N/A</u>	• Holidays:	<u>12A-12P</u>

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both?  Yes  No  
 If yes:  
 i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen?  Yes  No  
 Describe: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

---

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting?  Yes  No  
 If yes:  
 i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen?  Yes  No  
 Describe: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

---

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

---

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Product(s) to be stored \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Volume(s) \_\_\_\_\_ per unit time \_\_\_\_\_ (e.g., month, year)  
 iii. Generally describe proposed storage facilities: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

---

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Describe proposed treatment(s):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices?  Yes  No

---

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:  
 • Construction: \_\_\_\_\_ tons per \_\_\_\_\_ (unit of time)  
 • Operation : \_\_\_\_\_ tons per \_\_\_\_\_ (unit of time)  
 ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:  
 • Construction: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Operation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:  
 • Construction: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 • Operation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or  
 • \_\_\_\_\_ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment  
 iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: \_\_\_\_\_ years

t. Will proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:  
 i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated \_\_\_\_\_ tons/month  
 iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility?  Yes  No  
 If Yes: provide name and location of facility: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action**

**E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site**

a. Existing land uses.  
 i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.  
 Urban  Industrial  Commercial  Residential (suburban)  Rural (non-farm)  
 Forest  Agriculture  Aquatic  Other (specify): CBD-R (Retail District)  
 ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:  
 Primarily CBD Office and Service District (CBD-OS)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	1.88	1.88	0
• Forested	0	0	0
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	0	0	0
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	0	0	0
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	0	0	0
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	0	0	0
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	0	0	0
• Other Describe: _____ _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation?  Yes  No  
i. If Yes: explain: \_\_\_\_\_

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site?  Yes  No  
If Yes,  
i. Identify Facilities: \_\_\_\_\_

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam?  Yes  No  
If Yes:  
i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:  
• Dam height: \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
• Dam length: \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
• Surface area: \_\_\_\_\_ acres  
• Volume impounded: \_\_\_\_\_ gallons OR acre-feet  
ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: \_\_\_\_\_  
iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection: \_\_\_\_\_

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility?  Yes  No  
If Yes:  
i. Has the facility been formally closed?  Yes  No  
• If yes, cite sources/documentation: \_\_\_\_\_  
ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility: \_\_\_\_\_  
iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: \_\_\_\_\_

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste?  Yes  No  
If Yes:  
i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred: \_\_\_\_\_

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site?  Yes  No  
If Yes:  
i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply:  Yes  No  
 Yes – Spills Incidents database Provide DEC ID number(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database Provide DEC ID number(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neither database  
ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: \_\_\_\_\_  
iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database?  Yes  No  
If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 734060 , G734111, B00003 , V00502  
iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):  
With regard to iii. - please see addendum: 734060 resolved, G734111 resolved, B00003 ROD, V00502 unresolved due to insufficient information.

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses?  Yes  No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: \_\_\_\_\_
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): \_\_\_\_\_
- Describe any use limitations: \_\_\_\_\_
- Describe any engineering controls: \_\_\_\_\_
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place?  Yes  No
- Explain: \_\_\_\_\_

---

**E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site**

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? n/a Full developed Ub feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? \_\_\_\_\_ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

Ub-Urban Land: fully developed	100 %
urban site	_____ %
_____	_____ %

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: n/a Ub feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:  Well Drained: 100 % of site  
 Moderately Well Drained: \_\_\_\_\_ % of site  
 Poorly Drained: \_\_\_\_\_ % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:  0-10%: \_\_\_\_\_ % of site  
 10-15%: \_\_\_\_\_ % of site  
 15% or greater: \_\_\_\_\_ % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site?  Yes  No  
 If Yes, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

---

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)?  Yes  No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site?  Yes  No  
 If Yes to either i or ii, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency?  Yes  No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name \_\_\_\_\_ Classification \_\_\_\_\_
- Lakes or Ponds: Name \_\_\_\_\_ Classification \_\_\_\_\_
- Wetlands: Name \_\_\_\_\_ Approximate Size \_\_\_\_\_
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) \_\_\_\_\_

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies?  Yes  No  
 If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: \_\_\_\_\_

---

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway?  Yes  No

j. Is the project site in the 100 year Floodplain?  Yes  No

k. Is the project site in the 500 year Floodplain?  Yes  No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer?  Yes  No  
 If Yes:

i. Name of aquifer: \_\_\_\_\_

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: N/A _____ _____ _____	
n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> If Yes: i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): _____ _____ ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____ iii. Extent of community/habitat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currently: _____ acres</li> <li>• Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres</li> <li>• Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres</li> </ul>	
o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</span>	
p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span>	
q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____ _____	
<b>E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site</b>	
a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____	
b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____ ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____	
c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> If Yes: i. Nature of the natural landmark: <input type="checkbox"/> Biological Community <input type="checkbox"/> Geological Feature ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____ _____	
d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span> If Yes: i. CEA name: _____ ii. Basis for designation: _____ iii. Designating agency and date: _____	

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on, or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on, the State or National Register of Historic Places?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource:  Archaeological Site  Historic Building or District

ii. Name: S Salina St Downtown HD (Boundry Expansion), Montgomery Street-Columbus Circle Historic District, Hanover Square Hist...

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based: \_\_\_\_\_

---

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory?  Yes  No

---

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Basis for identification: \_\_\_\_\_

---

h. Is the project site within five miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): \_\_\_\_\_

iii. Distance between project and resource: \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

---

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666?  Yes  No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: \_\_\_\_\_

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666?  Yes  No

**F. Additional Information**

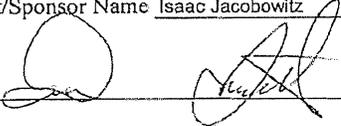
Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

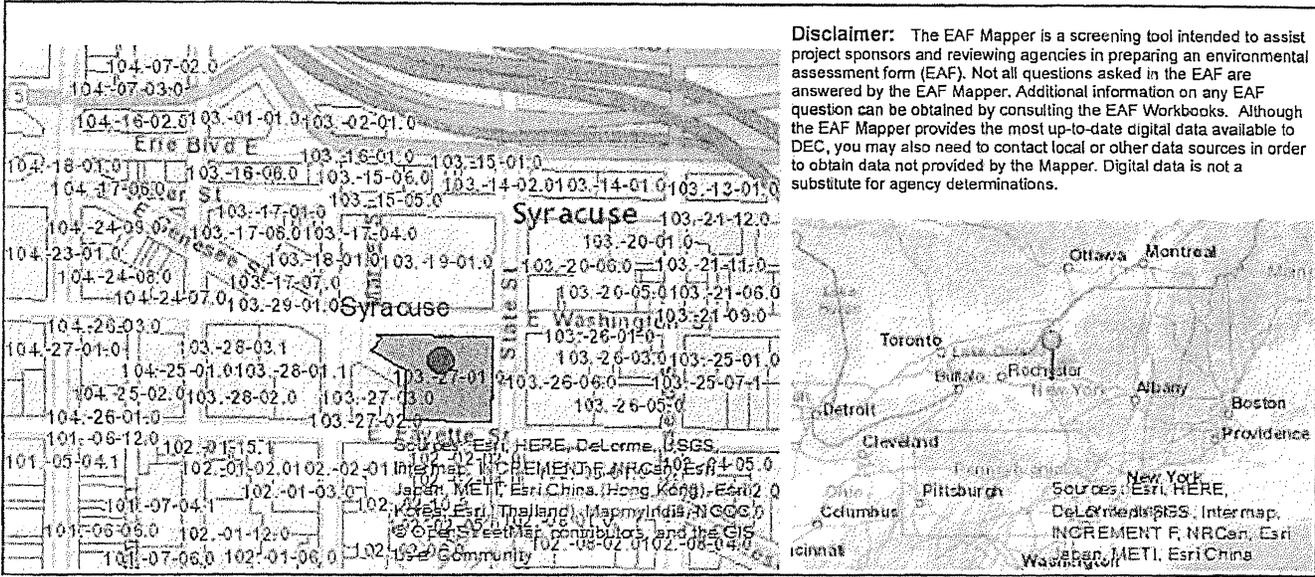
If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

**G. Verification**

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name Isaac Jacobowitz Date 1/8/2017

Signature  Title Member



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	No
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	No
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	NYS Heritage Areas:Syracuse
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Digital mapping data are not available or are incomplete. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	734060 , C734111, B00003 , V00502
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	No
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	No
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	No
E.2.l. [Aquifers]	No
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No

E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	Yes
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National Register of Historic Places]	Yes - Digital mapping data for archaeological site boundaries are not available. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.e.ii [National Register of Historic Places - Name]	S Salina St Downtown HD (Boundry Expansion), Montgomery Street-Columbus Circle Historic District, Hanover Square Historic District, Weighlock Building, Central New York Telephone and Telegraph Building, Syracuse City Hall, St. Paul's Cathedral and Parish House, The Courier Building, Hanover Square Historic District (2014 Expansion)
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

**Full Environmental Assessment Form**  
**Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts**

Agency Use Only [If applicable]

Project:   
 Date:

**Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency.** Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency **and** the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

**Tips for completing Part 2:**

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

<b>1. Impact on Land</b> Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**2. Impact on Geological Features**

The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g)

NO

YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**3. Impacts on Surface Water**

The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h)

NO

YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

**4. Impact on groundwater**  
 The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**5. Impact on Flooding**  
 The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. E.2)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

<b>6. Impacts on Air</b> The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.f., D.2.h, D.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.</i>			
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N <sub>2</sub> O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> ) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>7. Impact on Plants and Animals</b> The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.</i>			
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>8. Impact on Agricultural Resources</b>			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources**  
 The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources**  
 The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on the State or National Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation</b>			
The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan. (See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas</b>			
The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**13. Impact on Transportation**  
 The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. D.2.j)  
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**14. Impact on Energy**  
 The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. D.2.k)  
 If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light**  
 The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)  
 If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**16. Impact on Human Health**

The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part 1.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: _____ _____			

**17. Consistency with Community Plans**  
 The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans.  
 (See Part 1. C.1, C.2. and C.3.)  NO  YES  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**18. Consistency with Community Character**  
 The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character.  
 (See Part 1. C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)  NO  YES  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINT FULL FORM**

Project :

Date :

**Full Environmental Assessment Form**  
**Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts**  
**and**  
**Determination of Significance**

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

**Reasons Supporting This Determination:**

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

**Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions**

SEQR Status:       Type 1                       Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project:    Part 1               Part 2               Part 3

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information  
additional project related information

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the  
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency \_\_\_\_\_ as lead agency that:

A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.d).

C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action: 300 Washington Street, LLC - NYNEX Building Restoration

Name of Lead Agency: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: William Ryan

Title of Responsible Officer: Chairman

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency:

Date:

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

Date:

**For Further Information:**

Contact Person: Ms. Honora Spillane, Deputy Commissioner - City of Syracuse Dept. of Neighborhood and Business Development

Address: City Hall Commons, 7th Fl., 201 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202

Telephone Number: 315-473-3275

E-mail:

**For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:**

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)

Other involved agencies (if any)

Applicant (if any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

**PRINT FULL FORM**

**EXHIBIT "E"**

**SEQRA RESOLUTION**

## SEQRA RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on February 28, 2017, at 8:30 o'clock a.m. in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

**PRESENT:** William Ryan, Steven Thompson, Kenneth Kinsey

**EXCUSED:** M. Catherine Richardson, Donald Schoenwald

**THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT:** Staff: Honora Spillane, Judith DeLaney, Meghan Ryan, Esq., Susan Katzoff, Esq., John Vavonese, Meghan Ryan, Esq.; Others: James Trasher, Brian Rosen, Leann West, Aggie Lane, Barry Lentz, Lauryn LaBorde, Patrick Parker, Alex Marion, Jared Hutter; Media: Rick Moriarty, Syracuse Newspapers, Mary Koelar, CNY Central, Mike Burke, Daily Orange

The following resolution was offered by Steven Thompson and seconded by Kenneth Kinsey:

### **RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A CERTAIN PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, by application dated December 12, 2016 (the "**Application**"), 300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story,

approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; approximately 80,000 square feet of Class A office space on the second and third floors; and approximately 237,000 square feet of market-rate apartments (and related common areas) on floors four through ten consisting of approximately 180 1-3 bedroom units ranging from 1,400-1,500 square feet (the “**Building**”); and the renovation of an approximately 109 parking space parking garage, all located on the Land (collectively, the “**Facility**”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “**Equipment**” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (except as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to State Environmental Quality Review Act (“**SEQRA**”), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any “action” (as defined by SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the approval of the Project and grant of Financial Assistance constitute such an action; and

**WHEREAS**, to aid the Agency in determining whether the acquisition, construction, and equipping of the Project may have a significant effect upon the environment, the Company has prepared and submitted to the Agency an Environmental Assessment Form (the “**EAF**”), and copies of said EAF are on file in the office of the Agency and are readily accessible to the public; and

**WHEREAS**, by resolution adopted January 24, 2017 (the “**Lead Agency Resolution**”), the Agency appointed itself “lead agency” for purposes of a conducting a coordinated environmental review under SEQRA; and

**WHEREAS**, as a result of its careful review and examination of the Project, the Agency finds that, on balance, and after careful consideration of all relevant Project documentation, it has more than adequate information to evaluate all of the relevant benefits and potential impacts; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has prepared a negative declaration that summarizes its consideration of various factors in accordance with SEQRA; and

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon an examination of the EAF prepared by the Company, the criteria contained in 6 NYCRR §617.7(c), and based further upon the Agency’s knowledge of the area surrounding the Project Facility, all the representations made by the Company in connection with

the Project, and such further investigation of the Project and its environmental effects as the Agency has deemed appropriate, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Project pursuant to SEQRA:

(a) The Project consists of the components described above in the second WHEREAS clause of this resolution and constitutes a “project” as such term is defined in the Act;

(b) The Project constitutes a “Type 1 Action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA);

(c) The Agency declared itself “Lead Agency” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) with respect to a coordinated review of the Project pursuant to SEQRA;

(d) The Project will not have a significant effect on the environment, and the Agency will not require the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement with respect to the Project; and

(e) As a consequence of the foregoing, the Agency has prepared a Negative Declaration with respect to the Project, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”**, which shall be filed in the office of the Agency in a file that is readily accessible to the public.

(2) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

(3) The Secretary of the Agency is hereby authorized and directed to distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>AYE</u>	<u>NAY</u>
William Ryan	X	
Steven Thompson	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

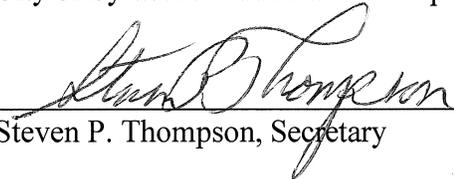
I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on February 28, 2017, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 18 day of April, 2017.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Steven P. Thompson, Secretary

( S E A L )

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**NEGATIVE DECLARATION**

## **NEGATIVE DECLARATION**

### **NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT**

---

In accordance with Article 8 (State Environmental Quality Review a/k/a SEQR) of the Environmental Conservation Law (the "Act"), and the statewide regulations under the Act (6 NYCRR Part 617) (the "Regulations"), the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency ("Agency") has considered the proposed 300 Washington Street, LLC Project, which is more accurately described below. The Agency has determined: (i) that the proposed project is a Type I Action pursuant to the Regulations; (ii) that the Agency has engaged in an environmental review of the Project; (iii) that upon conducting said review, the Agency has determined that the Project will result in no major environmental impacts and therefore will not have a significant effect on the environment; and (iv) that an environmental impact statement is not required to be prepared with respect to said Project. THIS NOTICE IS A NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE ACT.

1. Agency:

The Agency is the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, Syracuse, New York.

2. Contact for Further Information:

Contact Person:  
Ms. Honora Spillane, Deputy Commissioner

Address:  
City of Syracuse Dept. of Neighborhood and Business Development  
City Hall Commons – 7<sup>th</sup> Fl., 201 E. Washington Street  
Syracuse, NY 13202

Telephone Number: (315) 473-3275

3. Project Description:

300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "*Company*"), requested that the Agency undertake a project (the "*Project*") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "*Land*"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story,

approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; approximately 80,000 square feet of Class A office space on the second and third floors; and approximately 237,000 square feet of market-rate apartments (and related common areas) on floors four through ten consisting of approximately 180 1-3 bedroom units ranging from 1,400-1,500 square feet (the "*Building*"); and the renovation of an approximately 109 parking space parking garage, all located on the Land (collectively, the "*Facility*"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "*Equipment*" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "*Project Facility*"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (except as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "*Financial Assistance*"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement;

4. Project Location:

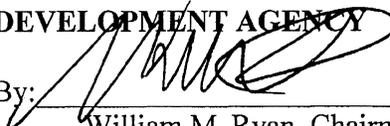
The Project involves property located at 300 East Washington Street in the City of Syracuse.

5. Reasons for Determination of Non-Significance:

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

DATED: February 28, 2017

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: 

William M. Ryan, Chairman

**Full Environmental Assessment Form**  
**Part 2 - Identification of Potential Project Impacts**

Agency Use Only [If applicable]  
 Project : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**Part 2 is to be completed by the lead agency.** Part 2 is designed to help the lead agency inventory all potential resources that could be affected by a proposed project or action. We recognize that the lead agency's reviewer(s) will not necessarily be environmental professionals. So, the questions are designed to walk a reviewer through the assessment process by providing a series of questions that can be answered using the information found in Part 1. To further assist the lead agency in completing Part 2, the form identifies the most relevant questions in Part 1 that will provide the information needed to answer the Part 2 question. When Part 2 is completed, the lead agency will have identified the relevant environmental areas that may be impacted by the proposed activity.

If the lead agency is a state agency and the action is in any Coastal Area, complete the Coastal Assessment Form before proceeding with this assessment.

**Tips for completing Part 2:**

- Review all of the information provided in Part 1.
- Review any application, maps, supporting materials and the Full EAF Workbook.
- Answer each of the 18 questions in Part 2.
- If you answer "Yes" to a numbered question, please complete all the questions that follow in that section.
- If you answer "No" to a numbered question, move on to the next numbered question.
- Check appropriate column to indicate the anticipated size of the impact.
- Proposed projects that would exceed a numeric threshold contained in a question should result in the reviewing agency checking the box "Moderate to large impact may occur."
- The reviewer is not expected to be an expert in environmental analysis.
- If you are not sure or undecided about the size of an impact, it may help to review the sub-questions for the general question and consult the workbook.
- When answering a question consider all components of the proposed activity, that is, the "whole action".
- Consider the possibility for long-term and cumulative impacts as well as direct impacts.
- Answer the question in a reasonable manner considering the scale and context of the project.

<b>1. Impact on Land</b> Proposed action may involve construction on, or physical alteration of, the land surface of the proposed site. (See Part 1. D.1) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 2.</i>			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may involve construction on land where depth to water table is less than 3 feet.	E2d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may involve construction on slopes of 15% or greater.	E2f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve construction on land where bedrock is exposed, or generally within 5 feet of existing ground surface.	E2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve the excavation and removal of more than 1,000 tons of natural material.	D2a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may involve construction that continues for more than one year or in multiple phases.	D1e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in increased erosion, whether from physical disturbance or vegetation removal (including from treatment by herbicides).	D2e, D2q	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action is, or may be, located within a Coastal Erosion hazard area.	B1i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**2. Impact on Geological Features**

The proposed action may result in the modification or destruction of, or inhibit access to, any unique or unusual land forms on the site (e.g., cliffs, dunes, minerals, fossils, caves). (See Part 1. E.2.g)

NO

YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", move on to Section 3.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Identify the specific land form(s) attached: _____	E2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may affect or is adjacent to a geological feature listed as a registered National Natural Landmark. Specific feature: _____	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**3. Impacts on Surface Water**

The proposed action may affect one or more wetlands or other surface water bodies (e.g., streams, rivers, ponds or lakes). (See Part 1. D.2, E.2.h)

NO

YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - l. If "No", move on to Section 4.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may create a new water body.	D2b, D1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in an increase or decrease of over 10% or more than a 10 acre increase or decrease in the surface area of any body of water.	D2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may involve dredging more than 100 cubic yards of material from a wetland or water body.	D2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve construction within or adjoining a freshwater or tidal wetland, or in the bed or banks of any other water body.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may create turbidity in a waterbody, either from upland erosion, runoff or by disturbing bottom sediments.	D2a, D2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may include construction of one or more intake(s) for withdrawal of water from surface water.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may include construction of one or more outfall(s) for discharge of wastewater to surface water(s).	D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may cause soil erosion, or otherwise create a source of stormwater discharge that may lead to siltation or other degradation of receiving water bodies.	D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may affect the water quality of any water bodies within or downstream of the site of the proposed action.	E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may involve the application of pesticides or herbicides in or around any water body.	D2q, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may require the construction of new, or expansion of existing, wastewater treatment facilities.	D1a, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

**4. Impact on groundwater**  
 The proposed action may result in new or additional use of ground water, or may have the potential to introduce contaminants to ground water or an aquifer.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. D.2.a, D.2.c, D.2.d, D.2.p, D.2.q, D.2.t)  
 If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 5.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may require new water supply wells, or create additional demand on supplies from existing water supply wells.	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Water supply demand from the proposed action may exceed safe and sustainable withdrawal capacity rate of the local supply or aquifer. Cite Source: _____	D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may allow or result in residential uses in areas without water and sewer services.	D1a, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may include or require wastewater discharged to groundwater.	D2d, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the construction of water supply wells in locations where groundwater is, or is suspected to be, contaminated.	D2c, E1f, E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may require the bulk storage of petroleum or chemical products over ground water or an aquifer.	D2p, E2l	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may involve the commercial application of pesticides within 100 feet of potable drinking water or irrigation sources.	E2h, D2q, E2l, D2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**5. Impact on Flooding**  
 The proposed action may result in development on lands subject to flooding.  NO  YES  
 (See Part 1. E.2)  
 If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", move on to Section 6.

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in development in a designated floodway.	E2i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in development within a 100 year floodplain.	E2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in development within a 500 year floodplain.	E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in, or require, modification of existing drainage patterns.	D2b, D2e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may change flood water flows that contribute to flooding.	D2b, E2i, E2j, E2k	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. If there is a dam located on the site of the proposed action, is the dam in need of repair, or upgrade?	E1e	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

<b>6. Impacts on Air</b> The proposed action may include a state regulated air emission source. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (See Part 1. D.2.f, D,2,h, D.2.g) <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", move on to Section 7.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. If the proposed action requires federal or state air emission permits, the action may also emit one or more greenhouse gases at or above the following levels: i. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) ii. More than 3.5 tons/year of nitrous oxide (N <sub>2</sub> O) iii. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon equivalent of perfluorocarbons (PFCs) iv. More than .045 tons/year of sulfur hexafluoride (SF <sub>6</sub> ) v. More than 1000 tons/year of carbon dioxide equivalent of hydrochloroflourocarbons (HFCs) emissions vi. 43 tons/year or more of methane	D2g D2g D2g D2g D2g D2h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may generate 10 tons/year or more of any one designated hazardous air pollutant, or 25 tons/year or more of any combination of such hazardous air pollutants.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may require a state air registration, or may produce an emissions rate of total contaminants that may exceed 5 lbs. per hour, or may include a heat source capable of producing more than 10 million BTU's per hour.	D2f, D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may reach 50% of any of the thresholds in "a" through "c", above.	D2g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in the combustion or thermal treatment of more than 1 ton of refuse per hour.	D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>7. Impact on Plants and Animals</b> The proposed action may result in a loss of flora or fauna. (See Part 1. E.2. m.-q.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <i>If "Yes", answer questions a - j. If "No", move on to Section 8.</i>			
	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may cause reduction in population or loss of individuals of any threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any rare, threatened or endangered species, as listed by New York State or the federal government.	E2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may cause reduction in population, or loss of individuals, of any species of special concern or conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government, that use the site, or are found on, over, or near the site.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in a reduction or degradation of any habitat used by any species of special concern and conservation need, as listed by New York State or the Federal government.	E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

e. The proposed action may diminish the capacity of a registered National Natural Landmark to support the biological community it was established to protect.	E3c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result in the removal of, or ground disturbance in, any portion of a designated significant natural community. Source: _____	E2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may substantially interfere with nesting/breeding, foraging, or over-wintering habitat for the predominant species that occupy or use the project site.	E2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action requires the conversion of more than 10 acres of forest, grassland or any other regionally or locally important habitat. Habitat type & information source: _____	E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Proposed action (commercial, industrial or recreational projects, only) involves use of herbicides or pesticides.	D2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>8. Impact on Agricultural Resources</b>			
The proposed action may impact agricultural resources. (See Part 1. E.3.a. and b.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES
<i>If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", move on to Section 9.</i>			
	<b>Relevant Part I Question(s)</b>	<b>No, or small impact may occur</b>	<b>Moderate to large impact may occur</b>
a. The proposed action may impact soil classified within soil group 1 through 4 of the NYS Land Classification System.	E2c, E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may sever, cross or otherwise limit access to agricultural land (includes cropland, hayfields, pasture, vineyard, orchard, etc).	E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in the excavation or compaction of the soil profile of active agricultural land.	E3b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may irreversibly convert agricultural land to non-agricultural uses, either more than 2.5 acres if located in an Agricultural District, or more than 10 acres if not within an Agricultural District.	E1b, E3a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may disrupt or prevent installation of an agricultural land management system.	E1 a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action may result, directly or indirectly, in increased development potential or pressure on farmland.	C2c, C3, D2c, D2d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed project is not consistent with the adopted municipal Farmland Protection Plan.	C2c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other impacts: _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**9. Impact on Aesthetic Resources**  
 The land use of the proposed action are obviously different from, or are in sharp contrast to, current land use patterns between the proposed project and a scenic or aesthetic resource. (Part 1. E.1.a, E.1.b, E.3.h.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", go to Section 10.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Proposed action may be visible from any officially designated federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the obstruction, elimination or significant screening of one or more officially designated scenic views.	E3h, C2b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may be visible from publicly accessible vantage points: i. Seasonally (e.g., screened by summer foliage, but visible during other seasons) ii. Year round	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
d. The situation or activity in which viewers are engaged while viewing the proposed action is: i. Routine travel by residents, including travel to and from work ii. Recreational or tourism based activities	E3h E2q, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a diminishment of the public enjoyment and appreciation of the designated aesthetic resource.	E3h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. There are similar projects visible within the following distance of the proposed project: 0-1/2 mile 1/2 -3 mile 3-5 mile 5+ mile	D1a, E1a, D1f, D1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**10. Impact on Historic and Archeological Resources**  
 The proposed action may occur in or adjacent to a historic or archaeological resource. (Part 1. E.3.e, f. and g.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 11.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, any buildings, archaeological site or district which is listed on or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on the State or National Register of Historic Places.	E3e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory.	E3f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may occur wholly or partially within, or substantially contiguous to, an archaeological site not included on the NY SHPO inventory. Source: _____	E3g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. If any of the above (a-d) are answered "Moderate to large impact may occur", continue with the following questions to help support conclusions in Part 3:			
i. The proposed action may result in the destruction or alteration of all or part of the site or property.	E3e, E3g, E3f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ii. The proposed action may result in the alteration of the property's setting or integrity.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
iii. The proposed action may result in the introduction of visual elements which are out of character with the site or property, or may alter its setting.	E3e, E3f, E3g, E3h, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**11. Impact on Open Space and Recreation**  
The proposed action may result in a loss of recreational opportunities or a reduction of an open space resource as designated in any adopted municipal open space plan.  
(See Part 1. C.2.c, E.1.c., E.2.q.)  
If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 12.

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in an impairment of natural functions, or "ecosystem services", provided by an undeveloped area, including but not limited to stormwater storage, nutrient cycling, wildlife habitat.	D2e, E1b, E2h, E2m, E2o, E2n, E2p	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the loss of a current or future recreational resource.	C2a, E1c, C2c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may eliminate open space or recreational resource in an area with few such resources.	C2a, C2c, E1c, E2q	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may result in loss of an area now used informally by the community as an open space resource.	C2c, E1c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**12. Impact on Critical Environmental Areas**  
The proposed action may be located within or adjacent to a critical environmental area (CEA). (See Part 1. E.3.d)  
If "Yes", answer questions a - c. If "No", go to Section 13.

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quantity of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in a reduction in the quality of the resource or characteristic which was the basis for designation of the CEA.	E3d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**13. Impact on Transportation**

The proposed action may result in a change to existing transportation systems.  
(See Part 1. D.2.j)

NO  YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 14.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. Projected traffic increase may exceed capacity of existing road network.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in the construction of paved parking area for 500 or more vehicles.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action will degrade existing transit access.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action will degrade existing pedestrian or bicycle accommodations.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may alter the present pattern of movement of people or goods.	D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**14. Impact on Energy**

The proposed action may cause an increase in the use of any form of energy.  
(See Part 1. D.2.k)

NO  YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - e. If "No", go to Section 15.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action will require a new, or an upgrade to an existing, substation.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will require the creation or extension of an energy transmission or supply system to serve more than 50 single or two-family residences or to serve a commercial or industrial use.	D1f, D1q, D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may utilize more than 2,500 MWhrs per year of electricity.	D2k	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may involve heating and/or cooling of more than 100,000 square feet of building area when completed.	D1g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other Impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**15. Impact on Noise, Odor, and Light**

The proposed action may result in an increase in noise, odors, or outdoor lighting.  
(See Part 1. D.2.m., n., and o.)

NO  YES

*If "Yes", answer questions a - f. If "No", go to Section 16.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may produce sound above noise levels established by local regulation.	D2m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may result in blasting within 1,500 feet of any residence, hospital, school, licensed day care center, or nursing home.	D2m, E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may result in routine odors for more than one hour per day.	D2o	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

d. The proposed action may result in light shining onto adjoining properties.	D2n	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may result in lighting creating sky-glow brighter than existing area conditions.	D2n, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**16. Impact on Human Health**

The proposed action may have an impact on human health from exposure to new or existing sources of contaminants. (See Part I.D.2.q., E.1. d. f. g. and h.)  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - m. If "No", go to Section 17.*

NO       YES

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action is located within 1500 feet of a school, hospital, licensed day care center, group home, nursing home or retirement community.	E1d	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The site of the proposed action is currently undergoing remediation.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. There is a completed emergency spill remediation, or a completed environmental site remediation on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed action.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The site of the action is subject to an institutional control limiting the use of the property (e.g., easement or deed restriction).	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may affect institutional control measures that were put in place to ensure that the site remains protective of the environment and human health.	E1g, E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action has adequate control measures in place to ensure that future generation, treatment and/or disposal of hazardous wastes will be protective of the environment and human health.	D2t	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action involves construction or modification of a solid waste management facility.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. The proposed action may result in the unearthing of solid or hazardous waste.	D2q, E1f	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. The proposed action may result in an increase in the rate of disposal, or processing, of solid waste.	D2r, D2s	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. The proposed action may result in excavation or other disturbance within 2000 feet of a site used for the disposal of solid or hazardous waste.	E1f, E1g E1h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. The proposed action may result in the migration of explosive gases from a landfill site to adjacent off site structures.	E1f, E1g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. The proposed action may result in the release of contaminated leachate from the project site.	D2s, E1f, D2r	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Other impacts: _____ _____			

**17. Consistency with Community Plans**  
 The proposed action is not consistent with adopted land use plans.  
 (See Part I, C.1, C.2, and C.3.)  NO  YES  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - h. If "No", go to Section 18.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action's land use components may be different from, or in sharp contrast to, current surrounding land use pattern(s).	C2, C3, D1a E1a, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action will cause the permanent population of the city, town or village in which the project is located to grow by more than 5%.	C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action is inconsistent with local land use plans or zoning regulations.	C2, C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action is inconsistent with any County plans, or other regional land use plans.	C2, C2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action may cause a change in the density of development that is not supported by existing infrastructure or is distant from existing infrastructure.	C3, D1c, D1d, D1f, D1d, E1b	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. The proposed action is located in an area characterized by low density development that will require new or expanded public infrastructure.	C4, D2c, D2d D2j	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. The proposed action may induce secondary development impacts (e.g., residential or commercial development not included in the proposed action)	C2a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Other: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**18. Consistency with Community Character**  
 The proposed project is inconsistent with the existing community character.  
 (See Part I, C.2, C.3, D.2, E.3)  NO  YES  
*If "Yes", answer questions a - g. If "No", proceed to Part 3.*

	Relevant Part I Question(s)	No, or small impact may occur	Moderate to large impact may occur
a. The proposed action may replace or eliminate existing facilities, structures, or areas of historic importance to the community.	E3e, E3f, E3g	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. The proposed action may create a demand for additional community services (e.g. schools, police and fire)	C4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. The proposed action may displace affordable or low-income housing in an area where there is a shortage of such housing.	C2, C3, D1f D1g, E1a	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. The proposed action may interfere with the use or enjoyment of officially recognized or designated public resources.	C2, E3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. The proposed action is inconsistent with the predominant architectural scale and character.	C2, C3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Proposed action is inconsistent with the character of the existing natural landscape.	C2, C3 E1a, E1b E2g, E2h	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other impacts: _____ _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**PRINT FULL FORM**

Agency Use Only (If Applicable)  
Project : \_\_\_\_\_  
Date : \_\_\_\_\_

**Full Environmental Assessment Form**  
**Part 3 - Evaluation of the Magnitude and Importance of Project Impacts**  
**and**  
**Determination of Significance**

Part 3 provides the reasons in support of the determination of significance. The lead agency must complete Part 3 for every question in Part 2 where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.

Based on the analysis in Part 3, the lead agency must decide whether to require an environmental impact statement to further assess the proposed action or whether available information is sufficient for the lead agency to conclude that the proposed action will not have a significant adverse environmental impact. By completing the certification on the next page, the lead agency can complete its determination of significance.

**Reasons Supporting This Determination:**

To complete this section:

- Identify the impact based on the Part 2 responses and describe its magnitude. Magnitude considers factors such as severity, size or extent of an impact.
- Assess the importance of the impact. Importance relates to the geographic scope, duration, probability of the impact occurring, number of people affected by the impact and any additional environmental consequences if the impact were to occur.
- The assessment should take into consideration any design element or project changes.
- Repeat this process for each Part 2 question where the impact has been identified as potentially moderate to large or where there is a need to explain why a particular element of the proposed action will not, or may, result in a significant adverse environmental impact.
- Provide the reason(s) why the impact may, or will not, result in a significant adverse environmental impact
- For Conditional Negative Declarations identify the specific condition(s) imposed that will modify the proposed action so that no significant adverse environmental impacts will result.
- Attach additional sheets, as needed.

**Determination of Significance - Type 1 and Unlisted Actions**

SEQR Status:  Type 1  Unlisted

Identify portions of EAF completed for this Project:  Part 1  Part 2  Part 3

Upon review of the information recorded on this EAF, as noted, plus this additional support information  
additional project related information

and considering both the magnitude and importance of each identified potential impact, it is the conclusion of the  
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency \_\_\_\_\_ as lead agency that:

A. This project will result in no significant adverse impacts on the environment, and, therefore, an environmental impact statement need not be prepared. Accordingly, this negative declaration is issued.

B. Although this project could have a significant adverse impact on the environment, that impact will be avoided or substantially mitigated because of the following conditions which will be required by the lead agency:

There will, therefore, be no significant adverse impacts from the project as conditioned, and, therefore, this conditioned negative declaration is issued. A conditioned negative declaration may be used only for UNLISTED actions (see 6 NYCRR 617.d).

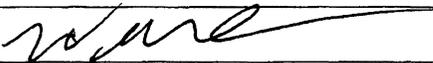
C. This Project may result in one or more significant adverse impacts on the environment, and an environmental impact statement must be prepared to further assess the impact(s) and possible mitigation and to explore alternatives to avoid or reduce those impacts. Accordingly, this positive declaration is issued.

Name of Action: 300 Washington Street, LLC - NYNEX Building Restoration

Name of Lead Agency: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

Name of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: William Ryan

Title of Responsible Officer: Chairman

Signature of Responsible Officer in Lead Agency: 

Date: 2-28-17

Signature of Preparer (if different from Responsible Officer)

Date:

**For Further Information:**

Contact Person: Ms. Honora Spillane, Deputy Commissioner - City of Syracuse Dept. of Neighborhood and Business Development

Address: City Hall Commons, 7th Fl., 201 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202

Telephone Number: 315-473-3275

E-mail:

**For Type 1 Actions and Conditioned Negative Declarations, a copy of this Notice is sent to:**

Chief Executive Officer of the political subdivision in which the action will be principally located (e.g., Town / City / Village of)

Other involved agencies (if any)

Applicant (if any)

Environmental Notice Bulletin: <http://www.dec.ny.gov/enb/enb.html>

PRINT FULL FORM

## Negative Declaration Exhibit A

### Criteria for Determining Significance

As proposed, the reasonably anticipated environmental effects of the aforementioned 300 Washington Street, LLC project will not be significant. This conclusion results from the thorough evaluation of the Project's attributes and their environmental effects against the criteria provided in NYSDEC regulations at 6 NYCRR §617 et. seq. A summary of this evaluation follows.

#### Determination of Environmental Significance

To determine whether the Project may have a significant effect on the environment, the impacts that may be reasonably expected to result from the proposed Project must be compared to criteria specified in NYSDEC regulations. (6 NYCRR §617.7). These criteria are considered indicators of significant effects on the environment.

#### Criterion 1

**A substantial adverse change in existing a) air quality; b) ground or surface water quality or quantity; c) traffic levels; d) noise levels; e) a substantial increase in solid waste production; f) a substantial increase in potential for erosion, flooding, leaching or drainage problems.**

##### a) Air quality

The Project primarily involves the acquisition, renovation, reconstruction and equipping of the Facility and will result in physical improvements to the interior and exterior of the Facility. The Project may involve the potential for minor, temporary changes in air quality in the area immediately surrounding the site during the period of renovation and construction. Any potentially hazardous materials located on-site, such as lead-based materials, will be removed from the Facility prior to their renovation and reconstruction and disposed of in accordance with all local, state and federal laws, thereby reducing the potential for such materials to become airborne and migrate off-site. Further, the Company and its contractors will take all necessary measures to mitigate any short-term renovation and construction-related impacts (i.e., keeping windows closed as much as possible during renovation and reconstruction activities, using proper ventilation equipment, limiting the use of dumpsters and dump trucks for construction debris, watering construction debris to reduce dust and prevent airborne migration, etc.).

##### b) Ground or surface water quality or quantity

The Project is located in an urban area and involves the renovation of existing improvements and impervious surfaces. As such, the Project is not expected to result in an adverse change in ground or surface water quality or quantity.

c) Traffic levels

The Project is intended to attract commercial and residential tenants to the Project Facility as was the case when the Facility was home to NYNEX operations. The Facility is currently vacant, so traffic levels will increase as a result of the Project. The level of impact on the surrounding area is expected to be manageable given the former operations at the Facility. However, traffic counts should be monitored further following completion of all phases of the Project to assess the level of impact to ensure appropriate levels of service at surrounding intersections. Parking is not anticipated to be an issue as the Facility has 109 parking spaces on-site, and parking is available at multiple adjacent lots and garages, as well as on surrounding streets.

d) Noise levels

The Project may involve the potential for minor, temporary changes in noise quality due to typical construction-related activities. However, any such impacts to noise quality will be mitigated to the extent possible by using appropriate mufflers on heavy equipment and restricting construction hours (*e.g.*, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. from Monday through Friday). Accordingly, the Agency determines that any noise-related impacts associated with the Project will be insignificant.

e) Substantial increase in solid waste production

The Project will result in the generation of solid waste, but such waste will be disposed of by a licensed contractor at an existing solid waste facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. As such, the Agency does not anticipate any adverse impacts associated with solid waste production.

f) Substantial increase in potential for erosion, flooding, leaching or drainage problems

The Project is located in an urban area and primarily involves the renovation of existing improvements and impervious surfaces. As such, the Project is not expected to result in an increase in the potential for erosion, flooding, leaching or drainage problems.

**Criterion 2**

**The removal or destruction of large quantities of vegetation or fauna; substantial interference with the movement of any resident or migratory fish or wildlife species; impacts on a significant habitat area; substantial adverse effects on a threatened or endangered species of animal or plant, or the habitat of such a species; or other significant adverse effects to natural resources.**

As noted above, the Project site consists of an improved parcel in an urban setting, and the Project will result in physical improvements to the interior and exterior of the Project

Facility. Therefore, the Project will not have any impact on vegetation or fauna, the movement of any fish or wildlife species, or other natural resources. No known significant habitat areas have been identified, and there are no known threatened or endangered species of plants or animals in the immediate vicinity of the Project area.

### **Criterion 3**

**The encouraging or attracting of a large number of people to a place or places for more than a few days, compared to the number of people who would come to such place absent the action.**

The Project is intended to attract people to the Facility and the downtown area and is consistent with the City of Syracuse's goals in this regard. While the Project includes a residential component, the City's population will not increase significantly.

### **Criterion 4**

**The creation of a material conflict with a community's current plans or goals as officially approved or adopted.**

The Project is consistent with the Agency's goal of effectuating financial assistance for specific projects located within the City of Syracuse, as well as the City's desire to revitalize the downtown area.

### **Criterion 5**

**The impairment of the character or quality of important historical, archaeological, architectural or aesthetic resources or of existing community or neighborhood character.**

The Project Facility is not located within a historic district, but is located a few blocks from historic properties along Montgomery Street. The Project involves both exterior and interior renovations to the Project Facility, which are intended to revitalize the Facility and return it to productive use while further enhancing and taking advantage of the ongoing development in the downtown area. The Project is anticipated to improve the character and quality of the surrounding area and therefore is not expected to adversely impact existing resources in the area, many of which have undergone similar renovation efforts in the recent past.

### **Criterion 6**

**A major change in the use of either the quantity or type of energy.**

The Project is not anticipated to result in a major change in the quantity or type of energy used so as to require extraordinary services or actions on the part of energy providers.

### **Criterion 7**

**The creation of a hazard to human health.**

The Agency does not expect the Project to create any human health hazards. All pre-demolition, demolition and construction materials will be disposed of off-site in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. The Company will contract with properly licensed private haulers for the transport and disposal of these materials from the Project area. Where necessary, hazardous materials or substances will be characterized prior to disposal and proper records (*e.g.*, bill of lading or waste manifests) will be maintained, and the Company will consult with representatives of the City regarding any such materials to ensure their proper removal and disposal. In addition, the Company will provide and/or complete a pre-demolition asbestos-containing material/lead-based paint survey(s) prior to any demolition, renovation or construction activities. The Company will engage properly licensed contractors to remove any such materials from the Project area.

**Criterion 8**

**A substantial change in the use, or intensity of use, of land including agricultural, open space or recreational resources, or in its capacity to support existing uses.**

The Project will result in some physical changes to the Project Facility so as to facilitate its renovation and reuse. The Project does not constitute a substantial change that is unable to be supported by current land use patterns. Further, the Project is consistent with the City's land use plan, will enhance the central downtown area, and will compliment similar revitalization efforts in the City (*i.e.*, Armory Square, Hanover Square, Clinton Square and Montgomery Street).

**Criterion 9**

**The creation of material demand for other actions which would result in one of the above consequences.**

The Project itself is not expected to create any demand for other actions (*e.g.*, additional public services) that would result in significant adverse consequences described by the above criteria.

**Criterion 10**

**Changes in two or more elements of the environment, no one of which has a significant effect on the environment, but when considered together result in a substantial adverse impact on the environment.**

The Project will not effect multiple changes to the environment which, when considered together, would be considered significant.

**Criterion 11**

**Two or more related actions undertaken, funded or approved by an agency, none of which has or would have a significant effect on the environment, but when considered cumulatively would meet one or more of the criteria in this section.**

This criterion deals with the issue of cumulative impacts of multiple actions under SEQRA. No cumulative impacts have been identified and none are expected.

**EXHIBIT "F"**

**PUBLIC HEARING RESOLUTION**

## RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on October 16, 2018, at 8:30 o'clock a.m. in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

**PRESENT:** Michael Frame, Kathleen Murphy, Rickey T. Brown and Kenneth Kinsey

**EXCUSED:** Steven Thompson

**THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT:** Staff Present: Honora Spillane, Susan Katzoff, Esq., Meghan Ryan, Esq., Judith DeLaney, John Vavonese, Debra Ramsey-Burns; Others Present: Lauryn LaBorde, Aggie Lane, Timothy Lynn, Esq., Tom Iorizzo, Bob Wilmott, Max Eberts, Jennifer Granzow, Mary Spitzer, Patrick Parker

The following resolution was offered by Kenneth Kinsey and seconded by Rickey T. Brown:

**RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A MIXED-USE FACILITY AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY CONSTITUTES A PROJECT; DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AUTHORIZING A PUBLIC HEARING; AND RATIFYING A PRIOR RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the “*State*”), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the “*Act*”), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to grant “financial assistance” (as defined in the Act) in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction and equipping of one or more “projects” (as defined in the Act); and

**WHEREAS**, by application dated December 12, 2016 as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018 (collectively, the "**Application**"), 300 Washington Street, LLC, a New York State limited liability company, or an entity to be formed, (the "**Company**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, in its December 2016 application, the Project called for 80,000 square feet of commercial space on the second floor. The Original Project stalled and renovations to the project resulted in the filing of the revised application which eliminates the commercial space with replaces it with an additional approximately 34 apartments; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as "**SEQRA**"), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any "action" (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the approval of the Project constitutes such an action; and

**WHEREAS**, a resolution was adopted January 24, 2017 (the "**SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution**") classifying the Project as a Type 1 Action and declaring the intent of the Agency to be lead agency for the purposes of a coordinated review pursuant to SEQRA; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has not approved undertaking the Project or granting the Financial Assistance; and

**WHEREAS**, the grant of Financial Assistance to the Project is subject to, among other things, the Agency finding after a public hearing pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act that the Project will serve the public purposes of the Act by promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of

the people of the State or increasing the overall number of permanent, private sector jobs in the State.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency, the Agency makes the following findings and determinations:

(A) The Project constitutes a “project” within the meaning of the Act;

(B) The Financial Assistance contemplated with respect to the Project consists of assistance in the form of exemptions from real property taxes, State and local sales and use taxation, mortgage recording tax;

(C) The Agency ratifies and confirms the SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution.

(2) The Agency hereby directs that pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, a public hearing with respect to the Project and Financial Assistance shall be scheduled with notice thereof published, and such notice, as applicable, shall further be sent to affected tax jurisdictions within which the Project is located.

(3) The Secretary or the Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to and may distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(4) A copy of this Resolution shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u><b>AYE</b></u>	<u><b>NAY</b></u>
Michael Frame	X	
Kathleen Murphy	X	
Rickey T. Brown	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

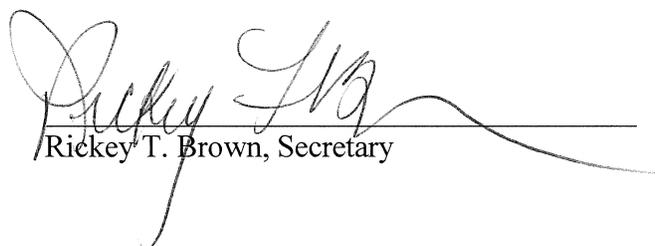
I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “**Agency**”) held on October 16, 2018, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 23 day of October, 2018.

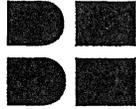
City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency

  
/ Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

**EXHIBIT "G"**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING WITH EVIDENCE OF PUBLICATION AND COPIES  
OF LETTERS TO AFFECTED TAX JURISDICTIONS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS  
859-a OF THE ACT**



# BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

110 WEST FAYETTE STREET • ONE LINCOLN CENTER • SUITE 1000 • SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13202 • PH: 315.422.1500 • FX: 315.422.3549\*

November 5, 2018

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL**  
7017 0530 0000 5693 8864

LAURENCE G. BOUSQUET  
PHILIP S. BOUSQUET  
CECELIA R. S. CANNON  
CHRISTINE WOODCOCK DETTOR  
JEAN S. EVERETT ††  
AARON D. FRISHMAN •  
DAVID A. HOLSTEIN \*\*\*\*\*  
SUSAN R. KATZOFF  
EMILEE K. LAWSON HATCH †††  
SHARON A. McAULIFFE  
L. MICHA ORDWAY, JR.  
STEVEN A. PAQUETTE  
J.P. PARASCHOS  
PAUL M. PREDMORE  
JAMES L. SONNEBORN  
RYAN S. SUSER  
THOMAS E. TAYLOR ††  
JOHN L. VALENTINO  
ROBERT K. WEILER  
JOSHUA S. WERBECK

Honorable Benjamin Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse  
City Hall  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

**VIA CERTIFIED MAIL**  
7017 0530 0000 5692 7097

Honorable J. Ryan McMahan, II  
County Executive, Onondaga County  
John Mulroy Civic Center, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor  
421 Montgomery Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

**OF COUNSEL:**  
VIRGINIA A. HOVEMAN  
KAVITHA JANARDHAN \*\*\*\*  
GARY J. LAVINE ††  
BRYN LOVEJOY-GRINNELL  
SIDNEY L. MANES  
JANA K. McDONALD †  
ANNA V. PUTINTSEVA  
CATERINA A. RANIERI  
EVA K. WOJTALEWSKI \*\*\*\*\*

Re: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”)  
300 Washington Street, LLC (the “Company”)  
300 Washington Street Project

**ASSOCIATES:**

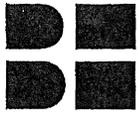
CAMERON T. BERNARD \*\*\*\*\*  
REBECCA R. COHEN \*\*\*  
GEORGIA G. CRINNIN  
GREGORY D. ERIKSEN  
COLLEEN M. GIBBONS  
GWEN Z. GOU  
NATALIE P. HEMPSON-ELLIOTT  
CASEY A. JOHNSON  
IRENE K. KABUNDUH  
JULIA J. MARTIN  
AIDAN C. MITCHELL-EATON  
KEVIN M. SAYLES  
MICHAEL W. TYSZKO  
JANE YUE ZHANG \*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mayor and County Executive:

Enclosed herewith please find a Notice of Public Hearing in relation to the above-referenced project. The proposed project (the “Project”) consists of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “Land”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “Facility”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “Equipment” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “Project Facility”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “Financial Assistance”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the

ALSO ADMITTED TO CO BAR •  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC BAR ††  
ALSO ADMITTED TO MA \*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO IL BAR \*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO FL BAR \*\*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CA BAR \*\*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO THE NJ BAR \*\*\*\*\*  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, FL & NJ BAR †  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, MA & PA BAR ††  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CO & MA BAR †††  
NOT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS †

WWW.BHAWPLLC.COM



November 5, 2018  
Page 2

Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

General Municipal Law Section 859-a requires that notice of the Public Hearing be given to the chief executive officer of each affected tax jurisdiction in which the Project is located.

As stated in the notice, the public hearing is scheduled for **November 20, 2018** at 8:30 a.m. in the Common Council Chambers at City Hall.

Very truly yours,

Susan R. Katzoff

SRK/llm  
Enclosure

cc: Meghan Ryan, Esq., City of Syracuse, via email (w/Enclosure)  
Honora Spillane, City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, via email  
(w/Enclosure)  
Judy DeLaney, City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, via email  
(w/Enclosure)

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing pursuant to Section 859-a of the New York General Municipal Law, will be held by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2018, at 8:30 a.m., local time, at 233 East Washington Street, Common Council Chambers, City Hall, Syracuse, New York, in connection with the following matter:

300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "Company"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "Project") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "Land"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "Facility"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "Equipment" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "Project Facility"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "Financial Assistance"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Company is the initial owner or operator of the Project Facility.

The Agency will at the above-stated time and place hear all persons with views with respect to the proposed Financial Assistance to the Company, the proposed owner/operator, the location of the Project Facility and the nature of the Project.

A copy of the application filed by the Company with the Agency with respect to the Project, including an analysis of the costs and benefits of the Project, are available for public inspection during the business hours at the office of the Agency located at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York.

Dated: November 5, 2018

CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Honorable Benjamin Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse  
City Hall  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202



9590 9402 3349 7227 5106 90

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7017 0530 0000 5693 8864

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X *CS PA CARIC*  Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

MAJOR

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
- Insured Mail
- Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation®
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Honorable J. Ryan McMahon, II  
County Executive, Onondaga County  
John Mulroy Civic Center, 14th Floor  
421 Montgomery Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202



9590 9402 3349 7227 5106 76

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7017 0530 0000 5692 7097

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X *M. VALENTINO*  Agent  
 Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

M. VALENTINO

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1?  Yes  
If YES, enter delivery address below:  No

3. Service Type

- Adult Signature
- Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
- Certified Mail®
- Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
- Collect on Delivery
- Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
- Insured Mail
- Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)
- Priority Mail Express®
- Registered Mail™
- Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
- Return Receipt for Merchandise
- Signature Confirmation®
- Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

7017 0530 0000 5692 7097

7017 0530 0000 5693 8864

U.S. Postal Service  
**CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**  
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at [www.usps.com](http://www.usps.com)

**OFFICIAL USE**

Postmark Here

Postage \$ 6.67

Total Postage and Fees \$ 6.67

Sent To: Honorable J. Ryan McMahon, II  
County Executive, Onondaga County  
John Mulroy Civic Center, 14th Floor  
421 Montgomery Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

City, State, ZIP+4®: Syracuse, NY 13202

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

U.S. Postal Service  
**CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT**  
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at [www.usps.com](http://www.usps.com)

**OFFICIAL USE**

Postmark Here

Postage \$ 6.67

Total Postage and Fees \$ 6.67

Sent To: Honorable Benjamin Walsh  
Mayor, City of Syracuse  
City Hall  
233 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

City, State, ZIP+4®: Syracuse, NY 13202

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

# THE POST-STANDARD

## LEGAL AFFIDAVIT

INV#: 0008885014

# ADVANCE

MEDIA NEW YORK

syracuse.com | THE POST-STANDARD

NYup.com

BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC  
KAREN KELLER  
110 W FAYETTE ST STE 1000  
SYRACUSE, NY 13202

Name: BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

Sales Rep: Pamela Gallagher

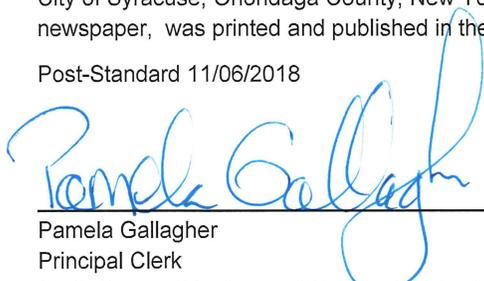
Account Number: 12145

INV#: 0008885014

Date	Position	Description	P.O. Number	Ad Size
11/06/2018	Other Legals NY	NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that	C2147L.00008	1 x 123.00 CL

State of New York, County of Onondaga ss. Pamela Gallagher, of the City of Syracuse, in said County, being duly sworn, doth depose and says: this person is the Principal Clerk in the office of THE POST-STANDARD, a public newspaper, published in the City of Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York and that the notice, is an accurate and true copy of the ad as printed in said newspaper, was printed and published in the regular edition and issue of said newspaper on the following days, viz.:

Post-Standard 11/06/2018



Pamela Gallagher  
Principal Clerk

An Authorized Designee of the President, Timothy R. Kennedy  
Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 6th day of November  
2018



NOTARY PUBLIC

FOR QUESTIONS CONCERNING THIS AFFIDAVIT,  
PLEASE CONTACT PAMELA GALLAGHER AT  
(315) 470-2051 OR Legals@Syracuse.com

ANNE PETRO  
Notary Public - State of New York  
No. 01PE6366489  
Qualified in Onondaga County  
Commission Expires: 10-30-2021

Date	Position	Description	P.O. Number	Ad Size
11/06/2018	Other Legals NY	NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a	C2147L.00008	1 x 123.00 CL

**NOTICE** OF PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing pursuant to Section 859-a of the New York General Municipal Law, will be held by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "Agency") on the 20th day of November, 2018, at 8:30 a.m., local time, at 233 East Washington Street, Common Council Chambers, City Hall, Syracuse, New York, in connection with the following matter: 300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "Company"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "Project") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "Land"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "Facility"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "Equipment" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "Project Facility"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "Finan-

(collectively the "Financial Assistance"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement. The Company is the initial owner or operator of the Project Facility. The Agency will at the above-stated time and place hear all persons with views with respect to the proposed Financial Assistance to the Company, the proposed owner/operator, the location of the Project Facility and the nature of the Project. A copy of the application filed by the Company with the Agency with respect to the Project, including an analysis of the costs and benefits of the Project, are available for public inspection during the business hours at the office of the Agency located at 201 East Washington Street, 6th Floor, Syracuse, New York. Dated: November 5, 2018 CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

**EXHIBIT "H"**

**INDUCEMENT RESOLUTION**

## INDUCEMENT RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on November 20, 2018 at 8:30 o'clock a.m., local time, in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

**PRESENT:** Michael Frame, Steven Thompson, Kathleen Murphy, Rickey T. Brown, Kenneth Kinsey

**THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT:** **Staff Present:** Honora Spillane, Meghan Ryan, Esq., Judith DeLaney, John Vavonese, Susan Katzoff, Esq., Debra Ramsey-Burns; **Others Present:** Aggie Lane, Jennifer Granzon, Mitch Latimer, Bob Wilmott, Rich Puchalski, Patrick Portor, Christopher Bianch, Max Eberts, Sue Stanczyk, Steve Case, Timothy Lynn, Esq., Kevin McAuliffe, Esq., Chris Geiger; **Media:** Channel 9.

The following resolution was offered by Kathleen Murphy and seconded by Kenneth Kinsey:

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A MIXED-USE FACILITY; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY**

**WHEREAS,** the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

**WHEREAS**, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more “projects” (as defined in the Act); and

**WHEREAS**, 300 Washington Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company or an entity to be formed (the “*Company*”), by application dated December 12, 2016 (the “*Original Application*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Original Project*”) consisting of, among other things, the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York; the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; approximately 80,000 square feet of Class A office space on the second and third floors; approximately 237,000 square feet of market-rate apartments (and related common areas) on floors four through ten consisting of approximately 180 1-3 bedroom units ranging from 1,400-1,500 square feet; and the renovation of an approximately 109 parking space parking garage, all located thereon; and the acquisition and installation therein of furniture, fixtures and equipment; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as “*SEQRA*”), the Agency is required to make a determination whether the “action” (as said quoted term is defined in SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency may have a “significant impact on the environment” (as said quoted term is utilized in SEQRA), and the preliminary agreement of the Agency to undertake the Original Project constituted such an action; and

**WHEREAS**, by resolution adopted January 24, 2017, the Agency classified the Original Project as a Type 1 Action and declared the intent of the Agency to be Lead Agency for purposes of a coordinated review pursuant to SEQRA (the “*SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution*”); and

**WHEREAS**, by resolution adopted February 28, 2017, the Agency determined that the Original Project would not have a significant effect on the environment (the “*SEQRA Resolution*”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Company, by application dated June 18, 2018 (together with the Original Application and as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018, the “*Application*”), notified the Agency that the Company desired to change the Original Project and requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the

Facility, the “**Project Facility**”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “**Financial Assistance**”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency adopted a resolution on October 16, 2018, describing the Project and the proposed financial assistance and authorizing a public hearing (“**Public Hearing Resolution**”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on November 20, 2018 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on November 6, 2018, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions by letters dated November 5, 2018; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has considered the policy, purposes and requirements of the Act in making its determinations with respect to taking official action regarding the Project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the provision of Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the “**City**”); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) the Project will serve the purposes of the Act by advancing job opportunities and the economic welfare of the people of the State and the City and improve their standard of living.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency as follows:

**Section 1.** It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

**Section 2.** Based upon the representations and projections made by the Company to the Agency, the Agency hereby and makes the following determinations:

(A) The change proposed for the Original Project is not a substantive change for purposes of SEQRA and the Agency hereby ratifies and confirms the SEQRA Resolution;

(B) Ratifies the findings in its Public Hearing Resolution;

(C) The Project constitutes a “*project*” within the meaning of the Act;

(D) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to the Company to acquire, construct, reconstruct, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility in the City, and will serve the purposes of the Act by, among other things, advancing job opportunities, the standard of living and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City;

(E) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act;

(F) The Financial Assistance approved hereby includes an exemption from real property taxes, State and local sales and use taxes and mortgage recording taxes.

**Section 3.** As a condition of the appointment of the Company as the agent of the Agency, and the conference of any approved Financial Assistance, the Company and the Agency shall first execute and deliver a project agreement in substantially the same form used by the Agency in similar transactions (the “*Project Agreement*”). The Chairman or Vice Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Project Agreement, with changes in terms and form as shall be consistent with this Resolution and as the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall approve. The execution thereof by the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval. Subject to the due execution and delivery by the Company of the Agreement and the Lease Documents (as those terms are defined herein), the Project Agreement, the satisfaction of the conditions of this Resolution, the Agreement, the Project Agreement and the payment by the Company of any attendant fees, the Company and its designees, are appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf. The amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits comprising the Financial Assistance approved herein shall not exceed **\$1,329,120**.

**Section 4.** As a further condition to the extension of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits, and the Company’s appointment as provided herein, the Company agrees to

execute an agreement with the Agency setting forth the preliminary undertakings of the Agency and the Company with respect to the Project. The form and substance of the proposed agreement (as set forth as on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and presented at this meeting) (the "**Agreement**") are hereby approved. The Chairman or Vice Chairman or Executive Director of the Agency are each hereby authorized, on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the Agreement, in substantially the same form as presented at this meeting and attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"**, with changes in terms and form as shall be consistent with this Resolution and as the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall approve. The execution thereof by the Chairman or Vice Chairman shall constitute conclusive evidence of such approval.

**Section 5.** Subject to the terms of this Resolution and the execution and delivery of, and the conditions set forth in, the Agreement and the Project Agreement the Agency will: (i) acquire an interest in the Land and Facility pursuant to a lease agreement (the "**Lease**") to be entered into between the Company and the Agency; accept an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the "**Bill of Sale**"); (ii) sublease the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement (the "**Sublease**" and with the Lease and the Bill of Sale, the "**Lease Documents**") to be entered into between the Agency and the Company; (iii) grant the approved Financial Assistance; and (iv) provided that no default shall have occurred and be continuing under the Agreement (as defined herein) and provided the Company has executed and delivered all documents and certificates required by the Agency in conjunction with the Agency's undertaking of the Project, execute and deliver all other certificates and documents necessary or appropriate for the grant of the approved Financial Assistance or requested by the Agency, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency.

**Section 6.** The terms and conditions of subdivision 3 of Section 875 of the Act are herein incorporated by reference and the Company shall agree to such terms as a condition precedent to receiving or benefiting from an exemption from State and local sales and use tax exemptions benefits.

**Section 7.** The Company may utilize, and subject to the terms of this Resolution, the Agreement and the Project Agreement, is hereby authorized to appoint, a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, "**Additional Agents**") to proceed with the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf, provided the Company execute, deliver and comply with the Agreement. The Company shall provide, or cause its Additional Agents to provide, and the Agency shall maintain, records of the amount of State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits provided to the Project and the Company shall, and cause each Additional Agent, to make such records available to the State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance (the "**Commissioner**") upon request. The Agency shall, within thirty (30) days of providing any State sales and use tax exemption benefits, report to the Commissioner the amount of such benefits for the Project, identifying the Project, along with any such other information and specificity as the Commissioner may prescribe. As a condition precedent to the Company or Project's receipt of, or benefit from, any State or local sales and use tax exemptions, the Company must acknowledge and agree to make, or cause its Additional Agents to make, all records and information regarding

State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits realized by the Project available to the Agency or its designee upon request. for purposes of exemption from New York State (the “*State*”) sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, “sales and use taxation” shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight.

**Section 8.** The Chairman, Vice Chairman and/or the Executive Director of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred herein and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution and the Agreement.

**Section 9.** The obligation of the Agency to consummate any transaction contemplated herein or hereby is subject to and conditioned upon the Agency’s approval of the Financial Assistance and the Company’s execution and delivery of, among other things, the Agreement, the Project Agreement, the Lease Documents and an Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement in favor of the Agency in form and substance acceptable to the Agency and its counsel, in the discretion of the Chairman and/or Vice Chairman of the Agency.

**Section 10.** No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

**Section 11.** Should the Agency’s participation in the Project, or the appointments made in accordance herewith, be challenged by any party, in the courts or otherwise, the Company shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Agency and its members, officers and employees from any and all losses arising from any such challenge including, but not limited to, the fees and disbursement of the Agency’s counsel. Should any court of competent jurisdiction determine that the Agency is not authorized under the Act to participate in the Project, this Resolution shall automatically become null, void and of no further force and effect, and the Agency shall have no liability to the Company hereunder or otherwise.

**Section 12.** Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare for submission to the Agency, all documents necessary to effect the grant of Financial Assistance and consummate the Lease Documents.

**Section 13.** The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby authorized and may distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform

such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

**Section 14.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>AYE</u>	<u>NAY</u>
Michael Frame	X	
Steven Thompson	X	
Kathleen Murphy	X	
Rickey T. Brown	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

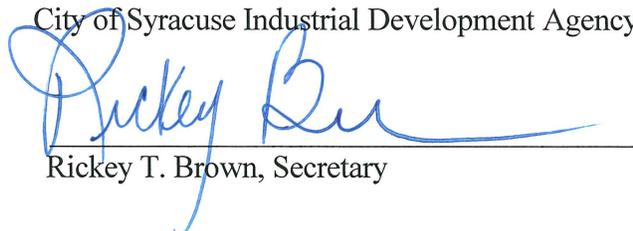
STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on November 20, 2018, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 17 day of December, 2018.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

( S E A L )

## EXHIBIT "A"

### AGENCY/COMPANY AGREEMENT

**THIS AGREEMENT** is between **CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY** (the "**Agency**"), with an office at 201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Syracuse, New York 13202 and **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC** with a mailing address of 545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11206 (the "**Company**").

**Article 1. Preliminary Statement.** Among the matters of mutual inducement which have resulted in the execution of this agreement are the following:

1.01. The Agency is authorized and empowered by the provisions of Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, and Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State (collectively, the "**Act**") to designate an agent for constructing, renovating and equipping "projects" (as defined in the Act).

1.02. The purposes of the Act are to promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry in order to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration. The Act vests the Agency with all powers necessary to enable it to accomplish such purposes, including the power to acquire and dispose of interests in real property and to appoint agents for the purpose of completion of projects undertaken by the Agency.

1.03. The Company, by application dated December 12, 2016 as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018 (collectively, the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the

Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

1.03(a). All documents necessary to effectuate the Agency's undertaking of the Project and the granting of the approved Financial Assistance between the Agency and the Company, including but not limited to, a project agreement, a company lease agreement, an agency lease agreement, a bill of sale and an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, shall be collectively referred to herein as the "***Lease Documents***".

1.04. The Company hereby represents to the Agency that undertaking the Project, the designation of the Company as the Agency's agent for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility, and the use and appointment, as necessary, by the Company of a Project operator, contractors, agents, subagents, subcontractors, contractors and subcontractors of such agents and subagents (collectively, "***Additional Agents***"): (i) will be an inducement to it to construct, reconstruct, renovate and equip the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse (the "***City***"); (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or of any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; and (iii) undertaking the Project Facility will promote, create and/or preserve private sector jobs in the State. The Company hereby further represents to the Agency that the Project Facility is not primarily used in making retail sales to customers who personally visit the Facility.

1.05. The Agency has determined that the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the subleasing of the same to the Company will promote and further the purposes of the Act.

1.06. On November 20, 2018, the Agency adopted a resolution (the "***Inducement Resolution***") agreeing, subject to the satisfaction of all conditions precedent set forth in such Resolution, to designate the Company as the Agency's agent for the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and determining that the leasing of the same to the Company will promote further purposes of the Act. For purposes of that designation, the Agency authorized as part of the approved Financial Assistance, State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits in an amount not exceed **\$1,329,120**.

1.07. In the Resolution, subject to the execution of, and compliance with, this Agreement by the Company, the execution and delivery of a project agreement by the Company, and other conditions set forth in the Resolution and herein, the Agency appointed the Company as its agent for the purposes of renovation and equipping the Project Facility, entering into contracts and doing all things requisite and proper for reconstruction, renovation and equipping the Project Facility.

**Article 2. Undertakings on the Part of the Agency.** Based upon the statement, representations and undertakings of the Company and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Agency agrees as follows:

2.01. The Agency confirms that it has authorized and designated, pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company as the Agency's agent for constructing, renovation and equipping the Project Facility.

2.02. The Agency will adopt such proceedings and authorize the execution of such Agency documents as may be necessary or advisable for: (i) acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (ii) designation by the Company of Additional Agents for reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility subject to the terms hereof; and (iii) the leasing or subleasing of the Project Facility to the Company, all as shall be authorized by law and be mutually satisfactory to the Agency and the Company.

2.03. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require the Agency to apply its funds to Project costs.

2.04. After satisfying the conditions precedent set forth in the Sections 2.05, 3.06 and 4.02 hereof and in the Inducement Resolution, the Company may proceed with the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility and the utilization of and, as necessary the appointment of, Additional Agents.

2.05. Subject to the execution of the Lease Documents and Section 4.02 hereof, the Company is appointed the true and lawful agent of the Agency: (i) for the reconstruction and equipping of the Project Facility; and (ii) to make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, orders, receipts, writings and instructions, as the stated agent for the Agency, and in general to do all things which may be requisite or proper for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility, all with the same powers and the same validity as if the Agency were acting in its own behalf.

2.06. The Agency will take or cause to be taken such other acts and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement the aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof. The Agency may in accordance with Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law of the State of New York, as amended, and the regulations of the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to hereinafter as "**SEORA**"), undertake supplemental review of the Project. Such review to be limited to specific significant adverse environmental impacts not addressed or inadequately addressed in the Agency's review under SEORA that arise from changes in the proposed Project, newly discovered information or a change in the circumstances related to the Project.

**Article 3. Undertakings on the Part of the Company.** Based upon the statements, representations and undertakings of the Agency and subject to the conditions set forth herein the Company agrees as follows:

3.01. (a) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on labor, services, materials and supplies, including equipment, ordered or used in connection with the acquisition of a controlling interest in, and reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility (including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of any of the foregoing), whether such claims or liabilities arise as a result of the Company or Additional Agents acting as agent for the Agency pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) The Company shall not permit to stand, and will, at its own expense, take all steps reasonably necessary to remove, any mechanics' or other liens against the Project Facility for labor or material furnished in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility.

(c) The Company shall indemnify and hold the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents and anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any one of them may be liable, harmless from all claims and liabilities for loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned subsequent to the date hereof by any cause whatsoever in relation to the Project Facility, including any expenses incurred by the Agency in defending any claims, suits or actions which may arise as a result of the foregoing.

(d) The Company shall defend, indemnify and hold the Agency harmless from all losses, expenses, claims, damages and liabilities arising out of or based on the non-disclosure of information, if any, requested by the Company in accordance with Section 4.05 hereof.

(e) The defense and indemnities provided for in this Article 3 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and shall apply whether or not the claim, liability, cause of action or expense is caused or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the activities, acts, fault or negligence of the Agency, its members, officers, employees and agents, anyone under the direction and control of any of them, or anyone for whose acts or omissions the Agency or any of them may be liable, and whether or not based upon the breach of a statutory duty or obligation or any theory or rule of comparative or apportioned liability, subject only to any specific prohibition relating to the scope of indemnities imposed by statutory law.

(f) The Company shall provide and carry: (i) worker's compensation and disability insurance as required by law; and (ii) comprehensive liability and property insurance with such coverages (including without limitation, owner's protective coverage for the benefit of the Agency, naming the Agency as an additional insured on all policies of coverage regarding the Project; providing the coverage with respect to the Agency be primary and non-contributory; and contractual coverage covering the indemnities herein provided for), with such limits and which such companies as may be approved by the Agency. Upon the request of the Agency, the Company shall provide certificates, endorsements, binders and/or policies of insurance in form satisfactory to the Agency evidencing such insurance.

(g) The Company shall apply and diligently pursue all approvals, permits and

consents from the State of New York, the City, the City Planning Commission and any other governmental authority which approvals, permits and consents are required under applicable law for the development, reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project and any related site improvements. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Agency's findings and determinations under SEQRA do not and shall not in and of themselves (except as specifically set forth in SEQRA) satisfy or be deemed to satisfy applicable laws, regulations, rules and procedural requirements applicable to such approvals, permits and consents.

(h) The Company shall complete a Local Access Agreement to be obtained from the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency and agrees to utilize, and cause its Additional Agents to utilize, local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project unless a waiver is received from the Agency in writing. For purposes of this Agency Agreement, the term "**Local**" shall mean Onondaga, Oswego, Oneida, Madison, Cayuga and Cortland Counties. The Company agrees that such Local contractors shall be provided the opportunity to bid on contracts related to the Project Facility.

3.02. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, it will comply at the Company's sole cost and expense with all the requirements of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations of whatever kind and howsoever denominated applicable to the Agency and/or Company with respect to the Project Facility, the acquisition of a controlling interest therein, reconstruction, renovation and equipping thereof, the operation and maintenance of the Project Facility, supplemental review of adverse environmental impacts in accordance with SEQRA and the financing of the Project. Every provision required by law to be inserted herein shall be deemed to be set forth herein as if set forth in full, including, but not limited to, Section 875 of the Act; and upon the request of either party, this Agreement shall be amended to specifically set forth any such provision or provisions.

3.03. The Company agrees that, as agent for the Agency or otherwise, to the extent that such provisions of law are in fact applicable (without creating an obligation by contract beyond that which is created by statute) it will comply with the requirements of Section 220 of the Labor Law of the State of New York, as amended.

3.04. The Company will take such further action and adopt such further proceedings as may be required to implement its aforesaid undertakings or as it may deem appropriate in pursuance thereof.

3.05. If it should be determined that any State or local sales or compensatory use taxes are payable with respect to the acquisition, purchase or rental of machinery or equipment, materials or supplies in connection with the Project Facility, or are in any manner otherwise payable directly or indirectly in connection with the Project Facility, the Company shall pay the same and defend and indemnify the Agency from and against any liability, expenses and penalties arising out of, directly or indirectly, the imposition of any such taxes.

3.06 The Company shall proceed with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and advance such funds as may be necessary to

accomplish such purposes. The Company may appoint Additional Agents as agents of the Agency in furtherance thereof. Any appointment of an Additional Agent is conditioned upon the Company first obtaining and providing the Agency the following:

(1) A written, executed agreement, in form and substance acceptable to the Agency, from each Additional Agent which provides for the assumption by the Additional Agent, for itself, certain of the obligations under this Agreement relative to the appointment, work and purchases done and made by each Additional Agent; (ii) a commitment to utilize local contractors and suppliers for the reconstruction, renovation and equipping of the Project (“local” being defined in Section 3.01(h) hereof); (iii) an acknowledgement that the Additional Agent is obligated, to timely provide the Company with the necessary information to permit the Company, pursuant to General Municipal Law §874(8), to timely file an Annual Statement with the Agency and the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance on “Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax Exemptions” (Form ST-340) regarding the value of sales and use tax exemptions the Additional Agent claimed pursuant to the agency conferred on it by the Company with respect to this Project; (iv) an acknowledgment by the Additional Agent that the failure to comply with the foregoing will result in the loss of the exemption; and (v) such other terms and conditions as the Agency deems necessary; and

(2) A completed “IDA Appointment of Project Operator or Agent for Sales Tax Purposes” (Form ST-60) for each Additional Agent appointed within fifteen (15) days of the appointment of each Additional Agent such that the Agency can execute and deliver said form to the State Department of Taxation and Finance within thirty (30) days of appointment of each such Additional Agent.

Failure of the Company to comply with the foregoing shall nullify the appointment of any Additional Agent and may result in the loss of the Company’s exemption with respect to the Project at the sole discretion of the Agency.

The Company acknowledges that the assumption by the Additional Agent in accordance with Section 3.06(1) above, does not relieve the Company of its obligations under those provisions or any other provisions of this Agreement with respect to the Project.

3.07 The Company ratifies and confirms its obligations to pay an annual administrative reporting fee in accordance with the Agency’s fee schedule to cover administrative and reporting requirements to comply with New York State reporting regulations on Agency assisted projects.

#### **Article 4. General Provisions.**

4.01. This Agreement shall take effect on the date of the execution hereof by the Agency and the Company and, subject to Section 4.04 hereof, shall remain in effect until the Lease Documents become effective. It is the intent of the Agency and the Company that, except as to those provisions that survive, this Agreement be superseded in its entirety by the Lease Documents.

4.02. (a) It is understood and agreed by the Agency and the Company that the grant

of Financial Assistance and the execution of the Lease Documents and related documents are subject to: (i) payment by the Company of the Agency's fee and Agency's counsel fees; (ii) obtaining all necessary governmental approvals, permits and consents of any kind required in connection with the Project Facility; (iii) approval by the members of the Agency; (iv) approval by the Company; and (v) the condition that there are no changes in New York State Law, including regulations, which prohibit or limit the Agency from fulfilling its obligations hereunder; and

(b) the Company, by executing this agreement, acknowledges and agrees to make, or cause its Additional Agents, to make, all records and information regarding State and local sales and use tax exemption benefits given to the Project as part of the Financial Assistance available to the Agency upon request, including but not limited to the Form ST-340 for itself and each Additional Agent; and

(c) the Company, by executing this Agreement, acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of Section 875(3) of the Act as if such section were fully set forth herein and further agrees to cause all of its Additional Agents to acknowledge, agree and consent to same. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing the Company acknowledges that pursuant to Section 875(3) of the Act, and in accordance with the Agency's Recapture of Benefits Policy, the Agency shall, and in some instances may, recover, recapture, receive or otherwise obtain from the Company some or all of the Financial Assistance (the "**Recapture Amount**") including, but not limited to: (1) (a) that portion of the State and local sales and use tax exemption to which the Company was not entitled, which is in excess of the amount of the State and local sales and use tax exemption authorized by the Agency or which is for property or services not authorized by the Agency; or (b) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption, if the Company fails to comply with a material term or condition regarding the use of the property or services as represented to the Agency in its Application or otherwise; or (c) the full amount of such State and local sales and use tax exemption in the event the Company fails to execute and deliver the Lease Documents in accordance herewith or fails to complete the Project; and (2) any interest or penalties thereon imposed by the Agency or by operation of law or by judicial order or otherwise; and (d) the failure of the Company to promptly pay such Recapture Amount to the Agency will be grounds for the Commissioner to collect sales and use taxes from the Company under Article 28 of the State Tax Law, together with interest and penalties. In addition to the foregoing, the Company acknowledges and agrees that for purposes of exemption from New York State (the "**State**") sales and use taxation as part of the Financial Assistance requested, "sales and use taxation" shall mean sales and compensating use taxes and fees imposed by article twenty-eight or twenty-eight-A of the New York State tax law but excluding such taxes imposed in a city by section eleven hundred seven or eleven hundred eight of such article twenty-eight. In addition to the foregoing, the Agency may recapture other benefits comprising the Financial Assistance in accordance with the Agency's Recapture Policy (a copy of which is on the Agency's website).

4.03. The Company agrees that it will, within thirty (30) days of a written request for same, regardless of whether or not this matter closes or the Project Facility is completed: (i) reimburse the Agency for all reasonable and necessary expenses, including without limitation

the fees and expenses of counsel to the Agency arising from, out of or in connection with the Project, and/or any documents executed in connection therewith, including, but not limited to any claims or actions taken by the Agency against the Company, Additional Agents or third parties; and (ii) indemnify the Agency from all losses, claims, damages and liabilities, in each case which the Agency may incur as a consequence of executing this Agreement or performing its obligations hereunder, including but not limited to, any obligations related to Additional Agents.

4.04. If for any reason the Lease Documents are not executed and delivered by the Company and the Agency on or before **November 20, 2019**, the provisions of this Agreement (other than the provisions of Articles 1.04, 2.02, 2.04, 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 3.05, 3.06, 4.02, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05 and 4.06, which shall survive) shall unless extended by agreement of the Agency and the Company, terminate and be of no further force or effect, and following such termination neither party shall have any rights against the other party except:

(a) The Company shall pay the Agency for all expenses incurred by the Agency in connection with the acquisition, renovation and equipping of the Project Facility;

(b) The Company shall assume and be responsible for any contracts for the reconstruction or purchase of equipment entered into by the Agency at the request of or as agent for the Company in connection with the Project Facility; and

(c) The Company will pay the out-of-pocket expenses of members of the Agency and counsel for the Agency incurred in connection with the Project Facility and will pay the fees of counsel for the Agency for legal services relating to the Project Facility, Additional Agents or the proposed financing thereof.

**4.05. The Company acknowledges that Section 875(7) of the New York General Municipal Law (“GML”) requires the Agency to post on its website all resolutions and agreements relating to the Company’s appointment as an agent of the Agency or otherwise related to the Project, including this Agreement; and Article 6 of the New York Public Officers Law declares that all records in the possession of the Agency (with certain limited exceptions) are open to public inspection and copying. If the Company feels that there are elements of the Project or information about the Company in the Agency’s possession which are in the nature of trade secrets or information, the nature of which is such that if disclosed to the public or otherwise widely disseminated would cause substantial injury to the Company’s competitive position, the Company must identify such elements in writing, supply same to the Agency: (i) with respect to this Agreement, prior to or contemporaneously with the execution hereof; and (ii) with respect to all other agreements executed in connection with the Project, on or before the Closing Date, and request that such elements be kept confidential in accordance with Article 6 of the Public Officers Law. Failure to do so will result in the posting by the Agency of all information in accordance with Section 875 of the GML.**

4.06 That every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflict-

of-laws provisions that if applied might require the application of the laws of another jurisdiction; and that the Company irrevocably and expressly submits to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York and the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York, to the exclusion of all other courts, for the purposes of litigating every controversy, dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2018.

**CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**EXHIBIT "I"**  
**PILOT RESOLUTION**

## PILOT RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on November 20, 2018 at 8:30 o'clock a.m., local time, in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon roll being called, the following members of the Agency were:

**PRESENT:** Michael Frame, Steven Thompson, Kathleen Murphy, Rickey T. Brown, Kenneth Kinsey

**THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT:** **Staff Present:** Honora Spillane, Meghan Ryan, Esq., Judith DeLaney, John Vavonese, Susan Katzoff, Esq., Debra Ramsey-Burns; **Others Present:** Aggie Lane, Jennifer Granzon, Mitch Latimer, Bob Wilmott, Rich Puchalski, Patrick Portor, Christopher Bianch, Max Eberts, Sue Stanczyk, Steve Case, Timothy Lynn, Esq., Kevin McAuliffe, Esq., Chris Geiger; **Media:** Channel 9.

The following resolution was offered by Kathleen Murphy and seconded by Kenneth Kinsey:

### **RESOLUTION APPROVING AN PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A PILOT AGREEMENT**

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**") to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, including industrial pollution control facilities, railroad facilities and certain horse racing facilities, for the purpose of promoting, attracting, encouraging and developing recreation and economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living, and to prevent unemployment and economic deterioration; and

**WHEREAS**, to accomplish its stated purposes, the Agency is authorized and empowered under the Act to acquire, lease and sell real property and grant financial assistance in connection with one or more "projects" (as defined in the Act); and by application dated December 12, 2016 as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018 (collectively, the "**Application**"), 300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the

“*Company*”), requested the Agency undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

**WHEREAS**, to aid the Agency in determining whether the preliminary agreement of the Agency to undertake the Project may have a significant impact upon the environment, the Company has prepared and submitted to the Agency an Environmental Assessment Form (the “*EAF*”), a copy of which is on file at the office of the Agency; and

**WHEREAS**, by resolution adopted February 28, 2017, the Agency determined that the Project will not have a significant effect on the environment (the “*SEORA Resolution*”); and

**WHEREAS**, on November 20, 2018, the Agency further resolved to take official action toward the acquisition, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project (the “*Inducement Resolution*”); and

**WHEREAS**, as part of the Financial Assistance, the Company requested the Agency consider a payment in lieu of tax schedule, (the “*PILOT*”), as more fully described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, which schedule conforms with the Agency’s Uniform Tax Exemption Policy (“*UTEF*”) established pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 874(4); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency has given due consideration to the Application and to representations by the Company that the proposed PILOT, as part of the Financial Assistance: (i) will induce the Company to develop the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse; and (ii) will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act; (iii) undertaking the Project will advance job opportunities in the State and promote the general prosperity and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of

Syracuse in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

(1) Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency, and the reasons presented by the Company in support of its request for the PILOT schedule, the Agency hereby approves and the (Vice) Chairman and Executive Director, acting individually, are each authorized to execute and deliver a PILOT agreement (the "**PILOT Agreement**") providing for the payment schedule attached as **Exhibit "A"** hereto, all in such form and substance as shall be substantially the same as approved by the Agency for other similar transactions and consistent with this Resolution and as approved by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Agency upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

(2) The Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director and any authorized representative of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified herein and any and all such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to herein and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

(3) No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to above shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

(4) The Secretary and/or the Executive Director of the Agency are hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution to the Company and to do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

(5) This Resolution shall take effect immediately, but is subject to execution by the Company of a PILOT Agreement and the Agreement (as defined in the Inducement Resolution) and all other resolutions and other related documents adopted and/or approved by the Agency and/or as set forth herein.

(6) A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>AYE</u>	<u>NAY</u>
Michael Frame	X	
Steven Thompson	X	
Kathleen Murphy	X	
Rickey T. Brown	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

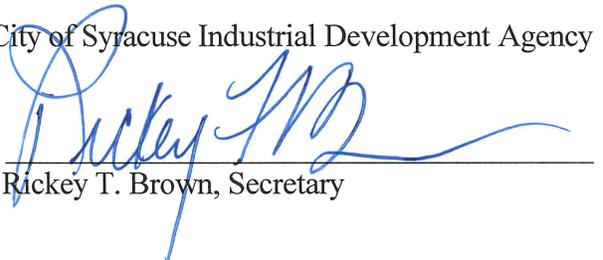
STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) held on November 20, 2018, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including any and all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 19 day of December, 2018.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(S E A L)

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**PROPOSED PILOT SCHEDULE**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1	\$140,001.48
2	\$142,801.51
3	\$145,657.54
4	\$148,570.69
5	\$151,542.10
6	\$154,572.94
7	\$157,664.40
8	\$286,025.75
9	\$419,458.48
10	\$558,114.12
Total	\$2,304,409.00

**EXHIBIT "J"**

**FINAL APPROVING RESOLUTION**

## FINAL APPROVING RESOLUTION

A regular meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency was convened in public session on November 20, 2018 at 8:30 o'clock a.m., local time, in the Common Council Chambers, City Hall, 233 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman and upon the roll being duly called, the following members were:

**PRESENT:** Michael Frame, Steven Thompson, Kathleen Murphy, Rickey T. Brown, Kenneth Kinsey

**THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE ALSO PRESENT:** **Staff Present:** Honora Spillane, Meghan Ryan, Esq., Judith DeLaney, John Vavonese, Susan Katzoff, Esq., Debra Ramsey-Burns; **Others Present:** Aggie Lane, Jennifer Granzon, Mitch Latimer, Bob Wilmott, Rich Puchalski, Patrick Portor, Christopher Bianch, Max Eberts, Sue Stanczyk, Steve Case, Timothy Lynn, Esq., Kevin McAuliffe, Esq., Chris Geiger; **Media:** Channel 9.

The following resolution was offered by Kathleen Murphy and seconded by Kenneth Kinsey:

### RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A COMMERCIAL PROJECT UNDERTAKEN AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMPANY

**WHEREAS**, the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") is authorized and empowered by Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York (the "**State**"), as amended, together with Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended from time to time (collectively, the "**Act**"), to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, commercial, research and recreation facilities, for the purpose of promoting economically sound commerce and industry to advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State, to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living; and

**WHEREAS**, 300 Washington Street, LLC, or an entity to be formed (the "**Company**"), by application dated December 12, 2016 as revised and supplemented from time to time including the revision dated September 18, 2018 (collectively, the "**Application**"), requested the Agency undertake a project (the "**Project**") consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet

of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency conducted a public hearing with respect to the Project and the proposed Financial Assistance on November 20, 2018 pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act, notice of which was published on November 8, 2018, in the Post-Standard, a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Syracuse, New York and given to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions by letters dated November 6, 2018; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Article 8 of the State Environmental Conservation Law, as amended and the regulations promulgated thereunder (collectively “*SEQRA*”), the Agency is required to make a determination with respect to the environmental impact of any “action” (as defined by SEQRA) to be taken by the Agency and the approval of the Project and grant of Financial Assistance constitute such an action; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency adopted a resolution on February 28, 2017 (the “*SEQRA Resolution*”) entitled:

**RESOLUTION DETERMINING THAT THE ACQUISITION, RECONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A CERTAIN PROJECT AT THE REQUEST OF 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC WILL NOT HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON THE ENVIRONMENT**

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency adopted a resolution on November 20, 2018 (the “*Inducement Resolution*”) entitled:

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE UNDERTAKING, ACQUISITION, RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF A MIXED-USE FACILITY; APPOINTING THE COMPANY AS AGENT OF THE**

**AGENCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACQUISITION,  
RENOVATION, EQUIPPING AND COMPLETION OF  
THE PROJECT; AND AUTHORIZING THE  
EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF AN AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE AGENCY AND THE COMPANY**

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency adopted a resolution on November 20, 2018 (the “*PILOT Resolution*”) entitled:

**RESOLUTION APPROVING AN PAYMENT IN LIEU OF  
TAX SCHEDULE AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION  
AND DELIVERY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY THE  
AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH A PILOT  
AGREEMENT**

which resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended or modified; and

**NOW, THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the members of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, as follows:

**Section 1.** Based upon the representations made by the Company to the Agency and after consideration of the comments received at the public hearing, if any, the Agency hereby ratifies all of its prior resolutions adopted in conjunction with the Project, including but not limited to the Inducement Resolution, the PILOT Resolution and all other action with respect to the Project and Financial Assistance taken by the Agency, and makes the following findings and determinations:

(a) The acquisition of a controlling interest in the Project Facility by the Agency, the granting of the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution and the designation of the Company as the Agency’s agent for completion of the Project will be an inducement to, and permit, the Company to develop and operate the Project Facility in the City of Syracuse, thus serving the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of New York State by promoting and preserving the job opportunities, general prosperity, health and economic welfare of the inhabitants of the City of Syracuse (the “*City*”) in furtherance of the purposes of the Act;

(b) The Project will not result in the removal of a commercial, industrial or manufacturing plant or facility of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility from one area of the State to another area of the State or result in the abandonment of one or more plants or facilities of the Company or any other proposed occupant of the Project Facility located in the State, except as may be permitted by the Act;

(c) The commitment of the Agency to provide the approved Financial Assistance in accordance with the Inducement Resolution to the Company will enable and induce the Company to acquire, renovate, equip and complete the Project Facility;

(d) The acquisition, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and the attendant promotion of the local economy will advance the job opportunities, health, prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the City and the granting of the Financial Assistance is a necessary component to the financing of the Project;

(e) The Project Facility constitutes a “project” within the meaning of the Act;  
and

(f) It is desirable and in the public interest for the Agency to grant Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

**Section 2.** It is the policy of the State to promote the economic welfare, recreation opportunities and prosperity of its inhabitants and to actively promote, attract, encourage and develop recreation and economically sound commerce and industry for the purpose of preventing unemployment and economic deterioration. The Project will serve the public purposes of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York by advancing job opportunities and promoting economic development.

**Section 3.** It is among the purposes of the Agency to promote, develop, encourage and assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, maintaining, equipping and furnishing of certain facilities, including commercial facilities, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health, general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the State and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and standard of living.

**Section 4.** Subject to the conditions set forth in this and prior resolutions adopted by the Agency, the Project Agreement, and the Agreement (each as defined in the Inducement Resolution), the Agency will: (A) acquire a controlling interest in the Project Facility; (B) lease or sell the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to a lease or sale agreement between the Agency and the Company (the “*Company Lease*”); acquire an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company (the “*Bill of Sale*”); and sublease or sell the Project Facility to the Company pursuant to a sublease or sale agreement (the “*Agency Lease*”); (C) secure the Company’s borrowings with respect to the Project Facility by joining in one or more construction or permanent mortgages on the Project Facility in favor of the Company’s lenders(s); (D) provide the approved Financial Assistance; (E) enter into a payment in lieu of taxes agreement (the “*PILOT Agreement*”) with the Company; and (F) execute and deliver any other documents necessary to effectuate the actions contemplated by and consistent with this Resolution upon the advice of counsel to the Agency.

**Section 5.** The Chairman, Vice Chairman and any authorized representative of the Agency, acting individually, are each hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name

and on behalf of the Agency, to execute and deliver the documents and agreements identified in Section 4 of this Resolution as well as the Lease Documents (as defined in the Inducement Resolution) and any such additional certificates, instruments, documents or affidavits, to pay any such other fees, charges and expenses, to make such other changes, omissions, insertions, revisions, or amendments to the documents referred to in Section 4 of this Resolution and to do and cause to be done any such other acts and things, as they determine, on advice of counsel to the Agency, may be necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

**Section 6.** The Agency's participation in any of the documents referenced herein and in the Inducement Resolution, or the granting of the approved Financial Assistance, is contingent upon counsel for the Agency's review and the Chairman or Vice Chairman's approval of, all documents requested or required by the Agency in connection with the Project Facility, as well as the Company's execution of the Agreement (as defined in the Inducement Resolution) and all other documents required by the Agency to effectuate the intent of this Resolution and as required in similar transactions.

**Section 7.** No covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in this resolution or any document referred to herein shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Agency in his or her individual capacity. Neither the members nor officers of the Agency, nor any person executing any documents referred to above on behalf of the Agency, shall be liable thereon or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution or delivery thereof.

**Section 8.** Bousquet Holstein PLLC, as counsel to the Agency, is hereby authorized to work with the Company and others to prepare, for submission to the Chairman and/or Vice Chairman, all documents necessary to effect the undertaking of the Project and the grant of Financial Assistance in connection with the Project.

**Section 9.** The approvals provided for herein are contingent upon the Company's payment of all of the Agency's fees and costs, including but not limited to attorneys fees.

**Section 10.** The Secretary and/or Executive Director of the Agency is hereby authorized to distribute copies of this Resolution and do such further things or perform such acts as may be necessary or convenient to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

**Section 11.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately. A copy of this Resolution, together with the attachments hereto, shall be placed on file in the office of the Agency where the same shall be available for public inspection during business hours.

The question of the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly put to vote on a roll call, which resulted as follows:

	<u>AYE</u>	<u>NAY</u>
Michael Frame	X	
Steven Thompson	X	
Kathleen Murphy	X	
Rickey T. Brown	X	
Kenneth Kinsey	X	

The foregoing Resolution was thereupon declared duly adopted.

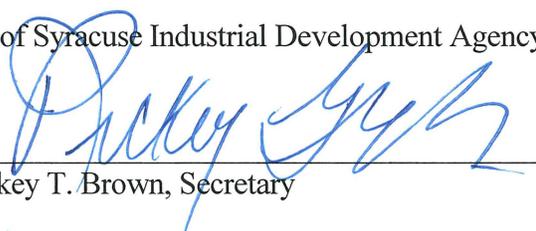
STATE OF NEW YORK            )  
  ) SS.:  
COUNTY OF ONONDAGA        )

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have compared the annexed extract of the minutes of the meeting of the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “Agency”) held on November 20, 2018, with the original thereof on file in my office, and that the same (including all exhibits) is a true and correct copy of the proceedings of the Agency and of the whole of such original insofar as the same relates to the subject matters referred to therein.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that (i) all members of the Agency had due notice of such meeting, (ii) pursuant to Section 104 of the Public Officers Law (Open Meetings Law), such meeting was open to the general public and public notice of the time and place of such meeting was duly given in accordance with such Section 104, (iii) the meeting was in all respects duly held, and (iv) there was a quorum present throughout.

**I FURTHER CERTIFY** that, as of the date hereof, the attached resolution is in full force and effect and has not been amended, repealed or rescinded.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Agency this 19 day of December, 2018.

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Rickey T. Brown, Secretary

(SEAL)

## GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF

### 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC

This certificate is made in connection with the execution by **300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**, a New York limited liability company (the “*Company*”) of the Project Agreement, the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the PILOT Agreement, the Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement and any other document now or hereafter executed by the Company in connection with the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) agreeing, at the Company’s request, to undertake a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail space on the first floor; approximately 80,000 square feet of Class A office space on the second and third floors; and approximately 237,000 square feet of market-rate apartments (and related common areas) on floors four through ten consisting of approximately 180 1-3 bedroom units ranging from 1,400-1,500 square feet (the “*Building*”); and the renovation of an approximately 109 parking space parking garage, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (except as limited by Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Project Facility is owned by the Company. The Company will lease the Land and Facility to the Agency pursuant to a Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2017 (the “*Company Lease*”) and transfer its interest in the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a bill of sale dated as of December 1, 2017 (the “*Bill of Sale*”) and the Agency will sublease the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to an Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2017 (the “*Agency Lease*”).

Capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agency Lease, except that, for purposes of this certificate: (A) all definitions with respect to any document shall be deemed to refer to such document only as it exists as of the date of this Certificate and not as of any future date; and (B) all definitions with respect to any Person shall be deemed to refer to such Person only as it exists as of the date of this certificate and not as of any future date or to any successor or assign.

The undersigned does hereby certify as follows:

1. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** is a true, correct and complete copy of the Articles of Organization of the Company and any amendments thereto filed with the New York State Secretary of State with proof of publication thereof attached thereto, which Articles (including any amendments) are in full force and effect on the date hereof.

2. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"** is a true, correct and complete copy of the Company's Operating Agreement, and any amendments thereto, and such Operating Agreement, as may have been amended, is in full force and effect on the date hereof.

3. The Company is, and at all times will be, a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of New York State and authorized and licensed under the laws of New York State to transact business as a business corporation for the purpose of owning and operating the Project Facility in the State of New York. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "C"** is a true and correct copy of a Certificate of Good Standing of the Company issued by the New York State Secretary of State.

4. The Company has full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver the Company Documents and to consummate the transactions on the part of the Company contemplated by the Company Documents. The Company Documents have been duly authorized, executed, and delivered by an authorized representative of the Company on behalf of the Company and are in full force and effect as of the date hereof. Attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"** is a true, correct and complete copy of the authorizing resolution of the Company (the "**Resolution**") in respect of the execution, delivery and performance of the Company Documents.

5. The Company understands and agrees that, unless a written waiver is first obtained from the Agency, the Company and its Additional Agents shall utilize local labor, contractors and suppliers for the construction, renovation, reconstruction, equipping and completion of the Project Facility. The term "**local**" shall mean Onondaga, Oswego, Madison, Cayuga, Oneida and Cortland Counties. The Company further understands and agrees that failure to comply with these local labor requirements may result in the revocation or recapture of benefits provided/approved to the Project by the Agency. In furtherance thereof, Appendix I to the Agency's Application entitled "Local Access Agreement" has been completed and is attached hereto as **Exhibit "E"**.

6. The Company understands and agrees that it is the preference of the Agency that the Company provide opportunities for the purchase of goods and services from: (i) business enterprises located in the City; (ii) certified minority and or women-owned business enterprises; and (iii) business enterprises that employ residents of the City. The Company further understands and acknowledges that consideration will be given by the Agency to the Company's efforts to comply, and compliance, with this objective at any time an extension of benefits is sought or involvement by the Agency with the Project is requested by the Company.

7. All consents, approvals, authorizations or orders of, notices to, or filings, registrations or declarations with, any court or governmental authority, board, agency,

commission or body having jurisdiction which are required on behalf of the Company or for the execution and delivery by the Company of the Company Documents or the consummation on the part of the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby have been obtained.

8. After performing due diligence, there is no legal action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity (before or by any court, agency, arbitrator, public board or body or other entity or person) pending or threatened against or affecting the Company or, to the knowledge of the Company, any basis therefor: (i) in any way affecting the organization, existence or good standing of the Company; (ii) contesting or materially affecting the validity or enforceability of the Company Documents; (iii) contesting the powers of the Company or its authority with respect to the Company Documents; (iv) contesting the authority of the Company to act on behalf of the Company or the authority of the representatives of the Company to act on behalf of the Company; (v) wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would have a material adverse effect on: (A) the financial condition or operations of the Company; or (B) the consummation on the part of the Company of the transactions contemplated by any Company Documents.

9. The execution and delivery by the Company of the Company Documents and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby are not prohibited by, do not violate any provision of, and will not result in a breach of or default under: (i) the organizational documents of the Company; (ii) any applicable law, rule, regulation, order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree of any court or governmental body or other requirement to which the Company is subject; or (iii) any contract, agreement, mortgage, lease, guaranty, commitment or other obligation or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company or its properties is bound.

10. All information concerning the Project Facility and the Company submitted to the Agency and any Mortgagee by the Company is true and correct in all material respects and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

11. Assuming the valid authorization, execution and delivery of the Agency Lease and the other Company Documents by the other parties thereto, the Agency Lease and the other Company Documents are the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms, except to the extent that enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity. No default by the Company or, to the best of knowledge of the undersigned, no event of default on the part of any other party to the Company Documents has occurred or is continuing and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would be such an event of default. The Company has duly authorized the taking of and has taken all actions necessary to carry out and give effect to the transactions contemplated to be performed on its part by the Company Documents.

12. All permits (including building permits), licenses and authorizations necessary for the construction, ownership and operation of the Project in the manner contemplated by each of the Company Documents have been obtained or will be obtained, and said construction, ownership

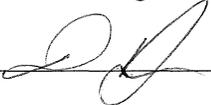
Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement or any other Company Document, and no event has occurred and is continuing which, after notice or passage of time or both, would give rise to a default under any thereof.

14. The Project Agreement, the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the PILOT Agreement, the Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement and the other Company Documents are in full force and effect and the Company has not assigned or pledged any of its rights under these documents.

15. The Company acknowledges and restates all of the obligations, representations and covenants in Sections 2.2, 8.12, 11.12 and 11.14 of the Agency Lease and incorporates same herein by reference as if fully set forth herein.

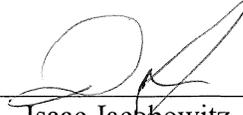
16. The Company further acknowledges its obligation under Section 8.5 of the Agency Lease to provide the additional information as set forth therein and agrees to same.

17. The authorized representatives of the Company who, pursuant to the Resolution, are authorized to execute the Company Documents and the office held by each person are as set forth below. The signature set opposite the name of such officer, if any, is a genuine specimen of such officer's signature:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Signature</u>	<u>Office/Title</u>
<u>Isaac Jacobowitz</u>		Managing Member

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and signature as officer of the Company as of December 1, 2018.

**300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC**

By:   
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

**EXHIBIT "A"**  
**ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION**

FILING RECEIPT

=====

ENTITY NAME: 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC

DOCUMENT TYPE: ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION (DOM LLC)

COUNTY: ALBA

SERVICE COMPANY: DELANEY CORPORATE SERVICES LTD.

SERVICE CODE: 30 \*

=====

FILED:08/16/2006 DURATION:\*\*\*\*\* CASH#:060816000185 FILM #:060816000182

ADDRESS FOR PROCESS

EXIST DATE

-----  
GANFER & SHORE, LLP  
360 LEXINGTON AVENUE  
NEW YORK, NY 10017

-----  
08/16/2006

ATTN: STEVEN R. GANFER, ESQ.

REGISTERED AGENT  
-----

=====

FILER	FEES		PAYMENTS	
-----	-----	260.00	-----	260.00
	FILING	200.00	CASH	0.00
	TAX	0.00	CHECK	0.00
GANFER & SHORE, LLP	CERT	0.00	CHARGE	0.00
360 LEXINGTON AVENUE	COPIES	10.00	DRAWDOWN	260.00
	HANDLING	50.00	OPAL	0.00
NEW YORK, NY 10017			REFUND	0.00
			-----	

=====

State of New York }  
Department of State } ss:

I hereby certify that the annexed copy has been compared with the original document in the custody of the Secretary of State and that the same is a true copy of said original.

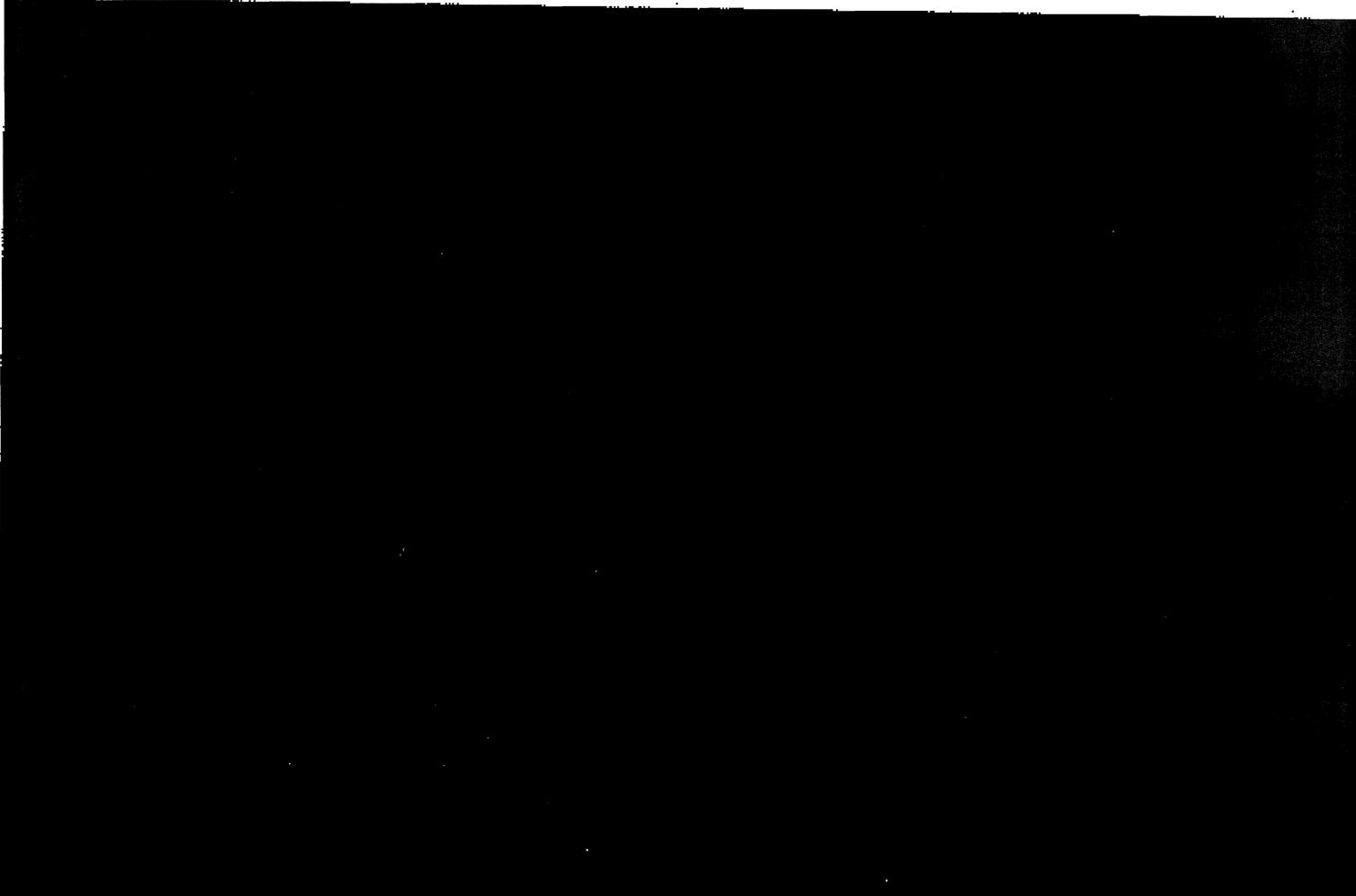
Witness my hand and seal of the Department of State on

August 16, 2006



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "D. J. [unclear]".

Special Deputy Secretary of State





*F*

060816000

182

SEVENTH: (optional) If all or specified members are to be liable in their capacity as members for all or specified debts, obligations or liabilities of the limited liability company as authorized by Section 609 of the Limited Liability Company Law, an affirmative statement must be made. A statement of such effect is made as follows:

\_\_\_\_\_

*B. April Brady*  
(signature)

B. April Brady, Organizer  
(name and capacity of signer)

*100*  
STATE OF NEW YORK  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION  
OF

FILED AUG 16 2006

300 Washington Street, LLC

Under Section 203 of the Limited Liability Company Law

TAXS  
RE: *[Signature]*

Filed by:

Ganter & Shore, LLP

(Name)

360 Lexington Avenue

(Mailing address)

New York, New York 10017

(City, State and ZIP code)

NOTE: • This form was prepared by the New York State Department of State for articles of organization. It does not contain all optional provisions under the law. You are not required to use this form. You may draft your own form or use forms available at legal supply stores. The Department of State recommends that legal documents be prepared under the guidance of an attorney. The certificate must be submitted with a \$200 filing fee made payable to the Department of State.

• This form may not be accompanied by any riders or attachments except a certificate evidencing reservation of name.

2006 AUG 15 PM 4: 09

RECEIVED

*2*

185

**EXHIBIT "B"**  
**OPERATING AGREEMENT**

## OPERATING AGREEMENT

This Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2006, shall constitute the Operating Agreement of **300 Washington Street, LLC** (the "Company").

On August 16, 2006, the Articles of Organization of the Company were filed with the Secretary of State of the State of New York, pursuant to the New York Limited Liability Company Law.

The parties to this Agreement desire to establish their respective rights and obligations pursuant to the New York Limited Liability Company Law in connection with the formation and operation of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned hereby agree as follows:

### ARTICLE I

#### Definitions

1.1 Definitions. In this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

(a) "Articles of Organization" shall mean the Articles of Organization of the Company which were filed with the New York State Secretary of State.

(b) "Capital Account" as of any date shall mean the Capital Contribution to the Company by a Member, adjusted as of such date pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) "Adjusted Capital Account Deficit" means with respect to any Member, the deficit balance, if any, in such Member's Capital Account as of the end of the relevant Fiscal Year, after giving effect to the following adjustments:

(i) Credit to such Capital Account any amounts which such Member is obligated to restore or is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the last sentences of Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5); and

(ii) Debit to such Capital Account the items described in Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) and (6).

The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Deficit is intended to comply with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(d) "Adjusted Capital Contribution Account" means as of any day of Member's Capital Contributions made pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof, reduced by all prior

distributions to such Member.

(e) "Capital Contribution" shall mean any contribution by a Member to the capital of the Company in cash, property or services rendered or a promissory note or other obligation to contribute cash or property or to render services.

(f) "Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any superseding federal revenue statute.

(g) "Company" shall refer to 300 Washington Street, LLC.

(h) "Distribution" means any cash or other property paid to a Member by the Company.

(i) "Fiscal Year" shall mean the fiscal year of the Company, which shall be the year ending December 31.

(j) "Manager" or "Managers" or "Managing Member" or "Managing Members" shall mean the entity or individuals listed in Article 3.1 of this Agreement as a manager of the Company or any other entity or individual that succeeds such entity pursuant to this Agreement.

(k) "Member" shall mean each Person who or which executes a counterpart of this Agreement as a Member and each Person who or which may hereafter become a Member in accordance with the terms of Article IX hereof.

(l) "Membership Interest" shall mean the percentage interest in the Company to which each Member shall be entitled, as set forth in Schedule A hereof.

(m) "Profits" and/or "Losses" means, for each Fiscal Year or other period, an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or loss for such year or period, determined in accordance with Code Section 703(a) (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss, or deduction required to be stated separately pursuant to Code Section 703(a)(1) shall be included in taxable income or loss), with the following adjustments:

(i) Any income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses pursuant to this Section shall be added to such taxable income or loss;

(ii) Any expenditures of the Company described in Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) or treated as Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) expenditures pursuant to Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i), and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits or Losses hereunder, shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss;

(iii) Gain or loss resulting from any disposition of Company assets with respect to which gain or loss is not recognized for federal income tax purposes shall be computed by reference to the value (adjusted in accordance with applicable Regulations) of the property disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such property differs from its value; and

(iv) In lieu of the depreciation, amortization, and other cost recovery deductions taken into account in computing such taxable income or loss, there shall be taken into account Depreciation for such Fiscal Year or other period, computed as defined above.

(n) "New York Act" shall mean the New York Limited Liability Company Act.

(o) "Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, governmental authority, limited liability company, partnership (general or limited), trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity.

(p) "Property" shall mean the land and building located at 300 East Washington Street and State Street, Syracuse, New York .

(q) "Selling Member" shall mean a Member desiring to sell a Membership Interest.

(r) "Treasury Regulations" shall mean all temporary and final regulations promulgated under the Code as from time to time in effect.

(s) "Depreciation" shall mean, for each Fiscal Year or other period, an amount equal to the depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery reduction allowable with respect to an asset for such year or other period, except that if the Gross Asset Value of an asset differs from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes at the beginning of such year or other period, Depreciation shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to such beginning Gross Asset Value as the federal income tax depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery deduction for such year or other period bears to such beginning adjusted tax basis.

## ARTICLE II

### Organization

2.1 Formation and Initial Activity. On August 16, 2006, the limited liability company was formed pursuant to the New York Act, by causing the Articles of Organization to be filed with the New York State Secretary of State.

2.2 Name. The name of the Company is 300 Washington Street, LLC.

2.3 Principal Place of Business. The principal place of business of the Company and its Manager, within the State of New York shall be c/o Carnegie Management, 545 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11206. The Company may establish any other places of business as the Manager may from time to time deem advisable.

2.4 Term. The term of the Company shall end on December 31, 2090, unless the Company is dissolved sooner pursuant to this Agreement or the New York Act.

2.5 Purposes. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the purposes of the Company are to:

(a) to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire, and to hold, develop, use, maintain, sell, and otherwise deal with the Property;

(b) to borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness and to secure the same by mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges or other liens or security interests in furtherance of any and all of the objects of the business of the Company;

(c) to engage in any lawful act or activity for which Limited Liability companies may be formed in New York;

(d) to do any and all other acts and things which may be necessary, incidental or convenient to carry on the business of the Company;

(e) to take such other action as may be necessary or desirable to carry out the foregoing.

### ARTICLE III

#### Management

3.1. Managing Member: The Managing Members shall initially be Berl Jacobowitz and Isaac Jacobowitz (the "Managing Members" or "Managing Member" or "Managers" or "Manager"). The Managing Members shall be solely responsible for the management of the Company's business. The Managing Members shall possess all rights and powers permitted by law and all rights and powers which may be necessary, incidental or convenient for the operation, sale, management or ownership of the Company.

Except for distributions made to Members as set forth in this Agreement and any fees for specific management or construction services, the Managing Member shall receive no compensation from the Company for its actions taken as the Managing Member pursuant to this Agreement. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to

prohibit the payment of a management fee to an entity controlled or beneficially owned by a Managing Member.

In the event that more than one Manager is appointed hereunder, then the Managing Member shall act with the majority consent of the Managing Member. In the event that the Managing Members cannot agree, the Managing Members shall act in accordance with the vote of a majority in interest of the Members.

3.2. **Removal of Managing Member:** Berl Jacobowitz and Isaac Jacobowitz shall serve as the Managing Members unless and until any such Manager has (i) made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) has commenced a voluntary case for relief as a debtor under the Bankruptcy Code or (iii) has been adjudicated a bankrupt. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Managing Member may be removed by either (x) a vote of the Members having not less than 65% in Membership Interest provided only that a new Managing Member or Managing Members are approved at a meeting called by the Members for such a purpose, or (y) for cause by a vote of the Members owning a Majority of the Membership Interests, other than the Managing Member. For purposes of this section, "cause" shall mean (1) the performance by the Managing Member of any action constituting willful misconduct or gross negligence which has a material adverse impact on the Company; (2) the violation by such Managing Member of, or the failure of the Managing Member to satisfy, any negative covenant or agreement of the Managing Member under this or any loan agreement which has a material adverse impact on the Company; or (3) the taking by the Managing Member of any action, or the incurring by the Managing Member of any condition not otherwise expressly anticipated by this Agreement that would cause any other Member to be subject to personal liability, cause a dissolution of the Company under the Act or justify a judicial decree of dissolution under the Act.

3.3. **Rights and Powers of the Managing Member:** Subject to Section 3.4 rights and powers of the Managing Member, by way of illustration but not by way of limitation, shall include the right and power to:

(a) Authorize or approve all actions with respect to distribution of funds and assets in kind of the Company; acquire, secure or dispose of investments, including, without limitation, selling and otherwise disposing of assets of the Company, borrowing funds, executing contracts, bonds, guarantees, notes, security agreements, mortgages and all other instruments to effect the purposes of this Agreement; and execute any and all other instruments and perform any acts determined to be necessary or advisable to carry out the intentions and purposes of the Company.

(b) Subject to the limitations imposed by this Agreement, admit additional Members in substitution of Members disposing of their interest in the Company.

(c) Perform any and all acts necessary to pay any and all organizational expenses incurred in the creation of the Company and in raising additional capital, including, without limitation, reasonable brokers' and underwriters' commissions, legal and

accounting fees, license and franchise fees (it being understood that all expenses incurred in the creation of the Company and the commencement of the Company business shall be borne by the Company); and compromise, arbitrate or otherwise adjust claims in favor of or against the Company and to commence or defend against litigation with respect to the Company or any assets of the Company as the Manager deems advisable, all or any of the above matters being at the expense of the Company; and to execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all instruments to effect any and all of the foregoing.

(d) Purchase goods or services from any corporation or other form of business enterprise, whether or not such corporation or business enterprise is owned or controlled by, or affiliated with, the Managing Member or Members, including management services at competitive rates prevailing in the management industry from time to time for similar services.

(e) Establish Company offices at such other places as may be appropriate, hire Company employees and consultants, engage counsel and otherwise arrange for the facilities and personnel necessary to carry out the purposes and business of the Company, the cost and expense thereof and incidental thereto to be borne by the Company.

(f) Subject to the consent of the holder of any mortgages binding the Company, sell the Property owned by the Company as a whole or in part.

3.4. Obligations of Managing Member: The Managing Member shall devote such time to the Company affairs as it shall, in its discretion, determine is reasonably necessary for the conduct of such affairs; provided, however, that it is expressly understood and agreed that the Managing Member shall not be required to devote its entire time or attention to the business of the Company. In carrying out its obligations, the Managing Members shall:

(a) Obtain and maintain such public liability, hazard and other insurance as may be deemed necessary or appropriate by the Managing Members, but in any event in an amount sufficient to replace the building(s), together with improvements, and personal property comprising part of the Company's assets.

(b) Deposit all funds of the Company in one or more separate bank accounts, using such banks or trust companies as the Managing Members may designate (withdrawals from such bank accounts to be made upon such signature or signatures as the Managing Member may designate).

(c) Maintain complete and accurate records of all properties owned or leased by the Company and complete and maintain accurate books of account (containing such information as shall be necessary to record allocations and distributions), and make such records and books-of account available for inspection and audit by any Member or his duly authorized representative (at the expense of such

Member) during the regular business hours and at the principal office of the Company.

(d) Prepare and distribute to all Members tax reporting information.

(e) Notify all Members of receipt of any notice of default from any lender, within five (5) days after receipt of such notice.

(f) Cause to be filed such certificates and do such other acts as may be required by law to qualify and maintain the Company as a limited liability company under all applicable state laws.

(g) Maintain copies of the Articles of Organization, any amendments thereto and powers of attorney, if any, pursuant to which the execution of the Articles of Organization have occurred.

(h) Maintain copies of present and past documents relating to the operation and business of the Company.

3.5 Limitation of Liability: In carrying out his duties hereunder, the Managing Members shall not be liable to the Company nor to any Member for their good faith actions or failure to act, nor for any errors of judgment, nor for any act or omission believed in good faith to be within the scope of authority conferred by this Agreement, but shall be liable only for their own willful or fraudulent misconduct in the performance of their obligations under this Agreement, or for gross negligence or willful breach of their fiduciary duties under this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, a Manager does not in any way guaranty the return of any Capital Contribution to a Member or a profit for the Members from the operations of the Company. Only the Company's assets (or insurance proceeds) may be used for indemnification; no Member shall be required to make a capital call for indemnification and no loans from Members shall be made to indemnify any Person under this Agreement.

The Company does hereby indemnify and hold harmless the Managing Members and its agents, officers and employees from any personal loss, liability or damages suffered as a result of any act or omission which the Managing Members believed, in good faith, to be within the scope of authority conferred by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's indemnification of the Managing Members and its agents, officers and employees is only with respect to such loss, liability or damage which is not otherwise compensated for by insurance carried for the benefit of the Company. Insurance coverage for public liability, and other insurance deemed necessary or appropriate by the Managing Member to the business of the Company, shall be carried in such amounts and of such types as shall be determined by the Managing Members.

3.6. Acts of the Managing Member: No financial institution or any other person, firm or corporation dealing with the Managing Member shall be required to ascertain

whether the Managing Member is acting in accordance with this Agreement, but such financial institution or such other person, firm or corporation shall be protected in relying upon the deed, note, security instrument, transfer or assurance of, and the execution of such instrument or instruments by the Managing Member.

3.7. **No Exclusive Duty to Company:** The Members hereby acknowledge that the Managing Members may, from time to time, engage in business enterprises similar to the business of the Company and competitive with the business of the Company. The Managing Members may engage in such similar and competitive enterprises without restriction and has no obligation to account to the Company nor to the Members for such activities.

## **ARTICLE IV**

### **Members**

4.1 **Members:** The Members are listed on Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof. Exhibit A shall reflect each Member's Membership interests as of the day of execution of this Agreement.

4.2 **Right to Manage:** Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement to the contrary, no Member shall have the right:

(a) to take part in the control of the Company business or to sign for or to bind the Company, such power being vested in the Manager.

(b) To have his capital contribution repaid except to the extent provided in this Agreement.

(c) To require partition of the Company's property or to compel any sale or appraisal of the Company's assets.

(d) To sell or assign his interest in the Company or to constitute the vendee or assignee thereunder, except as provided in this Agreement.

(e) To voluntarily withdraw as a Member from the Company.

4.3 **Liability of Members:** No Member shall be personally held accountable for any of the debts, losses, claims, judgments or any of the liabilities of the Company beyond the Member's contributions to the capital of the Company, except as provided by law.

## ARTICLE V

### Meetings of Members

5.1 Annual Meeting. The annual meetings of the Members shall be held on each third Tuesday in March or at such other time as shall be determined by the vote or written consent of the for the purpose of transacting any business as may come before such meeting.

5.2 Special Meetings. Special meetings for any purpose or purposes, may be called by any Manager or any Member or Members having not less than a forty (40%) percent Membership Interest.

5.3 Place of Meetings. Meetings of the Members may be held at any place, within or outside the State of New York, for any meeting of the Members, as designated in any notice of such meeting. If no such designation is made, the place of any such meeting shall be the chief executive office of the Company.

5.4 Notice of Meetings. Written notice stating the place, day and hour of the meeting indicating that it is being issued by or at the direction of the person or persons calling the meeting, stating the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called shall be delivered no fewer than ten nor more than sixty days before the date of the meeting.

5.5 Record Date. For the purpose of determining the Members entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of Members or any adjournment of such meeting, or of any Member entitled to receive payment of any Distribution, or to make a determination of Members for any other purpose, the date on which notice of the meeting is mailed or the date on which the resolution declaring Distribution is adopted, as the case may be, shall be the record date for making such a determination. When a determination of Members entitled to vote at any meeting of Members has been made pursuant to this Section, the determination shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting.

5.6 Quorum. Members holding not less than a majority of all Membership Interests, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of Members. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting of Members, a majority of the Members so represented may adjourn the meeting from time to time for a period not to exceed sixty days without further notice. However, if the adjournment is for more than sixty days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each Member of record entitled to vote at such meeting. At an adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally noticed. The Members present at a meeting may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal during the meeting of Members whose absence results in less than a quorum being present thereafter.

## 5.7 Manner of Acting.

If a quorum is present at any meeting, the vote or written consent of Members holding not less than a majority of Interests shall be the act of the Members, unless the vote of a greater or lesser proportion or number is otherwise required by the New York Act, the Articles of Organization or this Agreement.

When acting on matters subject to the vote of the Members, notwithstanding that the Company is not then insolvent, the Members shall take into account the interests of the Company's creditors, as well as those of the members.

## 5.8 Proxies.

(a) A Member may vote in person or by proxy executed in writing by the Member or by a duly authorized attorney-in-fact.

(b) Every proxy must be signed by the Member or his or her attorney-in-fact. No proxy shall be valid after the expiration of eleven months from the date thereof unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Every proxy shall be revocable at the pleasure of the Member executing it, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

(c) The authority of the holder of a proxy to act shall not be revoked by the incompetence or death of the Member who executed the proxy unless, before the authority is exercised, written notice of an adjudication of such incompetence or of such death is received by any Manager.

(d) Except when other provisions shall have been made by written agreement between the parties, the record holder of a Membership Interest, which he, she or it holds as pledgee or otherwise as security, or which belongs to another, shall issue to the pledgor or to such owner of such Membership Interest, upon demand therefor and payment of necessary expenses thereof, a proxy to vote or take other action thereon.

(e) A proxy which is entitled "irrevocable proxy" and which states that it is irrevocable, is irrevocable when it is held by: (i) a pledgee; (ii) a Person who has purchased or agreed to purchase a Membership Interest; (iii) a creditor or creditors of the Company who extend or continue credit to the Company in consideration of the proxy, if the proxy states that it was given in consideration of such extension or continuation of credit, the amount thereof, and the name of the person extending or continuing credit; (iv) a Person who has contracted to perform services as an officer of the Company, if a proxy is required by the contract of employment, if the proxy states that it was given in consideration of such contract of employment, the name of the employee and the period of employment contracted for; or (v) a nominee of any of the Persons described in clauses (i)-(iv) of this sentence.

(f) Notwithstanding a provision in a proxy stating that it is irrevocable,

the proxy becomes revocable after the pledge is redeemed, or the debt of the Company is paid, or the period of employment provided for in the contract of employment has terminated and, in a case provided for in Section 5.8(e)(iii) or (iv) of this Agreement, becomes revocable two years after the date of the proxy or at the end of the period, if any, specified therein, whichever period is less, unless the period of irrevocability is renewed from time to time by the execution of a new irrevocable proxy as provided in this Section. This paragraph does not affect the duration of a proxy under paragraph (b) of this Section.

(g) A proxy may be revoked, notwithstanding a provision making it irrevocable, by a purchaser of a Membership Interest without knowledge of the existence of such proxy.

#### 5.9 Action by Members Without a Meeting.

(a) Whenever the Members of the Company are required or permitted to take any action by vote, such action may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken shall be signed by the Members who hold the voting interests having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all of the Members entitled to vote therein were present and voted and shall be delivered to the office of the Company, its principal place of business or a Manager, employee or agent of the Company. Delivery made to the office of the Company shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

(b) Every written consent shall bear the date of signature of each Member who signs the consent, and no written consent shall be effective to take the action referred to therein unless, within sixty days of the earliest dated consent delivered in the manner required by this Section to the Company, written consents signed by a sufficient number of Members to take the action are delivered to the office the Company, its principal place of business or a Manager, employee or agent of the Company having custody of the records of the Company. Delivery made to such office, principal place of business of Manager, employee or agent shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested.

(c) Prompt notice of the taking of the action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to each Member who has not consented in writing but who would have been entitled to vote thereon had such action been taken at a meeting.

5.10 Waiver of Notice. Notice of a meeting need not be given to any Member who submits a signed waiver of notice, in person or by proxy, whether before or after the meeting. The attendance of any Member at a meeting, in person or by proxy, without protesting prior to the conclusion of the meeting the lack of notice of such meeting, shall constitute a waiver of notice by him, her or it.

5.11 Voting Agreements. An agreement between two or more Members, if in

writing and signed by the parties thereto, may provide that in exercising any voting rights, the Membership Interests held by them shall be voted as therein provided, or as they may agree, or as determined in accordance with a procedure agreed upon by them.

## **ARTICLE VI**

### **Capital Contributions**

6.1 **Capital Contributions.** Each Member has or shall contribute, upon execution hereof, or within five days after request therefor by the Manager, the amount set forth on Schedule A annexed hereto.

6.2 **Capital Accounts.** A Capital Account shall be maintained for each Member. Each Member's Capital Account shall be increased by the value of each Capital Contribution made by the Member, allocations to such Member of the Net Profits and any other allocations to such Member of income or gain pursuant to this Agreement. Each Member's Capital Account will be decreased by the value of each Distribution made to the Member by the Company, allocations to such Member of Net Losses and other allocations to such Member of deductions or losses pursuant to this Agreement.

6.3 **Transfers.** Upon a permitted sale or transfer of a Membership Interest (or portion thereof) in the Company, the Capital Account relating to the Membership Interest or portion thereof which is so transferred, shall be added to the Capital Account of the Person to which or whom such Membership Interest is sold or transferred in accordance with Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) of the Treasury Regulations.

6.4 **Modifications.** The manner in which Capital Accounts are to be maintained pursuant to this Section is intended to comply with the provisions of Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. If in the opinion of the Managers the manner in which Capital Accounts are to be maintained pursuant to this Agreement should be modified to comply with Section 704(b) of the Code, then the method in which Capital Accounts are maintained shall be so modified; provided, however, that any change in the manner of maintaining Capital Accounts shall not materially alter the economic agreement between or among the Members.

6.5 **Withdrawal or Reduction of Capital Contributions.** A Member shall not receive from the Company any portion of a Capital Contribution until all indebtedness, liabilities and obligations of the Company, except any indebtedness, liabilities and obligations to Members on account of their Capital Contributions, have been paid or there remains property of the Company, in the sole discretion of the Manager, sufficient to pay all such indebtedness, liabilities and obligations. A Member, irrespective of the nature of the Capital Contribution of such Member, has only the right to demand and receive cash in return for such Capital Contributions.

6.6 **Additional Capital.** In the event that any additional funds are required in connection with the ownership or operation of the Property as determined by the Managers, and if the Members or any of them are not prepared to loan the necessary

funds then the Managers shall notify each Member of the amount of the funds required and the date upon which such funds are required, which date shall be not less than 30 days thereafter.

If any Member shall fail to timely advance to the Company their proportionate share of the amount required based upon their then percentage interest in the Company, then the non-defaulting Members shall have the right to send a notice to the defaulting party that unless such funds are contributed within 10 days thereafter the defaulting parties' interest in the Company will be reduced by a fraction determined by dividing the amount of the defaulted advance by the then aggregated capital contributions of the Member to the date of the call. For example, if at the time of the call the Member had contributed \$150,000, and a call for an additional \$100,000 is made but a Member fails to contribute the additional capital then the Members interest in the Company will be reduced by 2/3, i.e.,  $\$100,000/\$150,000$ . Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the default is for less than the full amount of the call, then the percentage reduction shall be based solely upon the amount which is in default.

## ARTICLE VII

### Profits, Losses and Accounting

7.1 Profits and Losses. The Company's Net Profits and Net Losses for each Fiscal Year shall be computed in the same manner as such items are computed for federal income tax purposes as shown on the income tax returns filed by the Company with the Internal Revenue Service. The Company's Net Profits and Net Losses, and every item of income, deduction, gain, loss, and credit therein, shall be allocated among the Members in accordance with Sections 7.2 and 7.3 hereof.

(i) Allocations of Net Profits. The Net Profits of the Company shall be allocated to the Members in the following order of priority:

(a) first, Net Profits up to 100% of the aggregate of the Capital Contributions of all Members less the aggregate of all prior allocations made pursuant to this subsection 7.1 shall be allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with the respective Membership then outstanding contributions to the Company;

(b) thereafter, Net Profits shall be allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with their respective Membership Interests.

(ii) Net Losses. The Net Losses of the Company shall be allocated to the Members as follows and in the following order of priority:

(a) first, an amount of Net Losses up to the total amount of the Net Profits being allocated to the Members pro rata in accordance with any such allocation; and

(b) second, the balance of such Net Losses, shall be allocated to the Members in accordance with their then interests in the Company.

7.2 Distributions of Net Operating Cash Flow. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, Net Operating Cash Flow shall be distributed by the Managing Member, at such times as the Managing Member deems appropriate, to the Members, pro-rata, in accordance with their respective Membership Interests during such Fiscal Year.

7.3 Distributions of Capital Event Cash Flow. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, Capital Event Cash Flow shall be distributed among the Members in the following order and priority; after satisfying any balance then due on other obligations of the Company.

(a) First to the Members, pro-rata in proportion with the balances of their respective Adjusted Capital Contribution Accounts, until the Adjusted Capital Contribution Account of each Member is reduced to zero; and

(b) Any remaining Capital Event Cash Flow shall be distributed to the Members pro-rata in accordance with the Membership Interests of the Members at the time of the Capital Transaction.

7.4 Definitions of Net Operating Cash Flow and Capital Event Cash Flow:

(a) Net Operating Cash Flow. Net Operating Cash Flow means the gross cash proceeds from Company operations less the portion thereof used to pay, or to establish reserves for, any Company expenses, debt payments (including principal and interest installments due on any mortgages), capital improvements, replacements, and contingencies, all as reasonably determined by the Managing Member. "Net Operating Cash Flow" shall not be reduced by depreciation, amortization, cost recovery deductions or similar allowances, but may be increased by any reduction in reserves established under the preceding sentence.

(b) Capital Event Cash Flow. The term "Net Proceeds of Capital Event" shall include any "Net Insurance Proceeds", "Net Proceeds of Condemnation", and "Net Proceeds from the Sale of the Property" including the sale of any interest in the Property.

(1) Net Insurance Proceeds. The term "Net Insurance Proceeds" shall mean insurance proceeds received by the Company as compensation for any injury, damage to, destruction of, or other loss of the Company's assets after deducting therefrom the amount of legal fees, adjustments and other expenditures made with respect to the receipt of such insurance proceeds. However, no such insurance proceeds shall come within this definition if such proceeds are applied to the repair, restoration or replacement of the affected assets, or if such proceeds are applied to any indebtedness of the Company owed to third parties who are not Members of the Company.

(2) Net Proceeds of Condemnation. The term "Net Proceeds of Condemnation" shall mean proceeds of awards in condemnation, or payment or settlement in lieu of condemnation, made by any public authority acting pursuant to its powers of eminent domain after deducting therefrom the amount of all actual expenses for legal fees, experts and other expenditures made with respect to the receipt of such proceeds. No such proceeds shall come within this definition if such proceeds are applied to the repair, restoration or replacement of the assets so taken or if such proceeds are applied to any indebtedness of the Company owed to third parties who are not Members of the Company.

(3) Net Proceeds from Sale of the Property. The term "Net Proceeds from the Sale of the Property" shall mean the net cash proceeds derived from the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or any portion of the Property of the Company, including the cash proceeds received from time to time by the Company pursuant to any notes or other obligations or mortgages received in connection with a sale, exchange or other disposition of the Property of the Company or any part thereof (or from a foreclosure of any such mortgage) or from the sale or other disposition by the Company of any and all non-cash consideration received in any such sale, exchange or other disposition of the Property of the Company or any part thereof, after the payment of all expenses of the sale including, but not limited to, brokerage commissions, legal fees, and applicable transfer taxes. No cash proceeds of sale shall come within this definition if such proceeds are applied to the reduction of any of the Company's indebtedness to third parties who are not Members of the Company or to the replacement of the Property which was sold.

7.5 Adjustments. The Manager is specifically authorized, upon the written advice of the accountant or legal counsel for the Company, to amend the allocation provisions of this Article VII to comply with the Code and any Regulations with respect to the distributions and allocations of the Company and any such amendment shall become effective without the Approval of any Member, provided, however, that if such amendment constitutes a Material Modification, (i.e. any change which alters the economic agreement between the members in any material fashion), then such amendment shall become effective only upon the Consent of any Member(s) to whom such amendment would constitute a Material Modification.

## ARTICLE VIII

### Taxes

8.1 Tax Returns. Berl Jacobowitz shall cause to be prepared and filed all necessary federal and state income, franchise or other tax returns for the Company. Each Member, including the Manager, shall furnish to Berl Jacobowitz all pertinent information in its possession relating to Company operations that is necessary to enable the Company's income and/or franchise tax returns to be prepared and filed.

8.2 Tax Elections. The Company shall make the following elections on the

appropriate tax returns:

- (a) to adopt the calendar year as its Fiscal Year;
- (b) to adopt the cash method of accounting;
- (c) any other election that Berl Jacobowitz may deem appropriate and in the best interests of the Members.

Neither the Company nor any Member may make an election for the Company to be excluded from the application of Subchapter K of Chapter 1 of Subtitle A of the Code or any similar provisions of applicable state law, and no provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted to authorize any such election.

8.3 Tax Matters Member. All elections required or permitted to be made by the Company under the Code, shall be made by the Tax Matters Member as he, in his sole and absolute discretion, determines. The Tax Matters Member shall have all of the powers and duties expressly conferred on a Tax Matters Member by the Code, as well as those powers and duties that are necessary and proper for the exercise of the Tax Matters Member's express powers and duties under the Code. The Tax Matters Member shall initially be Berl Jacobowitz, but may be changed in the discretion of the Manager, with the consent of more than sixty five (65%) percent in Membership Interest of the Members.

## ARTICLE IX

### Transfer of Member's Interest

9.1 Restriction on Transfer: Except as otherwise expressly provided for in this Article IX, no Member may assign or otherwise transfer, pledge, grant a security interest in or hypothecate all or any part of his or its interest in the Company or grant or create any participation in such Member's right to receive distributions or returns of capital. Any transaction by a Member in violation of the provisions of this Article IX shall, as between such Member and the Company and the other Members, be null and void.

#### 9.2 Permitted Transfers:

(a) A Member's interest in the Company may be transferred or assigned in whole or in part by sale, tax-free transfer, gift, bequest, or inheritance to any of the following ("Permitted Transferee"):

- (i) his spouse, children, or grandchildren, or trust(s) for their benefit;
- (ii) any entity in which the Member, or an individual described in (i) above, owns a greater than fifty percent (50%) interest;

(iii) if the Member is an entity, to the shareholders or partners of said Member; and

(iv) to any other Member of the Company.

Any Permitted Transferee, as set forth in paragraphs i through iv above, shall have the right to become a Member only with the consent of the Manager and upon the affirmative vote of the Members having not less than a 65% interest in the Company.

A Permitted Transferee may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer his interest in the Member to any person or entity other than in compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) A Member's interest in the distribution of the Company may be assigned, pledged or otherwise hypothecated ("Assignment") to a bank or other institutional investor, but such Assignment shall only entitle the assignee to receive the profits, losses and distributions which are transferred but shall not entitle the Assignee to become a substitute Member.

9.3 Transferees by Operation of Law. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article 9, if any transferee acquires all or any part of the interest of a Member in the Company in violation of this Article by operation of law or judicial proceeding, the holder(s) of the affected interest shall have no right to take any action under this Agreement.

#### 9.4 Buy-Sell Offers:

(a) Any Member may, in the event of any "Unresolved Dispute", as such term is hereinafter defined, by notice to the other Members, offer to purchase all (but not less than all), of the interests owned by the other Members for the amount such Members would have received if the Company were liquidated and distributions made in accordance with Section 10.2 as if the Property were to be sold at the price specified by the offeror. The Member making the offer is hereinafter called "Offeror" and the Member receiving the offer is hereinafter referred to as the "Offeree". Such offer shall set forth the price of the Property being offered. The net offer shall in no event be less than a price which would arise if the Property were sold for at least seventy-five(75%) percent of the then sum of (i) the fair market value (less all liens and encumbrances against the Property) plus (ii) the Adjusted Capital Contribution Account of the Offerees.

Within forty five (45) days after receipt of such offer, the Offeree shall, by notice given to the Offeror, either (i) accept the offer for the purchase of their interest or (ii) notify the Offeror that the Offeree will purchase the interest of the Offeror on the same terms and conditions. If Offeree fails to respond within forty five (45) days, the Offeree shall be deemed to have accepted the offer. If Offeree elects to purchase Offeror's interest, Offeror shall be obligated to sell its interest in the Company to Offeree.

The closing with respect to any such Offer shall close within sixty (60) days after an offer is accepted.

(b) An "Unresolved Dispute" shall be deemed to have occurred if the Members, either severally or jointly, are not prepared to provide the funding which may be necessary to cover the cost of any operating shortfall and the holder of any mortgage against the Property has elected to declare the mortgage due and payable.

9.5 Right of First Refusal: From and after the third anniversary of the acquisition of the Property, any Member may offer his interest in the Company for sale to a bona fide third party purchaser. Any Member who elects to sell his, her or its interest Membership Interest (the "Selling Member") in the Company to a person other than a Permitted Transferee pursuant to the terms of a bona fide offer received by the Selling Member from a third party (the "Bona Fide Offer") or otherwise, shall first make a written offer to sell all, but not less than all, of his, her or its Membership Interest (the "Offered Interest") to the Company and the other Members, at the price and on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

The Selling Member must give to the Company and to the non-selling Members thirty (30) days written notice of such intent to sell or otherwise dispose of the Offered Interest (the "Notice") at the addresses set forth herein. A copy of such Bona Fide Offer must be delivered with the Notice.

The Company will have the option within the first fifteen (15) days of such thirty (30) day period to elect to purchase all of the Offered Interest.

If the Company fails to exercise such option within such fifteen (15) day period, the Offered Interest will thereupon be deemed to be offered for sale to the non-selling Members, pro rata in accordance with their respective Membership Interests (or in such other proportions as they may agree). If such non-selling Members do not elect in writing within fifteen (15) days after the expiration of the above fifteen (15) day period to purchase all of the Offered Interest, the Selling Member shall be free to sell all or any part of the Offered Interest, for a period of seventy-five (75) days after the expiration of such fifteen (15) day period, but only on the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice. If the Selling Member does not sell the Offered Interest within such seventy-five (75) day period, such right to sell shall terminate and the terms and conditions of this Article 9.5 shall again be in effect.

The Selling Member shall not be obligated to sell any of the Offered interest to the Company and/or the non-selling Members unless the entire amount thereof is purchased.

The Closing for the sale of the Offered Interest shall be held no later than sixty (60) days after the end of the calendar month in which the option to purchase the offered Interest is accepted, and shall take place at the office of the attorney for the

Company or at such other place and at a date and time to be mutually agreed upon between the parties.

9.6 Transferee Not a Member:

(a) Except as otherwise provided for in this Article IX, no Person acquiring a Membership shall become a Member unless such Person is approved by the vote or written consent of sixty five (65%) percent of all Membership Interests and receives the written consent of the Manager. If no such approval is obtained, such Person's Membership Interest shall only entitle such Person to receive the distributions and allocations of Net Profits and Net Losses to which the Member from whom or which such Person received such Membership Interest would be entitled.

(b) Any person who acquires in any manner whatsoever any interest in the Company, irrespective of whether such Person has accepted and adopted in writing the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and irrespective of whether such Person is admitted as a Member of the Company, shall be deemed by the acceptance of the benefit of the acquisition thereof to have agreed to and to be bound by all the obligations of this Agreement to or by which any predecessor in interest of such person was subject or bound.

(c) No assignment of any Member's interest in compliance with this Article, even if it results in the substitution of the transferee as a Member herein, shall release the transferor from those liabilities to the Company which survive such transfer.

9.7 Fees and Expenses: Any member whose interest is transferred shall be obligated to pay, as the Company may determine, all reasonable expenses incurred by the Company in connection with such transfer, including, but not limited to, the cost of preparing and filing any amendment to this Agreement necessary to effectuate the transfer.

9.8 Registration of Interests: No Member's interest in the Company has been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"). Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Agreement, no Member's interest may be offered for sale, sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of unless:

(i) such interest is registered under the Act;

(ii) at the expense of the transferring Member, the Company receives an opinion of counsel letter, satisfactory to the Company, to the effect that such transfer is exempt from registration under the Act and is in compliance with all applicable federal securities laws and regulations; or

(iii) the Company receives a "no-action" letter from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), satisfactory to the Company, to the effect that the transfer is exempt from registration.

## ARTICLE X

### Dissolution

10.1 Dissolution and Liquidation: The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs shall be wound up upon the first to occur of the following ("Events of Dissolution"):

(a) the latest date on which the Company is to dissolve, if any, as set forth in the Articles of Organization or in this Operating Agreement;

(b) the vote or written consent of at least two-thirds of Members and the consent of the Manager;

(c) the date on which the Company ceases doing business for any reason; or

(d) the Managing Member sells or transfers substantially all of the assets of the Company.

10.2 Winding Up: Upon the dissolution of the Company, the Managers may, in the name of and for and on behalf of the Company, prosecute and defend suits, whether civil, criminal or administrative, sell and close the Company's business, dispose of and convey the Company's property, discharge the Company's liabilities and distribute to the Members any remaining assets of the Company, all without affecting the liability of Members. Upon winding up of the Company, the assets shall be distributed as follows:

(a) to the payment of the debts and liabilities of the Company (other than any loans or advances that may have been made by the Members to the Company) and expenses of liquidation;

(b) to the setting up of any reserves which the Managing Members may deem reasonably necessary in order to meet any contingent or unforeseen liabilities or obligations of the Company arising out of, or in connection with, the business of the Company. Said reserves shall be paid over by the Managing Members to any financial institution, as escrow agent, with trust authority in the county in which the principal accounting records of the Company have been maintained in order to be held by it for the purpose of disbursing such reserves in payment of any of the aforementioned contingencies or liabilities; and at the expiration of such period as the Managing Members shall deem advisable, the financial institution shall distribute the balance remaining in the manner provided in this Article X and in the order named herein;

(c) to the payment of any loans or advances made to or for the benefit of the Company by a Member, or for any compensation owed to the Managing Member,

but if the amount available for repayment shall be insufficient, then the amount available shall be distributed among the applicable Members through the use of a fraction whose numerator is the amount owed to a single member and whose denominator is the total amount owed to all members (thus, for example, if Member A were owed \$2,000 and Member B were owed \$1,000, and the amount available to compensate them was \$600, then Member A would receive \$400 (2/3 of \$600) and Member B would receive \$200 (1/3 of \$600));

(d) next, to the Members, pro-rata, in proportion to their relative Adjusted Capital Contribution Accounts, until such time as each Member's Adjusted Capital Contribution Account is reduced to zero; provided, however, that the amount distributed to any Member pursuant to this Section 10.2(d) shall not exceed the credit balance in such Member's Capital Account;

(e) finally, any remaining balance will be distributed to the Members, pro-rata in accordance with their interest in the Company.

10.3 Articles of Dissolution. When all of the acts necessary for the dissolution of the Company have occurred, or at any other time when there are no Members, articles of dissolution shall be filed with the New York Secretary of State pursuant to the New York Act.

10.4 Nonrecourse to Other Members. Except as provided by applicable law or as expressly provided in this Agreement, upon dissolution, each Member shall receive a return of his, her or its Capital Contribution solely from the assets of the Company. If the assets of the Company remaining after the payment or discharge of the debts and liabilities of the Company are insufficient to return any Capital Contribution of any Member, such Member shall have no recourse against any other Member.

10.5 Termination. Upon completion of the dissolution, winding up, liquidation and distribution of the assets of the Company, the Company shall be deemed terminated.

## ARTICLE XI

### General Provisions

11.1 Notices. Any notice, demand or other communication required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall have been sufficiently given for all purposes if (a) delivered personally to the party or to an executive officer of the party to whom such notice, demand or other communication is directed or (b) sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Member or the Company at his, her or its address set forth in this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any such notice shall be deemed to be given three (3) business days after the date on which it was deposited in a regularly maintained receptacle for the deposit of United States mail, addressed and sent as set forth in this Section.

11.2 Amendments. This Agreement contains the entire agreement among the Members and the Company with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes each course of conduct previously pursued or acquiesced in, and each oral agreement and representation previously made, by the Members with respect thereto, whether or not relied or acted upon. No course of performance or other conduct subsequently pursued or acquiesced in, and no oral agreement or representation subsequently made, by the Members, whether or not relied or acted upon, and no usage of trade, whether or not relied or acted upon, shall amend this Agreement or impair or otherwise affect any Member's obligations pursuant to this Agreement or any rights and remedies of a Member pursuant to this Agreement. No amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless made in a writing duly executed by Members having more than a 65% interest in the Company and the consent of the Manager is obtained, which writing specifically refers to each provision of this Agreement being amended. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended by the Managing Member without the approval of the Members, provided that such amendment is:

(i) solely for the purpose of clarification and does not change the substance hereof;

(ii) for the purpose of substituting a Member in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

(iii) merely an implementation of the terms of this Agreement; or

(iv) in the opinion of counsel for the Company, necessary or appropriate to satisfy current requirements of the Code with respect to the classification limited liability companies, or any federal or state securities laws or regulations.

All Members shall be notified as to the substance of any such amendment to this Agreement and, upon request, shall be furnished a copy thereof.

11.3 Construction: Whenever the singular number is used in this Agreement and when required by the context, the same shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa.

11.4 Headings: The headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be used to interpret or construe any provision of this Agreement.

11.5 Waiver: No failure of a Member to exercise, and no delay by a Member in exercising, any right or remedy under this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of such right or remedy. No waiver by a Member of any such right or remedy under this Agreement shall be effective unless made in a writing duly executed by all Members and specifically referring to each such right or remedy being waived.

11.6 Severability: Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. However, if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under such law, it shall be deemed modified to conform to the minimum requirements of such law or, if for any reason it is not deemed so modified, it shall be prohibited or invalid only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity without the remainder thereof or any other such provision being prohibited or invalid.

11.7 Binding Effect: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of all Members, and each of the successors and assignees of the Members, except that no right or obligation of a Member under this Agreement may be assigned by such Member to another Person without first obtaining the written consent of all other Members or complying with the terms of Article IX hereof.

11.8 Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.9 Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

11.10 Specific Performance: The parties hereto jointly and severally agree and acknowledge that in the event of any breach by one or more of the parties hereto in the performance of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, the damages to the remaining parties to this Agreement, or any one or more of them, cannot possibly be ascertained and that, accordingly, such parties will not have any adequate remedy at law, and in consideration of the foregoing and the uniqueness of the interests involved, it is agreed that in the event of any such breach or default in the performance of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, any party or parties hereto, aggrieved thereby, shall have, in addition to any other rights and remedies, the right to seek and procure specific performance in equity of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

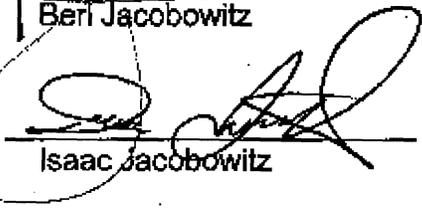
[remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature page follows]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the individuals and entities signing this Agreement below conclusively evidence their agreement to the terms and conditions of this Agreement by so signing this Agreement.

**300 Washington Street, LLC**

By: 

Beri Jacobowitz

By: 

Isaac Jacobowitz

**SCHEDULE A**

Berl Jacobowitz	50%	\$100.00
Isaac Jacobowitz	50%	\$100.00

**EXHIBIT "C"**  
**GOOD STANDING CERTIFICATE**

**State of New York**  
**Department of State** } **ss:**

*I hereby certify, that 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC a NEW YORK Limited Liability Company filed Articles of Organization pursuant to the Limited Liability Company Law on 08/16/2006, and that the Limited Liability Company is existing so far as shown by the records of the Department. I further certify the following:*

*A Certificate of Publication of 300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC was filed on 12/14/2006.*

*Certificate of Change was filed on 01/30/2013.*

*A Biennial Statement was filed 12/17/2018.*

*I further certify, that no other documents have been filed by such Limited Liability Company.*



\*\*\*

*Witness my hand and the official seal  
of the Department of State at the City  
of Albany, this 17th day of December  
two thousand and eighteen.*

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Whitney Clark". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Whitney Clark  
Deputy Secretary of State

**EXHIBIT "D"**  
**RESOLUTION**

UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT  
OF THE  
MEMBERS  
OF  
300 WASHINGTON STREET, LLC

a New York Limited Liability Company  
(the "**Company**")

The undersigned, being all of the members of the Company, do hereby adopt and approve the following resolutions pursuant to the Company's operating agreement and Section 407 of the New York Limited Liability Company Law:

**WHEREAS**, the Company, by application dated December 12, 2016 (as hereafter amended), requested that the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the "**Agency**") undertake a project (the "**Project**"). The Project consists of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the "**Land**"); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the "**Facility**"); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the "**Equipment**" and together with the Land and the Facility, the "**Project Facility**"); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the "**Financial Assistance**"); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement;

**WHEREAS**, The Agency will acquire an interest in the Project Facility pursuant to that certain Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Company Lease**") and an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Bill of Sale**") and the Agency will sublease the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to an Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "**Agency Lease**");

**WHEREAS**, The Company has also requested that the Agency grant the Financial Assistance to the Project. The Agency and the Company will enter into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement dated December 1, 2018 (the "**PILOT Agreement**") with respect to the Project;

**WHEREAS**, the Agency, by resolutions of its members adopted on November 20, 2018 (collectively, the “*Resolutions*”), the Agency authorized certain financial assistance for the benefit of the Project consisting of: (a) an exemption from New York State and local sales and use taxes for purchases and rentals related to the Project with respect to qualifying personal property included in or incorporated into the Project Facility or used in the acquisition, renovation or equipping of the Project Facility in an amount not to exceed **\$1,329,120**; (b) an exemption from mortgage recording tax; and (c) an abatement from real property taxes through a 10-year payment in lieu of taxes agreement with the Company for the benefit of each municipality and school district having taxing jurisdiction over the Project (collectively referred to as the “*Financial Assistance*”); (d) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (e) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement; and;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Company authorizes the execution and delivery of all necessary documents to effectuate the undertaking of the Project and the conference and acceptance of the Financial Assistance including, but not limited to, a company lease, an agency lease, an environmental compliance and indemnification agreement, a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement by and between the Company and the Agency and all other necessary documents (collectively the “*Transactional Documents*”);

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Transactional Documents and any other contemporaneous or supporting documents may be in such form and may contain such other terms, provisions, conditions, stipulations and agreements, and may provide for such additional accommodations and liens, as shall be consented to, now or at any time in the future, by any managing member of the Company executing the same on behalf of the Company;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Isaac Jacobowitz, in his capacity as a member and as Managing Member of the Company, is hereby authorized to make, execute and deliver the Transactional Documents, any contemporaneous or supporting documents and any modifications or amendments, to deliver the same to the Agency and to perform all acts on

behalf of the Company required by the Agency to obtain Financial Assistance from time to time from the Agency; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that counterpart facsimile, PDF or photocopies hereof shall be effective for all purposes as originals.

1<sup>st</sup> IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto subscribed their names as of the day of December 2018.

MEMBERS:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz

\_\_\_\_\_  
Berl Jacobowitz

behalf of the Company required by the Agency to obtain Financial Assistance from time to time from the Agency; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that counterpart facsimile, PDF or photocopies hereof shall be effective for all purposes as originals.

15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto subscribed their names as of the day of December 2018.

MEMBERS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Isaac Jacobowitz

\_\_\_\_\_  
Berl Jacobowitz

Handwritten signatures and scribbles in black ink are present over the names Isaac Jacobowitz and Berl Jacobowitz. The signature for Isaac Jacobowitz is a vertical line with a loop at the top. The signature for Berl Jacobowitz is a large, loopy scribble that extends across the name and into the space below it.

**EXHIBIT "E"**

**LOCAL ACCESS AGREEMENT**

**City of Syracuse**  
**Industrial Development Agency**

**Local Access Agreement**

300 Washington LLC (the Company) understands and agrees that local labor, contractors and suppliers will be used for the construction, renovation, reconstruction and equipping of the Project unless a written waiver is first received from the Agency, and agrees to provide the information requested below as a way to provide access for local participation.

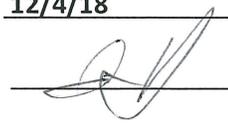
Company		300 Washington LLC				General Contractor		Carnegie Management Inc.			
Representative for Contract Bids and Awards		Marty Spitzer				Contact		718-486-9700			
Address		545 Broadway				Address		545 Broadway			
City	Brooklyn	ST	NY	Zip	11206	City	Brooklyn	ST	NY	Zip	11206
Phone	718-486-9700		Fax	718-486-9681		Phone	718-486-9700		Fax	718-486-9681	
Email		motty@mydevelopersinc.com				Email		motty@mydevelopersinc.com			
Project Address		300 E Washington Street				Construction Start Date					
City	Syracuse	ST	NY	Zip	13202	Occupancy Date		12/1/2019			

Project Components – Indicate those for which bids will be sought:

Item	Estimated Value	Bid Date	Contact
Site work/Demolition	N/A		
Foundation and footings	N/A		
Building	N/A		
Masonry	-	Closed	
Metals	-	Closed	
Wood/casework	\$750,000	12/24/18	Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Thermal/moisture proof	-	Closed	
Doors, windows, glazing	-	Closed	
Finishes	\$800,000	3/1/19	Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Electrical	-	Closed	
HVAC	-	Closed	
Plumbing	-	Closed	
Specialties	N/A		
Machinery & Equipment	N/A		Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Furniture and Fixtures	\$390,000	4/1/19	Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Utilities			
Paving	\$50,000	3/1/19	Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Landscaping			Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764
Other (identify) Tile Installer	\$300,000	12/24/18	Patrick Parker, 315-289-3764

Date: 12/4/18

Company: Carnegie Management

Signature: 

Name: Isaac Jacobowitz



# BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

110 WEST FAYETTE STREET ▪ ONE LINCOLN CENTER ▪ SUITE 1000 ▪ SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13202 ▪ PH: 315.422.1500 ▪ FX: 315.422.3549\*

December 20, 2018

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
City Hall Commons, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
201 East Washington Street  
Syracuse, New York 13202

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206

Re: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
Lease/Leaseback Transaction  
300 Washington Street, LLC Project

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) in connection with a project (the “*Project*”) undertaken by the Agency at the request of 300 Washington Street, LLC (the “*Company*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*”) and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Agency has acquired an interest in the Project Facility pursuant to that certain Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Company Lease*”) and the Company transferred its interest in the Equipment to the Agency pursuant to a bill of

LAURENCE G. BOUSQUET  
PHILIP S. BOUSQUET  
CECELIA R. S. CANNON  
CHRISTINE WOODCOCK DETTOR  
JEAN S. EVERETT ‡  
AARON D. FRISHMAN •  
DAVID A. HOLSTEIN .....  
SUSAN R. KATZOFF  
EMILEE K. LAWSON HATCH ‡‡  
SHARON A. McAULIFFE  
L. MICHA ORDWAY, JR.  
STEVEN A. PAQUETTE  
J.P. PARASCHOS  
PAUL M. PREDMORE  
JAMES L. SONNEBORN  
RYAN S. SUSER  
THOMAS E. TAYLOR †  
JOHN L. VALENTINO  
ROBERT K. WEILER  
JOSHUA S. WERBECK

OF COUNSEL:

VIRGINIA A. HOVEMAN  
KAVITHA JANARDHAN ....  
GARY J. LAVINE †  
SIDNEY L. MANES  
JANA K. McDONALD †  
ANNA V. PUTINTSEVA  
CATERINA A. RANIERI  
EVA K. WOJTALEWSKI .....

ASSOCIATES:

CAMERON T. BERNARD .....  
REBECCA R. COHEN ...  
GEORGIA G. CRINNIN  
GREGORY D. ERIKSEN  
COLLEEN M. GIBBONS  
GWEN Z. GOU  
NATALIE P. HEMPSON-ELLIOTT  
CASEY A. JOHNSON  
IRENE K. KABUNDUH  
JULIA J. MARTIN  
AIDAN C. MITCHELL-EATON  
KEVIN M. SAYLES  
MICHAEL W. TYSZKO  
JANE YUE ZHANG .....

ALSO ADMITTED TO CO BAR •  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC BAR †  
ALSO ADMITTED TO MA ...  
ALSO ADMITTED TO IL BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO FL BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CA BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO THE NJ BAR .....  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, FL & NJ BAR †  
ALSO ADMITTED TO DC, MA & PA BAR ††  
ALSO ADMITTED TO CO & MA BAR †††  
NOT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS •

WWW.BHLAWPLLC.COM



sale dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Bill of Sale*”) and the Agency subleased the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to an Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Agency Lease*”).

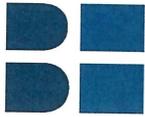
The Company has also requested that the Agency grant the Financial Assistance to the Project. The Agency and the Company entered into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement dated December 1, 2018 (the “*PILOT Agreement*”) with respect to the Project.

Capitalized terms used herein which are not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agency Lease.

As counsel to the Agency, we have examined originals or copies, certified or otherwise identified to our satisfaction, of such instruments, certificates, and documents as we have deemed necessary or appropriate for the purposes of the opinion expressed below. In such examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures, the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, the conformity to the original documents of all documents submitted to us as copies, and have assumed the accuracy and truthfulness of the factual information, expectations, conclusions, representations, warranties, covenants and opinions of the Company and its counsel and representatives as set forth in the various documents executed and delivered by them or any of them and identified in the Closing Memorandum in connection with the Project.

We are of the opinion that:

1. The Agency is a duly organized and existing corporate governmental agency constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York.
2. The Agency is duly authorized and empowered by law to acquire, reconstruct, renovate and equip the Project, to lease the Land and the Facility from the Company pursuant to the Company Lease; to accept an interest in the Equipment pursuant to the Bill of Sale; to sublease the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to the Agency Lease and to appoint the Company as its agent for completion of the Project.
3. The Agency Documents have been authorized by and lawfully executed and delivered by the Agency and (assuming the authorization, execution, and delivery by the other respective parties thereto) are valid and legally binding obligations enforceable against the Agency in accordance with their respective terms.



December 20, 2018

Page 3

In rendering this opinion, we advise you of the following:

The enforceability of the Agency Documents may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar law or enactment now or hereafter enacted by the State of New York or the Federal government affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and the general principles of equity, including limitations on the availability of the remedy of specific performance which is subject to discretion of the court.

This opinion is rendered to the addressees named above and their successors and/or assigns, and may not be relied upon by any other person without our prior, express written consent.

Very truly yours,

BOUSQUET HOLSTEIN PLLC

*Bousquet Holstein PLLC*



WLADIS LAW FIRM  
THE NEW STANDARD IN CLIENT SERVICE

December \_\_\_, 2018

300 Washington Street, LLC  
545 Broadway, 4<sup>th</sup> Flor  
Brooklyn, New York 11206

City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
201 East Washington Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Syracuse, New York 13202

Re: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
Lease/Leaseback Transaction  
300 Washington Street, LLC Project

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to 300 Washington Street, LLC (the “*Company*”) in connection with a certain project (the “*Project*”) undertaken by the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”) at the Company’s request. The Project consists of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Agency has acquired an interest in the Project Facility pursuant to that certain Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "*Company Lease*") and an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "*Bill of Sale*") and the Agency subleased the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to an Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the "*Agency Lease*").

The Company has also requested that the Agency grant the Financial Assistance to the Project. The Agency and the Company entered into a Payment in Lieu of Taxes Agreement dated December 1, 2018 (the "*PILOT Agreement*") with respect to the Project.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to them in the Agency Lease.

In that regard, we have examined the Project Agreement, the Company Lease, the Agency Lease, the Bill of Sale, the Mortgage, the Environmental Compliance, the Indemnification Agreement, the PILOT Agreement, and all other documents both identified in the Closing Memorandum, defined in the Agency Lease and to which the Company is a party in connection with the Project (collectively, the "*Company Documents*").

We have also examined corporate documents and records of the Company and made such investigation of law and/or fact that we deem necessary or advisable in order to render this opinion. For purposes of such examination, we have assumed the genuineness of all certificates and the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as original counterparts or as certified or photostatic copies; the genuineness of all signatures of all parties to the Company Documents other than on behalf of the Company; and the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Company Documents by and the enforceability thereof against all parties thereto other than the Company.

As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon the representations and warranties made by the Company in the Company Documents and upon one or more certificates of officers of the Company. Whenever the phrase "to the best of our knowledge" is used in this opinion, it refers to actual knowledge of members of this firm obtained from our representation of the Company and inquiries of responsible officers of the Company made in connection with this opinion, but no further investigation or review has been conducted.

Based upon the foregoing, it is our opinion that:

1. The Company is a validly existing New York limited liability company and possesses full corporate power and authority to own its property, to conduct its business, to execute and deliver the Company Documents, and to carry out and perform its obligations thereunder.

2. The execution, delivery and performance of the Company Documents have been duly authorized by the Company and the Company Documents have been duly executed and delivered by an Authorized Representative of the Company.

3. The Company Documents constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy and insolvency laws and laws affecting creditors' rights generally and to the extent that the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive relief or other equitable remedies is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought.

4. To the best of our knowledge, in reliance on the certificates and opinions specified herein, the execution and delivery by the Company of the Company Documents, the execution and compliance with the provisions of each and the consummation of the transactions contemplated therein do not and will not constitute a breach of, or default under the Company's Articles of Organization, Operating Agreement or any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, bank loan or credit agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its Property may be bound, for which a valid consent has not been secured; nor is any approval or any action by any governmental authority required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance thereof by the Company.

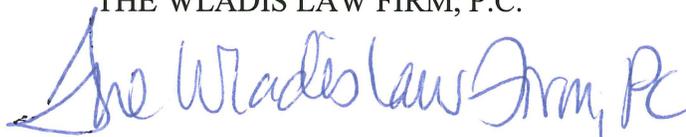
5. To the best of our knowledge, in reliance on the certificates and opinions specified herein, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened against, or affecting the Company wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would in any way adversely affect in a material fashion the validity or enforceability of the Company Documents.

Our examination of law relevant to matters herein is limited to the laws of the State of New York and also the Federal law, where appropriate, and we express no opinion as to matters governed by the laws of any other state or jurisdiction.

This opinion is only for the benefit of and may be relied upon only by the Agency, its successors and assigns. The opinions set forth in this letter are limited to those expressly stated and no other opinion may be inferred nor is any implied. No other use of this opinion may be made without prior written consent. This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we undertake no obligation, and hereby disclaim any obligation, to update or supplement this opinion in response to a subsequent change in the law or future events affecting the documents identified in this letter.

Very truly yours,

THE WLADIS LAW FIRM, P.C.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "The Wladis Law Firm, P.C." The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

## CLOSING MEMORANDUM

### CITY OF SYRACUSE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

#### 300 WASHINGTON STREET PROJECT

**DATE AND TIME OF CLOSING:** December 20, 2018  
Via mail

**PLACE OF CLOSING:** Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
110 West Fayette Street  
One Lincoln Center, Suite 1000  
Syracuse, New York 13202

#### **I. Action Taken Prior to Closing**

At the request of 300 Washington Street, LLC (the “*Company*”), the City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency (the “*Agency*”), a public benefit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, has undertaken a project (the “*Project*”) consisting of: (A)(i) the acquisition of an interest in approximately 1.88 acres of improved real property located at 300 East Washington Street, in the City of Syracuse, New York (the “*Land*”); (ii) the reconstruction and renovation of a ten story, approximately 337,376 square foot building for mixed-use as: approximately 20,000 square feet of retail/commercial space on the first floor; floors two through ten will be renovated into 214 market rate apartments, all located on the Land (collectively, the “*Facility*”); (iii) the acquisition and installation in and at the Land and Facility of furniture, fixtures and equipment (the “*Equipment*” and together with the Land and the Facility, the “*Project Facility*”); (B) the granting of certain financial assistance in the form of exemptions from real property tax, State and local sales and use tax and mortgage recording tax (in accordance with Section 874 of the General Municipal Law) (collectively the “*Financial Assistance*”); (C) the appointment of the Company or its designee as an agent of the Agency in connection with the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility; and (D) the lease of the Land and Facility by the Agency pursuant to a lease agreement and the acquisition of an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company to the Agency; and the sublease of the Project Facility back to the Company pursuant to a sublease agreement.

The Company also requested that the Agency appoint the Company as its agent for purposes of completing the Project and the granting of certain Financial Assistance.

The Company is, or will be at the time of closing, the owner of the Project Facility.

The Agency will acquire a leasehold interest in the Land and Facility from the Company pursuant to a Company Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Company Lease*”), between the Company, as landlord and the Agency, as tenant; and an interest in the Equipment pursuant to a bill of sale from the Company dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Bill of Sale*”). The Agency will sublease the Project Facility back to the Company, pursuant to an Agency Lease Agreement dated as of December 1, 2018 (the “*Agency Lease*”) between the Agency, as sublessor and the Company, as sublessee. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to such terms in Exhibit “C” to the Agency Lease.

Among the actions taken by the Agency with respect to the Project prior to Closing were the following:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| December 12, 2016<br>September 14, 2018 | The Company submitted an application and supplemental application for financial assistance for the project.  |
| February 28, 2017                       | A resolution determining that the acquisition, reconstruction, renovation, equipping and completion of a certain project at the request of the Company will not have a significant effect on the environment.  |
| October 16, 2018                        | A resolution determining that the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, equipping and completion of a mixed-use facility constitutes a project; describing the financial assistance in connection therewith; and authorizing a public hearing (the “ <i>Public Hearing Resolution</i> ”).   |
| November 5, 2108                        | Notice of the Public Hearing was mailed to the chief executive officers of the affected tax jurisdictions pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act.  |
| November 6, 2018                        | Notice of the Public Hearing was published in the <u>Post-Standard</u> pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act.   |
| November 20, 2018                       | The Agency conducted the Public Hearing pursuant to Section 859-a of the Act.  |
| November 20, 2018                       | A resolution authorizing the undertaking of the acquisition, renovation, equipping and completion of a mixed-use facility; appointing the Company agent of the Agency for the purpose of the acquisition, renovation, equipping and completion of the Project Facility and authorizing the execution and delivery of an agreement between the Agency and the Company and confirming the Agency's prior SEQRA finding (the “ <i>Inducement Resolution</i> ”). |

November 20, 2018

A resolution approving a payment in lieu of tax schedule and authorizing the execution and delivery of certain documents by the Agency in connection with the Project (the "***PILOT Resolution***").

November 20, 2018

A resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of certain documents by the agency at the request of the Company (the "***Final Approving Resolution***").

## II. Action To Be Taken At Closing

The following documents, or copies thereof, are to be delivered (except as indicated) to the Agency (A), Agency's Counsel (AC), the Company (C), Company's Counsel (CC), Lender's Counsel (LC) as follows:

<b>A.</b>	<b>Basic Documents</b>	<b>Responsible Party</b>	<b>Signatories</b>
1.	Project Agreement	AC	C, A
2.	Company Lease Agreement	AC	C, A
3.	Memorandum of Company Lease Agreement with TP-584	AC	C, A
4.	Bill of Sale		
5.	Agency Lease Agreement	AC	C, A
6.	Memorandum of Agency Lease Agreement with Form TP-584	AC	C, A
7.	Company Certification re: Local Labor Policy	AC	C
8.	Certificates of casualty, liability, workers' compensation and other required insurance	AC	
9.	Environmental Compliance and Indemnification Agreement	AC	C
10.	Closing Receipt	AC	C, A
11.	Sales Tax Exemption Letter	AC	A
12.	Form ST-60 indicating appointment of the Company to act as the agent of the Agency	AC	A
13.	PILOT Agreement	AC	A, C
14.	412-a	AC	A
<b>B.</b>	<b>Items To Be Delivered By The Agency</b>		
1.	General Certificate of the Agency relating to incumbency and signatures of officers, execution and delivery of Agency Documents to which it is a party, no litigation and continued existence, with the following items included as exhibits:	AC	A

Exhibit "A" - Chapter 641 of the Laws of 1979 of the State of New York, as amended	A
Exhibit "B" - Certificate of Establishment of the Agency and Certificates of appointment of current members	A
Exhibit "C" - By-laws	A
Exhibit "D" – SEQRA Lead Agency Resolution	AC
Exhibit "E" – SEQRA Resolution	AC
Exhibit "F" – Public Hearing Resolution	AC
Exhibit "G" - Notice of Public Hearing with evidence of publication and copies of letters to affected tax jurisdictions	AC
Exhibit "H" – Inducement Resolution	AC
Exhibit "I" - PILOT Resolution	AC
Exhibit "J" – Final Approving Resolution	AC

**C. Items To Be Delivered By The Company**

1. General Certificate of the Company relating to capacity and signatures of officers, execution and delivery of the Documents to which it is a party, no litigation and approval, with the following items included as exhibits:	AC	C
Exhibit "A" - Articles of Organization	C	
Exhibit "B" - Operating Agreement	C	C
Exhibit "C" - Certificate of Good Standing	C	
Exhibit "D" - Company Resolution	C	
Exhibit "E" - Local Access Agreement	C	

**D. Opinions of Counsel**

C

1. Opinion of Bousquet Holstein PLLC, counsel to the Agency, addressed to the Company and the Agency

AC

AC

2. Opinion of the Wladis Law Firm, counsel to the Company, addressed to the Agency and the Company.

AC

CC

**III. Action To Be Required Concurrently With Or After Closing**

Memorandum of Company Lease Agreement and Memorandum of Agency Lease Agreement, are to be filed with the Onondaga County Clerk

**SCHEDULE "A"**

**PERSONS APPEARING**

For the Agency: City of Syracuse Industrial Development Agency  
Honora Spillane, Executive Director

For the Company: 300 Washington Street, LLC  
Isaac Jacobowitz, Managing Member

Company Counsel: Wladis Law Firm  
Mark Wladis, Esq.  
Jennifer Granzow, Esq.

Agency's Counsel: Bousquet Holstein PLLC  
Susan R. Katzoff, Esq.